PHOENIX FOR MONITORS 01-737-3333

ComputerWeekly

Thursday, September 29, 1983

PT7 cuts costs

FERRANTI
Computer Systems

Acorn and Logica to go public

by John Kavanagh

FAST growth by microcomputer manufacturer Acorn Computer and consultancy Logica is taking these UK firms into Stock Exchange listings to raise cash.

BBC computer sales have pushed Acorn's profits from £300,000 to £8.3 million this year, while turnover reached £42 million. Production of the £199 Electron home computer is to be doubled. Some 100,000 machines will be made by AB Electronics – and that will create 100 jobs at the company's factory in Wales.

Acorn hopes to raise £10 million by offering 10% of its equity on the Unlisted Securities Market, a cheaper and less demanding way of getting into the Stock Exchange than going for a full listing.

Co-founders Chris Curry and Hermann Hauser say they must continue to come up with new ideas to keep their market position. Plans include a link to enable the computer to control household lighting, plus an adapter to allow an Electron to connect through a telephone to the telex network.

Meanwhile Logica managing director Len Taylor revealed the company's plans for a full Stock Exchange listing when he announced results showing 27% growth to £42.2 million for the year ending June 30. Pre-tax profit was up 55% at £3.35 million.

Logica is putting about 30% of its shares on the market in two months' time. A third will be new shares to bring money into the company. The 220 staff shareholders will see their ownership of the company drop from 55% to below 50%.

The other shareholders are investment institutions such as pension funds.

"We've grown very rapidly in the last two years and need cash for working capital, expansion and capital investment," Taylor said. "We need a big investment in computer equipment to back our work on products and systems."

Taylor said Logica had some takeover opportunities, especially in the US. The company took over US banking systems specialist Freyburg Systems Associates two years ago, a move which tripled Logica's size in the US and pushed it into the banking market in a big way. The US now accounts for 14% of its business – and banking represents 22%.

But Taylor added: "Acquisitions are not top priority. Our growth so far has been of our own making rather than through takeovers."

All the same, he said the Stock Exchange listing would be useful because the shares could be used to pay for acquisitions.

The listing would also give Logica more status in the computing market, he said.

During the last year Logica has set up a subsidiary in Darmstadt, West Germany, home of the European Space Agency, one of the company's customers. And it is soon to open a Far East operation in Hong Kong with Jardine Matheson, the colony's biggest public company. Meanwhile Logica has become the third biggest computing services company in Australia after buying the subsidiary of Planning Research Corporation there. Overseas business accounts for 48% of turnover.

Taylor said there were no plans to move further into manufacture. Sales of the 2200 word processor through ICL were going extremely well, he said.

Logica's share placing is being handled by merchant bank Close Brothers and underwriter Hoare Govett. The shares will be offered for sale by tender, which means a minimum price will be set and buyers can bid at that or a higher price.

TAYLOR . . . "We've grown rapidly in the last two years".

ICL in head-on clash with its Cadcentre

ICL is going into direct competition with its Cadcentre subsidiary in a move which also pits its Perq personal computer head-on against the Apollo Domain.

In the last week ICL has unveiled the Perq 2 replacement for the original Perq and signed a £1 million three-year agreement to sell Cadcentre's Diad draughting package and GNC numerical control programming system on the new machine.

But next week Cadcentre will announce its first move into hardware sales with a package including the Apollo Domain – running Diad and GNC. The Apollo machine will also be used to spearhead Cadcentre's attack on the US. And Apollo itself will unveil some "very very significant additions" to its range next week.

Cadcentre is partly owned by ICL, which this year led a three-firm consortium in a £1 million takeover.

The new Perq has up to two megabytes of main memory, compared with one megabyte on the Perq 1, while control program memory, which can be written to by users, is quadrupled to 16K. Other enhancements include a 35 megabyte eight-inch Winchester disc. Prices start at just under £20,000, the same as Perq 1.

The launch sees ICL becoming one of the first of the 20 companies supporting the international local area network standard to introduce a product following the standard. In June last year the firms, including big names like Digital Equipment and Hewlett-Packard, committed themselves to support the European Computer Manufacturers Association standard.

The Perq 2 announcement confirms PNX, ICL's version of the standard Unix operating system, as the Perq's main ... Initially PNX supports links between Perqs over a net... systems local area network... ning under the ECMA standard. Later releases will support ... resources such as disc file... printers.

The network runs at 10 megabits a second. Previously ... were linked only by ... Ethernet networks.

Apollo said the news could bring Perq more into competition with Domain. "From ... record with PNX so far, ... lieve the networking ... it," said Apollo UK ... manager, John Parkinson, referring to the delays ... suffered in bringing PNX ... ket.

Parkinson added: "Net... has always been the whole ... the Domain. You can't ... multi-user DEC Vax and ... minicomputers with ... workstations. We emphasise ... works, with shared files ... on."

ICL has sold about 500 Perqs but that includes 100 ... Three Rivers, the US firm ... developed the machine ... Perq 2, has sold another ... Apollo has sold about 1,000 ... ntains.

Both sides say the market ... take off in the next two years.

Data Logic to take on 225 staff

by Caroline Burgess

UK-BASED systems house, Data Logic, is to hire 225 extra staff, most of them programmers and analysts.

The bulk, 140, of the staff will be hired as soon as possible, and the other 85 vacancies will occur by the end of next year.

A Data Logic spokesman said the jobs were the result of increased sales in all areas. "We have suffered from decreased orders but now they are increasing. There has been a definite upturn in business."

Most of the vacancies are for computer programmers and analysts but also include engineers and sales staff. These are in addition to the company's regular intake of 15 graduates a year. At present Data Logic employs about 700 staff.

Data Logic last April bought Altergo Business Systems from the receivership and took on 135 staff.

Other software houses which have recently recruited staff include Logica which in August hired 125 graduates. It expects to take on a total of 250 new staff annually. Scicon expects its recruitment to continue at between 120 and 140 a year.

NEWELL . . . . Drive to recruit small services firms.

CSA first lady

by John Kavanagh

F INTERNATIONAL managing director Alison Newell is set to become the Computing Services Association's first woman president today (Thursday). She has been vice-president to Peter Thomas of Pactel for the last year and the annual meeting is expected to vote her into the top CSA post.

Newell said that if elected she would press on hard with the campaign to recruit small services firms as associate members, a scheme introduced this year. This was for those companies' own benefit: they would not have to meet the "very stringent" entry conditions but they could take advantage of CSA information services, meetings and seminars. Once they had proved they could survive they could apply for full membership, she said.

Newell said the CSA should also continue to stress its own role as the trade association of a maturing industry. It would push for more recognition of itself and its members in the business world.

She added that there was a good feeling of optimism among services firms.

■ Services industry booming: page 5.

Profit slump hits Apple share price

by John Riley

APPLE Computer shares took a sharp tumble on the New York stock exchange last Friday following the news that the fourth quarter figures out tomorrow will show a slump in profits.

The price dropped from $33 to $23⅞ before recovering by Monday to $25⅜, compared with a peak of $62¾ just three months ago.

The wave of selling was sparked off by information from John Sculley, Apple president, that profits for the third quarter would be at least $10 million below the $18 million gained in the respective quarter last year.

The announcement was made in advance of the results, "because we considered it good industrial relations to give people an advance warning. What analysts don't like is a surprise," said a company spokesman in Apple's Californian headquarters.

The fall in profits is widely attributed to competition from IBM's Personal Computer. The spokesman said that European figures as a whole were slightly below target.

Peter Cobb, managing director of Apple in the UK, did not think the IBM PC such a serious threat. "People who bought IBM PCs would have bought them anyway as many have pre-programmed IBM accounts."

Cobb says UK figures were expected and that he was experiencing "steady growth – selling a greater proportion to the business community than in the US."

Cobb said all Apple products were selling well.

That was not the case in the US, according to the spokesman there. He said that although the Apple III was holding its own, sales of the Apple II were flat, while Lisa sales were "slightly lower" than forecast.

Invitation

to join us at The Savoy or The Ritz

or one of our other seminars

Spend half a day in a top hotel with Altergo Products and learn about the award winning

FQS-Friendly Query System for IBM Mainframes

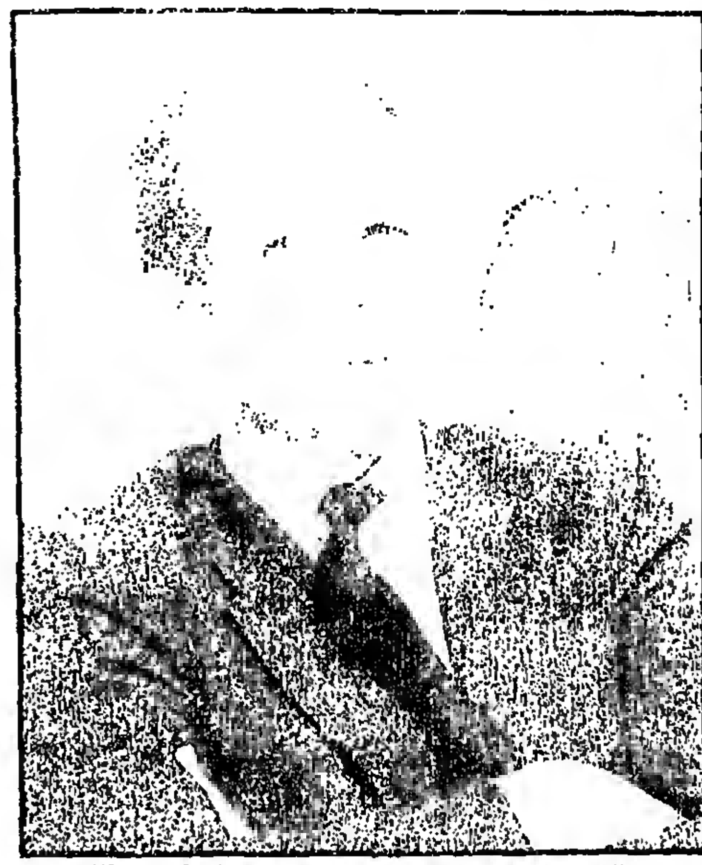
FQS is an online query system for end users which requires no *programming* and is so simple to use. All existing data is accessible by FQS in CICS/VS, SHADOW II and stand alone versions. DL/I and IMS/VS databases are supported directly.

Free seminars are taking place in London (The Savoy and The Ritz), Birmingham, Bristol, Manchester, and Dublin this autumn but *numbers are limited*. To be sure of your place call Mike Crisp today on 0296 32011, or write for further details.

Altergo Products ...
Software Scientific ...
Ringwood House,
Walton Street,
Aylesbury,
Bucks.
Telex: 83274

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors Business Press International Ltd, ... Surrey ... by QB Limited, ... [illegible] ... 1983. Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper.

Thursday, October 6, 1983 Number 880 35p



OAKLEY . . . "Institutions want a good place to put their money."

Oakley backs bank backing scheme

A SCHEME for merchant banks to back small companies who want to take part in the Alvey Programme is being pushed by Brian Oakley, the programme's chairman.

Oakley, who spoke at the Computing Services Association quarterly luncheon last week, once more addressed the problem that the government's 50% limit on Alvey funding could pose for the small company.

He said that City institutions were looking for a good place to put their money. The Alvey directorate hopes to establish a scheme for firms unable to raise the 50% necessary to participate in Alvey projects, and which the Alvey Directorate believe ought to be in the programme. In such a case some kind of outside City backing would be arranged.

Oakley was cautious not to make any firm commitment to the scheme: "I believe we will be able to work it out, but I am not sure – I hope to *announce* something soon."

The 50% funding limit is a real problem, Oakley said, since some of the very best of British talent is in small firms.

But he also sees some positive advantage in the limit: "I have seen some firms grow fat on 100% funding," he said, particularly in defence.

But he stressed that if he has a "water tight case" that the limit is impeding the programme, he has the option to go back to the Cabinet and ask for a change in policy.

The problem of the 50% limit on funding was brought home by Jim Feeney, managing director of Imperial Software Ltd.

Feeney asked why small UK software companies should get involved in the Alvey Programme, when they were able to get 100% funding from other sources.

Feeney said Imperial Software, which was only founded a year ago, was being backed with 100% funding on projects backed by US government departments and by the European Commission.

Oakley said the UK software industry must achieve a recognition similar to that of Rolls Royce – a worldwide recognition for *its* excellence and productivity.

The Alvey Programme gives the industry some chance to achieve that goal.

But he added that a considerable amount of software in this country could be better written.

Europe plans harmonious telecomms

by John Riley and Donald Kennett

A MAJOR new European initiative to achieve a common telecommunications policy got off the ground last week when the Council of Ministers agreed to a six point plan drawn up by the European Commission.

The plan, to combat the growing divergence and uncertainty of telecommunications development in the Community and the fragmentation of its markets, proposes:

- co-ordinated medium and long term planning;
- common R & D programmes, especially in user interfaces, opto-electronics and local broadband networks;
- agreement on interface standards;
- joint development of transnational communications links;
- development of the telecommunication infrastructures of poorer EEC countries; and
- opening up of those parts of the communications equipment market dominated by public procurement to combat entrenched national interests.

The European telecommunications industry, which is still mainly oriented towards telephone communication, is increasingly moving towards digitisation to carry data communications.

The need for co-operation has been pressing for some time. "The lack of market transparency at Community level threatens the competitivity of the European telematics industry, which is confronted with mounting pressure from the US and Japan," says the Commission.

Now that the Council of Ministers has given its approval, a more detailed programme will be drawn up by the Commission, and financing arrangements for the whole package will be discussed at the Heads of State meeting in Athens in December.

Advanced telecommunications facilities are seen as essential to exploiting the devices and services to be developed under the European Esprit R & D programme and under national schemes such as the Alvey programme.

Implementation of harmonised telecommunications facilities is expected to increase the multiplier effect on their benefits for industrial and commercial efficiency, and to enlarge the overall market.

Special advisor on telecommunications to the European Commission and former British Telecom managing director Peter Benton said: "Information technology doesn't use up scarce resources and the growth it generates is unlikely to be affected by the constraints experienced in the manufacturing revolution."

The Commission is aware that, on the record of efforts with X25 packet switching, which is believed to have been implemented in 25 different versions, and of the two year wait for teletex, it will take a major political effort to achieve harmony and rapid progress in the more complex area of the ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network).

The Commission, in its report to the Council, hit out at the insufficient investment caused by the fragmentation of the telecommunications market; the development and use of nine different public switching systems (compared with three in Japan and four in the US); divergence of narrow and wide band integrated services; and a situation where European companies are co-operating more with the US and Japan than with each other.

Telecommunications authorities are believed to be poorly motivated to get advanced networks operating quickly. They use "cost-plus" pricing policies that hide the market value of their services from them, operate on a public service philosophy rather than as leading edge industries, and are run as bureaucracies.

BENTON . . . "IT doesn't use scarce resources."

BT goes US for directory enquiries

BRITISH TELECOM has gone to the US for its long awaited computerised directory enquiries system. Standard Telephone & Cables of London will supply the system developed by Computer Consoles of New York in a joint contract worth $54 million.

The system will comprise 4,000 workstations with access to a total UK database of 22 million directory entries, making it the largest computer-based listing of telephone numbers in the world. Originally ICL had been tipped to win the contract with its Content Addressable File Store (CAFS).

Grundy bidders

TWO firms in continental Europe are leading the bidders for UK microcomputer manufacturer Grundy Business Systems. Liquidator Tim Harris of Deloitte Haskins and Sells, has sent draft takeover contracts to the companies and hopes for a reply this week.

HP ups its stake

HEWLETT-PACKARD is to increase its stake in Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard, its joint venture with the Japanese instrumentation manufacturer, Yokogawa-Hokushin Electric, from 49% to 75%, through a new share issue. YHP, based in Japan, employs 2,000 and had sales of Y250 million in 1982 manufacturing instruments, computers and peripherals as a licensee of HP.

Motorola spends

MOTOROLA is to spend at least £30 million over the next three to five years to market its data processing and office automation products directly in Europe. The company's Information Systems Group expects to take on 174 staff in Europe this year.

WHILE THE OTHERS ARE STILL TALKING ABOUT IT, WE'RE DELIVERING IT.

And just look what we're delivering.
CP/M Plus as standard on Cifer winchester micros.
UNIX for under £5000 in our new Club Executive micro.
Now.

CIFER

HOW CAN YOU MAKE AN INTELLIGENT DECISION WITHOUT US?

FACTORY & SOUTH WESTERN SALES AVRO WAY ... MELKSHAM WILTS ... MELKSHAM (0225) 706161
NORTHERN AREA SALES ... NOTTINGHAM (0602) ... SOUTH EASTERN SALES ...
CIFER INTERNATIONAL ...

Newell cautions new users.................5

Software Month asks: is wp going to grass? 23-26

What Fuchi wants to give the world..........10

News Analysis 10
Micro News........................ 11
Company News 13
Software File 14
Profile/Platform.................... 16
Letters/Leaders 17
Workplace.......................... 18
Puzzler 18
People 20
Company Analysis 22
Software Month 23-26
Why DEC has gone to court ... 27
Company Profile – Trilogy 28-29
Books 30
Products 31

Job Vacancies.......34-79
Northern Jobs..........72

Amdahl and NAS cut prices of IBM equivalents

by Keith Holder

PRICE cuts have been announced by Amdahl and National Advanced Systems (NAS) for their plug-compatible equivalents to the IBM 308X range.

This is in response to earlier cuts by IBM. Spokesmen for both companies said that the adjustments would maintain a price performance advantage of around 20%.

Speaking for Amdahl, Rick Watson said: "The reductions range from 5.5% for the low end of the 580 range, rising to 11% for the top end.

"This reflects the additional facilities provided and the anticipated superiority of the 580's residual value in comparison with IBM offerings."

European vice-president of NAS, John Clements, said: "We have been expecting the IBM move for some time and have been factoring our normal 20% price performance margin in recent quotations in anticipation of events."

Amdahl will also honour any orders or quotations made before the cuts at the new price.

Both lease and maintenance prices, however, will remain unaltered.

Both companies denied that this was the start of a price cutting war between IBM and the plug-compatible manufacturers.

Chris Worral, NAS's medium systems marketing manager, said: "We have had time to analyse carefully the IBM cuts and the pattern that emerges is one of readjustment, taking into account local currency fluctuations.

"Its prices are now much more uniform from country to country. This isn't going to alter anything."

CLEMENTS . . . "We have been expecting the IBM move."

Firms start to take up grants

by John Kavanagh

UK FIRMS are starting to take advantage of government backing for the use of high technology after a slow start. Grants for computer-aided design equipment and computer-controlled machine tools in particular are proving popular in industry.

This emerges from a government report* on the Industrial Development Act.

Early this year, top civil servant John Noyes said the support schemes were having little effect, despite exhibitions and extensive media coverage. He suggested the government could be treading on its own toes by offering too many overlapping schemes.

The report confirms this, but indicates that things are getting sorted out.

For example, the Flexible Manufacturing Systems Scheme, including the use of computer-controlled processes, started in 1982 with £35 million to spend over four years. By March this year only £1.42 million had been offered in the form of 50% consultancy grants and 33% development and capital costs grants. But projects under consideration could amount to grants totalling £30 million.

Over 102,000 grant applications were received. Almost 10,4… rejected or withdrawn.

Similarly, the Computer-Aided Design and Test Equipment Support Scheme, with a £… lion two-year budget, spent … million in the year ending … 31. But projects in the pipe… year-end would take the … spending for the year to … half the budget. Almost 39… cations were received.

The Microelectronics … Support Programme … coming to an end this year … its £55 million spent.

But the more futuristic … are having a slow take-off.

So far, there have only been … applications for the four-year … million scheme backing the development of fibre-optic products. Offers totalling £1.3… have been made.

And grants on the use … ies have attracted 111 … most £1.3 million has … offered, but projects … grants totalling £7 million … der consideration.

*Industrial Development Act 1982 Report, HMSO, £8.60

Radio looks at place of computing in society

by John Kavanagb

COMPUTING is taking to the airwaves next week when London Broadcasting Company (LBC) runs five days of programmes on information technology in society. Many of the programmes, featuring top industry names, will be heard across the country, as they will be passed to other local commercial stations.

LBC is being backed in the project by the Department of Trade and Industry, which is providing information and contacts.

The week coincides with the department's Concerned Technology exhibition at Alexandra Palace, covering the use of technology to help disabled people. A similar exhibition is being held in LBC's foyer.

As part of the event LBC is organising a competition aimed at finding ways of improving a disabled person's life through technology. The prize is a Sinclair Spectrum microcomputer and the possibility of the idea being developed commercially.

The week will start with an introduction by information technology minister Kenneth Baker. Others taking part will include Hermann Hauser, joint managing director of microcomputer manufacturer Acorn, British Computer Society president David Firnberg, Sinclair research director Richard Cutting and *Computer Weekly* editor David Craver.

In addition, disc jockey Stuart Henry, who suffers from multiple sclerosis, will talk about the exhibition and aids available, Stirling Moss will describe his high technology home, and rock singer Patti Boulaye will talk about technological aids for pregnant women, including scanners and monitors.

The week will cover information technology in education, business, retailing, leisure and health.

"We want to get people to think about IT and get straight their own ideas on what it can do and how it fits into their lives," said consultant Tony Fitzpatrick, who is advising on the project.

Philip Bacon, LBC's editor, added: "The week also coincides with our tenth anniversary, so we want to do something which looks to the future."

Fortune puts single-user versions on to market

by Caroline Burgess

US MICRO maker Fortune last week announced two single-user versions of its successful 32:16 multi-user range after many delays. Other products launched at the same time include two multi-user versions, more software and communication facilities.

Last month two UK Fortune distributors bought out their own single-user machines, independently developed after the US company announced further delays.

Bill Macpherson, Fortune's UK marketing manager, said: "We were very pleased about the distributors' action. But we expect them to fall into line with us over the coming months."

According to Fortune, delays were only on the software side and it wanted to announce the complete product range all at once. The delays were attributed to development taking longer than anticipated and test procedures that meant two months' delay if a fault was found.

MACPHERSON . . . pleased.

The single-user systems … based on a 32:16 processor, … memory and either a 1… Mbyte 5¼in Winchester … Both are capable of suppor… second terminal and run … of FOR:PRO, Fortune's … driven Unix-based oper… system.

Called Professional … tions, the systems, which … mediately available, will … under £5,000 and just over … The new multi-user … start at between £11,000-£1…

The multi-user systems … with either a 20 or 30 Mbyte … chester with a 45 … access time. They are des… Macpherson as being "… end mini class".

BBC sets up link with BR

by Donald Kennett

THE BBC and British Railways have set up what they claim is the world's first electronic link between a teletext service and a viewdata service.

The link is used to transfer news about rail services to the BBC's Ceefax teletext pages via a newsroom subeditor's terminal without rekeying.

BBC teletext manager David Wilson said: "This is the beginning of what we hope will be a fairly major development in gathering information in this way. We are negotiating to do it with a number of other people and we expect the timescale to set up the next link will be fairly short – probably a matter of weeks."

There were no immediate plans to gather telesoftware by this method for its broadcasts, he added.

BR's database is already linked to Prestel, where it fills 13,500 frames – one of the largest databases on Prestel. It has also been used for about a year by the IBA, which transfers the information manually to its Oracle teletext.

Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS G

EDITORIAL

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

CIRCULATION

Pioneer Michie rallies research

by John Riley

ARTIFICIAL intelligence pioneer Donald Michie last week announced that he has set up an independent, computer industry funded research institute. He hopes it will be the rallying point for IT research in this country.

The new institute, to be set up in association with the University of Strathclyde, is Michie's swift riposte to the Alvey Committee's conclusion last year that there should be no single publicly funded IT centre in the UK.

Called the Turing Institute, after the British mathematician who laid the foundations of modern computing, the new research centre aims by being a "seed-bed of innovation" to attract the "lost generation" of British IT researchers now in the US back to the UK.

Industrial sponsors for the first year are already oversubscribed, and are limited to eight concerns: ICL (West Gorton); Sinclair Research; Thorn EMI; Shell (Amsterdam); Shell (Thornton); GMD (Bonn); and two government agencies to be announced after ministerial approval has been given.

Each will contribute £15,000 for the opportunity to second staff to the institute, to have access to prerelease software and advance details of research, and to attend seminars and discussions. Michie aims to attract 25 companies each paying £20,000 for the second year. Michie is to step down from his post as Professor of Machine Intelligence at the University of Edinburgh in September 1984 to devote himself to the Institute full-time.

Michie believes that the "time is ripe for a new initiative because rapid advances in hardware are now convergent upon a mature understanding of software engineering and machine organisation." Therefore, the Institute will concentrate on fundamental research in computer architecture, automatic programming, expert systems and advanced robotics.

"We see no objective more important than making computing power more readily available to end users without the intervention of a hierarchy of systems analysts, programmers and operators," said Michie.

Michie, who stayed in the UK against all the odds after his own work in artificial intelligence was severely set back in 1973 by the controversial Lighthill Report, believes that computer exiles can be attracted home. "British work has had little impact in the last decade because it lacks backing or focus in this country and our most valuable natural resources are being dissipated through lack of organisation," he said.

"If we can provide the kind of environment that magnetises people, like the Japanese Institute for New Generation Technology, for example, then salary and equipment are not so important."

MICHIE . . . Sets up IT research centre.

Apple lays off 23 in Cork

by Tom MacSweeney

APPLE has laid off 23 employees at its plant in Millstreet in north Cork, where it makes keyboards for the personal computers produced at its Hollyhill plant on the north side of the city.

The 23 workers were recruited earlier in the year on a temporary basis, and they were told their contracts would not be renewed and then let go.

Apple says that the temporary staff were taken on to meet increased production demand for their Apple IIe and for the Lisa but that when that was met the temporary staff were no longer needed.

The company said that production levels had now returned to normal requirements from the peaks earlier in the year and they did not need the extra staff.

Apple said it operated a policy of taking on extra staff when needs demanded, but at all times would protect its permanent employees.

Millstreet also makes peripherals the spokesman said there was no threat to permanent jobs.

US airlines ban in-flight computers

by Caroline Burgess

THE use of computers during flights has been banned by seven US airlines because of fears they will interfere with the planes' electronic systems. But the US Federal Aviation Administration and the UK Civil Aviation Authority doubt there is a danger.

The airlines are worried that radio frequency from the computers will affect the navigation and communication systems. Both the FAA and the CAA have investigated the problem and decided to leave the decision to the individual airlines.

"We alerted the UK carriers to the slight risk in June, 1982," said a spokesman for the CAA. "But, providing the distance between the computer and the plane's equipment is more than a few feet we are satisfied the interference is insignificant."

A spokesman for British Airways said: "We keep a check on the situation but feel that they are not powerful enough to affect the controls. They have not caused us any worries."

The CAA has not received any reports of problems from UK airlines. And in the US, only United Airlines has actually named an incident. It claimed a computer seemed to interfere with the navigation equipment causing a faulty reading.

Among the airlines to ban computers are American Airlines, United Airlines, Eastern Airlines, Western Airlines and Texas Air. All are worried about taking chances with new technology that they do not know much about.

Most US airlines ban the use of portable televisions and AM-FM radios but allow hand-held calculators. FAA regulations state that an airline has to determine if an electronic device is dangerous.

Nat Semi builds to meet circuit boom

by Philip Hunter

NATIONAL Semiconductor is to build factories and laboratories in Texas and California to meet the surge in demand for integrated circuits brought on by the personal computer boom.

The company is now back in profit after turning in a \$10.7 million loss for the year ending May 1983, but like other semiconductor makers has been unable to satisfy the recent huge demand which has set delivery times rocketing.

The company plans capital spending of \$200 million in 1984 including a 290,000 square foot semiconductor factory in Arlington Texas, and a 125,000 square foot \$125 million laboratory to develop low power chips at its headquarters in California.

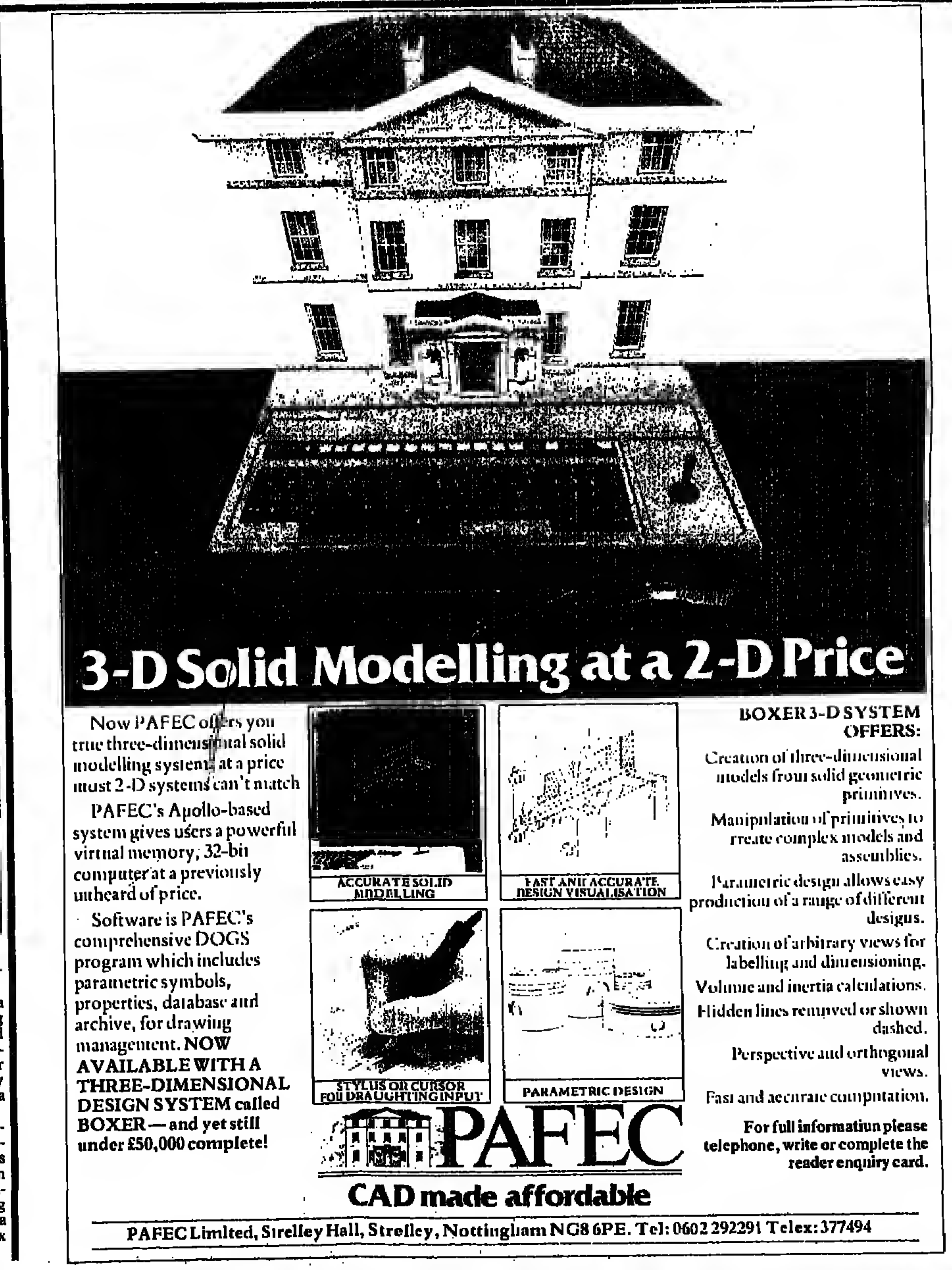
The company returned to the black in its last fourth quarter with a profit of about \$5 million, and then moved ahead to earn \$10.9 million, or 41 cents a share, on sales of \$432 million for the first quarter this year ending August.

Company president Charles Sporck said that high demand for semiconductors had brought better prices, as well as cheaper unit costs following from the higher volume production.

SPORCK . . . "Better prices".

At the same time the company's plug compatible computer making subsidiary National Advanced Systems (NAS) had made a significant profit contribution after breaking even. But NAS is likely to be hit by having to follow IBM's recent price cuts of around 14%.

Other makers of integrated circuits have also had recent improvements. Intel has almost trebled its profits in the last year, up from \$13.6 million on sales of \$423 million for the six months ending June 1982 to \$36.8 million on sales of \$497 million for the first six months of this year.



France puts cash into micros

by Jack Gee

THE French government has announced programmes involving expenditure of FFr3 billion (£240 million) to develop integrated circuits over the next five years and FFr800 million (£64 million) over four years for passive components.

Industry minister Laurent Fabius said after a Cabinet meeting that President Francois Mitterrand had given the go-ahead for a new effort in the components field in the framework of the five-year electronics plan (Filiere Electronique) which runs from 1982 to 1986.

The plan requires French industry to achieve a trading balance in integrated circuirs, become independent of foreign supply and technology, and create 1,000 new jobs within three years.

The government, which pins its hopes of success on France's two principal manufacturers, Thomson and Matra, is convinced that the entire electronics plan will collapse if these objectives are not attained.

The government has assumed responsibility for financing two-thirds of the investments required for research and development, estimated at FFr3.4 billion (£275 million), and for manufacture. These are reckoned at FFr2.2 billion (£180 million).

Production by French and foreign firms in France must rise from FFr1 billion (£80 million) in 1982 to FFr4.6 billion (£370 million) in 1986 in constant francs to allow for the growth of the market by the end of the five-year plan.

Thomson, including its own factories and those of its subsidiary, Efcis, and Eurotechnique, which it acquired from glassmaker conglomerate Saint Gobain last year, must increase output of integrated circuits from FFr370 million (£30 million) in 1982 to FFr2 billion (£160 million).

Matra Harris Semiconductor, in which Matra has a 51% stake, and Harris has a 49% stake, has a target of FFr1 billion (£80 million) in 1986, rising from FFr50 million (£4 million) at the start of the plan.

According to the government's presentation of the cost of the integrated circuits plan, it was clearly underfinanced to the tune of FFr2.6 billion francs (£325 million). It is not clear whether last week's announcement of government cash means a genuine new injection of finance.

Thomson is still waiting to collect the FFr150 million (£12 million), which the government had promised it for taking over Eurotechnique from Saint Gobain.

SPOTTISWOODE and RUBIN . . . Second-line support.

Dealers gain new support

by Claire Gooding

MICROCOMPUTER dealers are to get their own independent support from a new City of London company, Trinity Resource Ltd. Trinity has been formed to give second-line support not to end users, but to dealers, who often find themselves inundated with technical problems they can't solve from end users who have nowhere else to go.

The idea behind Trinity is to solve the main problem of software distribution: too many packages and not enough support for any of them. Trinity's team, led by Steve Rubin, has selected a small group of packages in a variety of areas. None of the packages compete with one another, although there might be top-of-range and entry level products in the same area, such as accounting.

Trinity itself is conversant with its chosen packages and able to support them. It will set up contracts for support with dealers who are then able to call in Trinity to help with making sales and providing post-sales support.

The Trinity service will include small software jobs along the traditional lines of a software house, but usually limited in customisation.

"No job will take more than 30 days," said Trinity Resource director Clare Spottiswoode. "If asked, we'll provide a spec and set up the dialogue with the customer. Then we'll go and code. The whole process from enquiry to sale should take about six weeks from beginning to end."

Trinity Resource is specialising in the more complex packages in the upper range of business software. Already supported are Holland Automation's HAI*LINE financial management package, Ashton Tate's dBase IIdatabase, Intelligence UK's MicroModeller, word processing and telecommunications packages and other products.

First attempts will centre on the ICL Personal Computer dealers, who are already queuing for Trinity marketing service. "The major advantage in starting with the ICL PC is that it's a small market, and the marketing resources are thin on the ground," explained Spottiswoode.

Managing director Steve Rubin chose the catalogue of products for the Trinity marketing service based on his experience with the company's parent, Patrick and Leach, an ICL Trader Point dealer.

Meltek

THE WORD IS FILTERING THROUGH

We can't keep it quiet any longer. When it comes to computer spares like filters and heads - - Meltek Data is unbeatable. We carry new replacement air filters and heads for almost every make of disc drive and we operate what is probably the most efficient disc head exchange and refurbishing service in the industry. We also stock a wide range of quality recording media, and we invariably offer immediate delivery for most items on our extensive inventory. It's no secret that our rapid growth is a reflection of our strong product knowledge and a genuine understanding of customer needs.

Meltek

WE KEEP COMPUTERS COMPUTING

Meltek Data Limited, Unit 18, Central Trading Estate, Staines, Middlesex TW18 4UX
Telephone: Staines (0784) 57331 Telex: 894467 MELTEK

School head makes hunger strike protest

by Jack Gee

GUY Leclere, headmaster of a French private college, has gone on a hunger strike in protest against the government's refusal to help him finance classes in information technology.

Leclere, a former Roman Catholic priest, whose brother Edouard Leclere heads France's most successful group of discount supermarkets, said he would continue to refuse food at Saint Louis de Chateaulin College, near Quimper, Brittany, until the Ministry of Education gave way.

"I have 21 pupils enrolled for this computer science class," said Leclere. "It is an important step forward, because the class will offer opportunities for technical training in the computer industry."

The headmaster added, "The local authorities are breaking the law in refusing their support, because they are required to support ventures of this type."

The former priest – five of his 14 brothers and sisters have entered the Church – is inspired by an almost religious fervour in risking his health, and perhaps his life, to obtain government co-operation in providing a computer course.

Guy Leclere's hunger strike has helped to underline the shortage of computer specialists in France. The government last week announced that it is opening new classes in universities and training schools to turn out more teachers, engineers and technicians to meet a serious lack of personnel.

Secretary of state for education Roger-Gerard Schwartzenberg, said France plans to train 100,000 teachers to give computer classes in high schools by 1988.

The Defence Ministry has released 400 engineers this autumn from their 12-month stint of national military service to enable them to give computer initiation courses to 10,000 unemployed youngsters. Over 1,500 engineers volunteered for this task.

French conscripts are paid £35 a month. Those detailed for teaching will get $180.

The government also announced last week that it will give FFr15 billion (£1.2 billion) cash support to the electronics and computer idustry this year. Industry minister Laurent Fabius said state aid will total over FFr10 billion (£800 million) in 1984.

PEACHTREE

Business Management Software for UNIX Systems

THINK SPHINX

For professional microcomputer software

Sphinx Limited,
43-53 Moorbridge Road,
Maidenhead, Berks
SL6 8PL. (0628) 75343

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

SALES BRIE[FS]

Ferranti wi[ns] Swiss airport deal

FERRANTI has won a [...] lion order from Switzer[land to] equip Zurich and Geneva [airports] with a broadband cab[le] flight information network. [It is] the first export order f[or the] system based on the co[...] Find service, which is simi[lar to the] installation for British A[irports] completed earlier this year. [The] company says that it is o[n the] verge of announcing [...] contracts for other foreig[n air]ports.

Secure contract

EUROPE'S largest security [orga]nisation, Group 4 Securi[tas, has] lodged a big OEM contra[ct with] Altos Computer Systems [for the] supply of 16-bit microco[mputers.] The security firm will u[se the] micros as access controllers [in its] System 3000 security s[ystem,] which uses identity c[ards to] control access to buildings.

BT picks Plessey

BRITISH Telecom has p[icked] Plessey for a £7.5 million e[quip]ment in BT's Digital Servi[ce Pro]tection Network. Plessey [will] supply a computer-con[trolled] system which will autom[atically] switch telephone traffic [to dif]ferent lines when a netwo[rk] fails, as well as indicate [where the] failure is and what action [should] be taken to repair it.

Prime order

PRIME'S first UK order [for its] new top range 9950 [...] came from ICI, not ICL, [as re]ported in *Computer Weekly*, [Sep]tember 22.

Three for Zilog

THREE orders totalling £[...] lion have been received by [Zilog] for its System 8000 Unix microcomputers. The orders [are] from McDonald, Data Rese[arch] and Brandt. System 8000 is b[ased] on Zilog's Z8001 16-bit [pro]cessor and the Unix System [...] was first launched in August.

A real Unigem

UNIX software house [...] Software of London has [...] £75,000 order for its U[...] financial management [...] from UK Fortune distrib[utor Da]tascope Micro Systems. The [soft]ware will be implemented [on the] Fortune, selling at £750 [...] module.

Property change

SPERRY has taken a big [...]ment order for a mainframe [...] to build a database of [...] property ownership in Sc[otland.] The order was placed by the [De]partment of Registers of S[cotland] and calls for a system based [on a] 1100/61 mainframe to give access to details of recent [...] in property ownership.

Air traffic control

THORN-EMI subsidiary [Soft]ware Sciences is ready to [...] multi-terminal computer [...] the Oceanic Area Control Ce[ntre at] Prestwick in Scotland, after [...] years of software develop[ment.] The contract, worth about £[...] lion, was given to Soft[ware] Sciences in 1978, and is [...] system for controlling air [traffic] over the North Atlantic, [in con]junction with the Ca[nadian] Oceanic Centre in Newfoundl[and.]

Reed Computers Ltd
Vale Road Windsor SL4 5JL
Windsor (075 35) 59272

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY A4 Size

for the small user

Advice
Service
Short runs
Quickly

BTG invests again in fibre optics

by Philip Hunter

THE British Technology Group (BTG) has made its second investment in fibre optics by investing £580,000 jointly with Barclays Bank in the Leeds-based Focom Systems.

Focom sells a range of fibre optic modems and multiplexers to link both single terminals and multi-terminal systems to larger computers.

The company will soon launch a bigger product called Dart aimed at large office blocks to link terminals and local area networks.

Focom is specialising in the business market, and is avoiding the tempting but highly competitive market offered by cable TV.

"We are interested in data communications rather than home-based products," says managing director Ian Elliot.

The company broke even on turnover of £840,000 for the year ending March 31, 1984.

So far the company has ploughed all profits back into research and development. But Elliot says now that with the Dart development almost complete, it will move into the black.

President Newell gives a warning

by John Kavanagh

OVER one in four computer systems fail to do the job they are bought for, said F International managing director Alison Newell after she was elected president of the Computing Services Association (CSA) last week.

And she warned that companies must not rush blindly into the new technology field.

"Technology has the power to revitalise British industry and sustain and increase its competitiveness," she said.

But she cautioned: "Management must have a clearer understanding of what it is about in order to avoid the chaos which can result from installing the wrong system in the wrong place at the wrong time."

The wrong investment could have "disastrous consequences", Newell said.

The combined annual losses of firms investing in the wrong systems amounted to around £60 million.

Newell said the CSA had an important role to play as it represented over 80% of the UK services industry.

One of its main intentions was to improve the quality of members' services.

This was understood by the industry and by government but not by industry as a whole, she claimed.

One of her aims would be to increase this awareness.

"I would like to see a situation where any manager considering how to upgrade and improve his systems would turn automatically to CSA members," she told her audience.

Newell also called on government and CSA members to reverse the trend towards a national services trade deficit.

By 1990 the UK would be importing 6% of its service needs, resulting in a £1,000 million trade deficit.

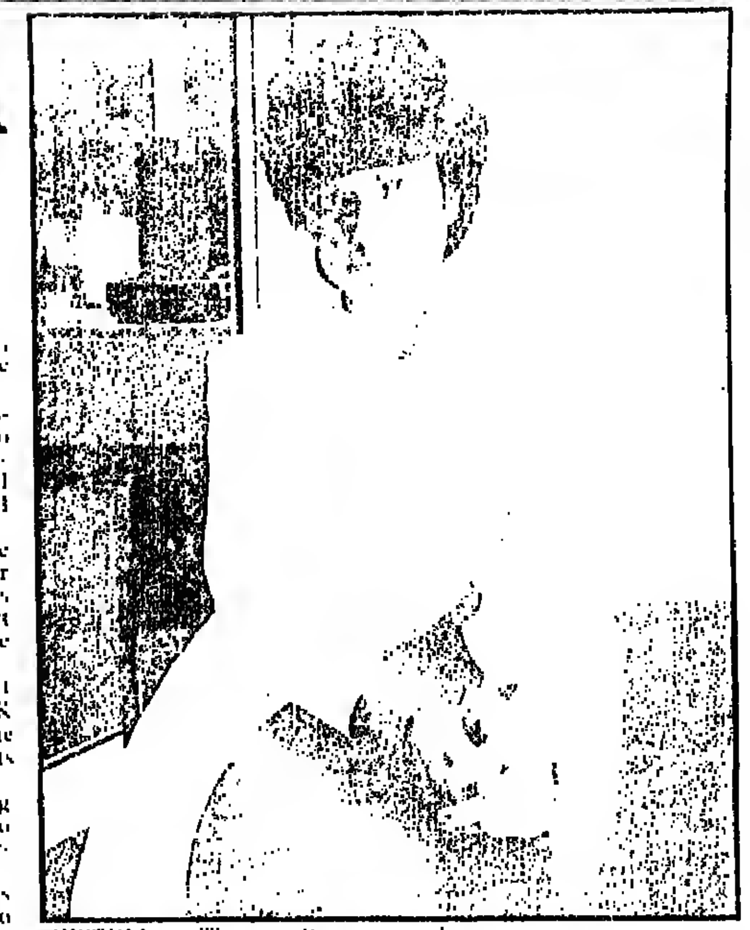
"The computing services industry in this country continues to provide one of the most innovative and high quality software and systems in the world," Newell said.

"Yet we currently contribute only 6% of the world demand for information technology. It is essential for an effective export drive to start from a strong home base," she asserted.

Industry and government should be prepared to support UK services in the same way that the French and German governments supported theirs.

CSA members were not looking for hand-outs but a willingness to invest in UK products and services.

She added: "Such investment is essential if British industry is to remain competitive."



NEWELL . . . Wants an effective export drive.

Micro Focus aims to double its staff

by Claire Gooding

SYSTEMS house Micro Focus is following its arrival on the Unlisted Securities Market (USM) with a drive to double its staff.

The company is leaving behind its "small but successful" image by recruiting another 50 programmers, mostly to work on development tools.

One of the reasons Micro Focus went to the USM was to fund paying additional staff. The opportunities presented by the rapidly growing market for 16-bit systems meant that the present staff – often supplemented by self-employed contractors – could not cope with its many software projects.

The new staff will be divided between the Micro Focus development centre in Swindon, and the new Thames Valley office nearer London.

The company is seeking a range of talents.

"Programmers tend to specialise in particular areas, such as chips or operating systems," said UK operations manager Colin West.

A simultaneous campaign in the US will bring another 30 staff to the company's US office in Palo Alto.

Micro Focus has been looking outside its own resources to expand its range of offerings. It recently signed an agreement to market Softwrite's Sourcewriter, and it has a loose agreement with several companies whose products fit in with Micro Focus' own Cobol development tools.

These include the Delta applications generator, which has just been adapted for use with Level II and CIS Cobol.

The RIMS/MPG Cobol generator for DEC kit from ISR, and the Bostel language for developing Cobol applications from Swedish software house Swedesoft are other products.

Micro Focus also supplies marketing and technical help to software houses using its Cobol compilers.

To:

All Sales Managers

Could your sales team do better?

Is staff turnover too high?

Do support people let the sales down?

Are good people hard to find?

MSD provides a training and management development service to improve the performance of people selling in the technical and competitive computer industry. Our programmes are tailored specifically to our clients' needs and can include the efforts of demonstrators, softwere support and service engineers, telephonists, sales office staff, etc – and management itself.

Make your people more professional with MSD

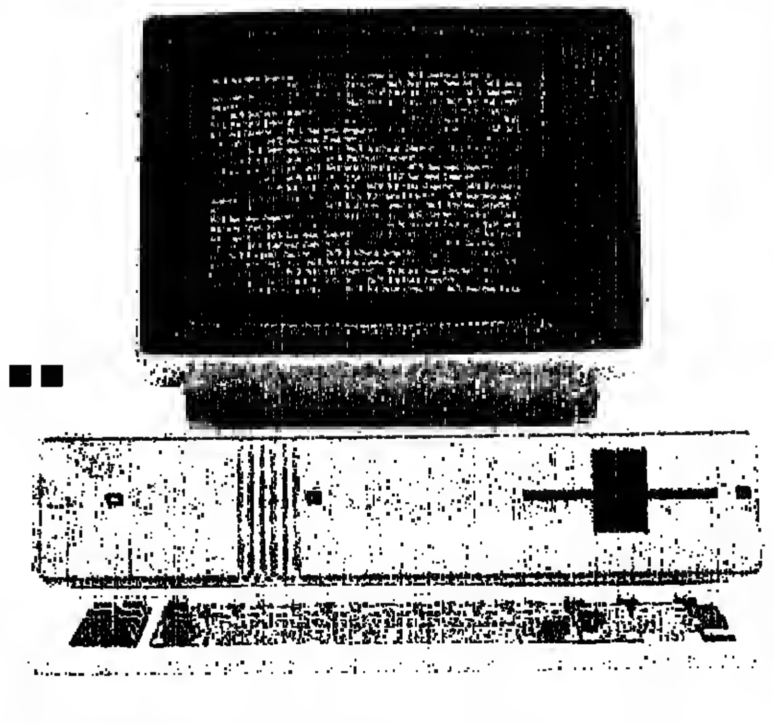
Phone 0462 893037. Ask for Roy Robinson

Or write:

Management and Sales Development Limited
2b Pembroke Road, Baldock, Herts

For those who thought choosing a user friendly, high capacity, software compatible, multi-user, business computer was a black and white decision:

The RAIR Business Computer...



in colour.

The RAIR Business Computer incorporates both 16-bit and 8-bit microprocessors, up to 1024K bytes of user memory, 20M bytes of disk storage, and supports up to four workstations running CP/M*, MP/M* or MS-DOS* compatible software.

*CP/M and MP/M are trademarks of Digital Research, MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft

For details of your nearest Authorised RAIR Business Computer Dealer contact Phil Harris, Rair Ltd., 6-9 Upper St. Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9EO or telephone 01-836 6921

KAPOR (seated)... Creator of 1-2-3 and VisiCorp.

Lotus program is an instant hit

by Nuala Moran

LOTUS 1-2-3, an IBM PC program which has sold 60,000 copies in the US since its launch six months ago, is now available in the UK. And between 500-1,000 copies have been sold in the two weeks it has been available.

Written by Mitchell Kapor, the creator of VisiTrend and VisiCorp, 1-2-3 combines spreadsheet analysis, graphics and information management. It is the only product of the Lotus Development Corporation, a software company set up by Kapor about a year ago.

According to Chris Morgan, Lotus' vice-president of communications, 1-2-3 is designed to be used by both "newcomers who have never had exposure to hardware or software and by power users adept at using software."

The UK franchise for 1-2-3 has gone to Reflex, which is also a new company. It was set up six months ago by John Weatherhead, formerly with the distribution company Rapid Recall. Weatherhead is confident that 1-2-3 will get a large slice of the IBM PC market here.

"There are between 20,000 and 30,000 IBM PCs in the UK and we expect at least 70% of this market to go for Lotus. We could go as high as 80-85%," he said.

Lotus has also established a UK subsidiary. At the moment it is sharing facilities with Reflex in Reading. The two companies are currently sharing responsibility for supporting 1-2-3 but firmer lines of responsibility will be drawn once a full management team is established at Lotus UK.

Over half the IBM dealers in the UK were trained for 1-2-3 before the official launch. Dealer kits are available which include a preview version of 1-2-3 on disk, a tutorial disc, a demonstration disc and a keyboard template.

Plans are in hand to adapt 1-2-3 for Texas Instruments' personal computer, the DEC Rainbow, ACT's Victor and the Wang personal computer.

Morgan said that Lotus would also consider adapting 1-2-3 to machines that are popular in Europe but not in US. The company estimates that around 30-50% of its market will be in Europe.

European language versions are planned and Lotus has had talks on setting up in France and Germany.

Sord plans to train world's industrialists

by Tom MacSweeney

SORD is planning to develop hardware and software systems industrial training which it hopes marketed worldwide, across the company's founder and president, Takayuki Shiina.

He said at the opening ceremony of its £12m factory at Coolock, County Dublin that it was in negotiation with the Irish State industrial authority, AnCO, about the project.

"With AnCO's skills in training and the experience it has, combined with our technological and programming skills, we could develop such a system," he said.

Since 1980, when it came to Ireland, the country has been a base for European manufacturing, marketing, R&D and training headquarters.

EEC won't enforce compatibility

WHILE supporting the idea of compatibility in computer equipment, the EEC Commission is not prepared to go to the lengths of introducing rules requiring manufacturers to give advance information on interfaces.

This was made clear at the September session of the European Parliament in Strasbourg when the Commission gave a written reply to a question from Dublin Euro-MP, Richie Ryan.

He argued that public interest required "the widest possibility of connecting into computer systems, processors and other plug compatible elements."

And he asked: "Will the Commission clearly define and effectively ensure timely provision of adequate interface information by computer manufacturers to their competitors."

In its written reply, the Commission accepted that this was an important matter for both manufacturers and users; for that reason the Commission had evolved an active policy aimed at encouraging standards within the Community.

But the Commission would not take general measures relating to interface information so that each manufacturer would have to provide to competitors the information they needed to produce compatible equipment.

Harris adds supermini

by Keith Holder

HARRIS Systems has unveiled the latest addition to its supermini range which, it claims, will outperform Digital Equipment's VAX 11/780, IBM's 4381 and Prime Computer's 9950.

The Harris 1000 operates at four Mips and is designed for scientific and commercial applications requiring high performance including data acquisition, university research, product design and CAE.

"The system offers many price performance advantages," said UK general manager Frank Walters. "By comparison, its performance is up to three times higher than a VAX 11/780 and twice that of a Data General MV/1000 at comparable prices."

Entry level cost for the system is £210,000 and orders will be accepted now for delivery next spring.

The computer owes its speed to a new 100K family of emitter-coupled logic integrated circuits which allow higher switching speeds. Norman Swailes, Harris director of hardware development said: "Many competitors quote very high Mips numbers, but reach them with multiple processors. Our design, using ECL speeds, only needs one."

Not everyone is convinced, and Malcolm Hoar, marketing manager for Prime Computer said: "Mips is a very limited measure, it is not how high you can get but what you do that really counts."

Hardware features for the computer includes 48 Mbytes of virtual memory and optional 32, 48, 64 or 96-bit architecture.

Richard Drake reports on the BCS object-oriented software conference

How Lisa taught Apple a lesson

LARRY Tesler, the inspiration behind Lisa's revolutionary user-interface, spoke in London last week about the lessons Apple had learnt from the massive development effort that created the Lisa.

He was speaking in London at a packed British Computer Society conference on object oriented software.

"I suppose we proved you could create the most up-to-date object-based interface using a non-object oriented language," he told delegates, but admitted that there had been drawbacks.

Different teams approached the same user-interface issue in subtly different ways and the eventual much-praised consistency was difficult to achieve.

From now on, he said, those problems would not arise, thanks to Apple's new object-oriented development language Clascal.

The addition of classes to Pascal allows software houses to write applications that reside in windows on the screen exactly like Apple's own software.

And Tesler claims that, contrary to expectations, programs written in this way actually run faster than by conventional methods.

Four object-oriented products were displayed at the conference, including VisiCorp's VisiOn and the seminal Smalltalk-80 system from Xerox.

All the speakers acknowledged the contribution of Smalltalk as the fullest expression so far of the object-message metaphor applied to software systems.

Smalltalk was developed by a team of researchers at Xerox Parc, Palo Alto, during the last 10 years.

One of the leaders of the group, Dr Adele Goldberg, said that although its research goals were not fully achieved, it had decided to release Smalltalk-80 to allow hardware designers to get to object-oriented concepts.

Smalltalk's remarkable power and its use of a mouse as input device allow for very fast program development and debugging.

All parts of the system, including the process you are running, are objects that can be inspected at any time.

Tesler, who originally worked with Dr Goldberg at Xerox Parc, said that to compare problems with ordinary languages was like "trying to compare walking and flying".

Doubts remain, however, about Smalltalk's performance on present microcomputer hardware.

Dr Brad Cox of Productivity Products Inc, described an alternative product, Objective-C, which compiles Smalltalk-like source into C language source code.

This hybrid approach is similar to the one used by Apple and Unical.

According to Dr Cox, it combines the flexibility of object-oriented the efficiency of a conventional compiled language and, moreover, Objective-C can be used on a number of common environments including Unix.

All the speakers were agreed on one thing, that the time was ripe for the introduction of the object-oriented approach.

The mere 40,000 lines of code in Smalltalk-80 compared to 400,000 in Unix showed the power and economy of object-oriented construction, Dr Cox said.

Whether other hardware manufacturers will follow Apple's lead in producing a machine dedicated to this type of software remains to be seen.

But many observers felt that the presence of 15 delegates each from IBM and ICL at this conference may just be extremely significant.

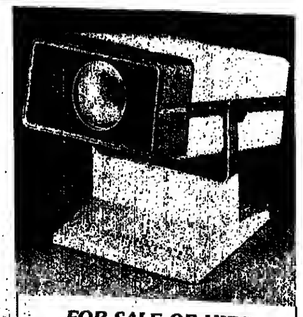
WARNING: COMPUTER DATA

Are Your Presentations a Pain in the Neck?

We all know the problem! Too many people straining their necks to see too few monitors. The audience lose interest and your presentation, exhibition or demonstration loses its impact.

The Reflex Data Projection System was designed specifically to present computer information in a clear and effective manner to large audiences. The 20 MHz video bandwidth can handle up to 132 char/line and presents a sharp P31 green image up to 10 feet across. At Reflex we can directly interface to any computer.

So if your audience is getting a pain in the neck – why not ring us on (0734) 884611.



FOR SALE OR HIRE

reflex

the Computer Display Specialists

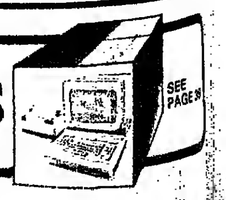
Reflex Limited, Wellington Industrial Estate, Basingstoke Road, Spencers Wood, Reading, RG7 1AW. Telephone: 0734 884611 Telex: 848927

FERRANTI

Selling technology

Cheadle Heath Division

COMMUNICATIONS



SEE PAGE 39

Northern Telecom, the great all-rounder in DDP and communications

Distributed Data Processing is our business; communications our strong-point.

When you choose a Northern Telecom DDP system you're also getting a telex, terminal, wordprocessor, mail-box – you name it. And you're getting closer to the automated office.

Compatibility is our watchword – from hardware, software and communications, to the way you use them. Our versatile range of systems allows you to build and develop a network to suit your needs and run your business more smoothly and efficiently.

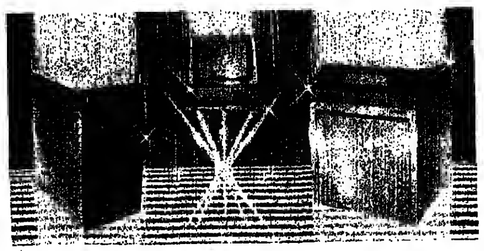
The common operating systems gives you free movement of resources around the network. Thanks to our computer expertise and telecommunications know-how, you can communicate both inside and outside your organisation – without leaving your desk.

Northern Telecom is one of the world leaders in this field, with vast resources. We design and manufacture our equipment, and back it with software and support services close at hand throughout Europe. You can depend on our commitment to your growth.

So if you want a professional DDP system, and you feel the urge to communicate, start talking to us:

Telecom 83 Geneva 26.10-1.11

Northern Telecom Data Systems Ltd, Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts AL5 4UD. Tel: (05827) 63161. Telex: 825334.



nt northern telecom

Where computers and communications meet

US Navy boosts Planet local net

by Caroline Burgess

A US naval supply centre has ordered the UK-designed and manufactured local area network Planet from Racal-Milgo in a deal worth $4.2 million.

"It is our biggest individual order to date and we are delighted," said Tim Holley, Racal-Milgo managing director. "It is significant – to supply the US navy with a UK product."

Earlier this month Racal-Milgo marked the first anniversary of the launch of Planet with the announcement of major new enhancements to the system. Orders valued at about $4 million were placed in the first year – before the US order.

The enhancements include a compact card nest allowing terminal access point for up to 64 individual ports, easy access to Planet for PABX users, two protocol converters and a single-port TAP operating at data rates up to 64Kbits per second.

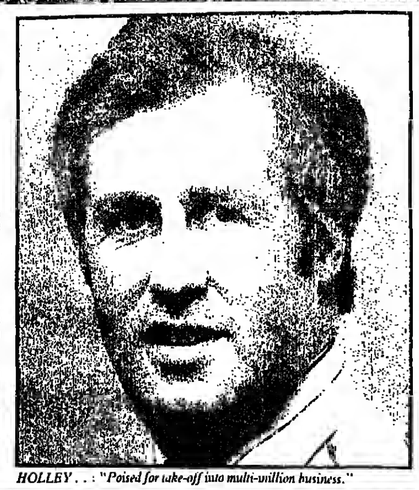
"The market for local area networks is poised to take off worldwide into a multi-million pound business," said Holley. "Today every child is being taught how to use a computer. And when they get into the world of work they will expect to have some form of keyboard device."

It is being predicted in the US that by the early 1990s there will be one workstation per office worker. Racal-Milgo sees the local area network as the fastest growing market, claiming that it is set to grow by a factor of more than 100 by 1987.

Planet's flexibility and self-healing capabilities are seen by Racal-Milgo as its prime selling points.

The ability of Planet to withstand a failure of any of its components or a break in the cable is leading to developments for use in the defence field. "One of the lessons learned from the Falklands campaign was the need to maintain communications on board a vessel damaged in battle," said Holley.

"The self-healing capabilities of Planet will allow vital communications links to continue on a badly damaged ship. It will also reduce the amount of heavyweight cabling needed on board".



HOLLEY . . . "Poised for take-off into multi-million business."

TRICKETT . . . "Nothing gets carried through in UK".

Trickett quits for top US job

by Keith Holder

KEITH TRICKETT, one of the men behind Digico, and former managing director of Compeda, has quit Britain to become Gerber Systems' vice president of sales/marketing in the US.

The move follows speculation that he was forming a new CAD/CAM house in this country with Dr Norman Schofield, ex-technical director at Compeda.

This fell through, said Trickett, "because we couldn't raise funds at reasonable terms. The venture was not going to be small and I was not about to start on a shoestring budget.

"The trouble with this country," he continued, "is that we are very good at inventing things but the financial services are slow to back something new and nothing gets carried through."

His position at Gerber will give him responsibility for exploitation of technology, mainly in mechanical and chemical applications, using a "small dynamic group".

He said the size of Gerber, combined with the relative autonomy of his group, had figured strongly in his choice to join, "besides which the US is currently a centre of activity".

Asked what he thought of the Cadcentre plan to move into the US market, he replied, "It's difficult to know what they have to sell. I think the main reason the US buys from Britain is more to do with technology – they're not really aware of the software tools developed in the UK."

Despite the move and his optimism about the US scene Trickett added: "I haven't torn up my British passport yet."

Digital sponsors seminars

by Caroline Burgess

DIGITAL Research is sponso... seminars for OEMs and soft... developers in a bid to keep th... up-to-date and increase comp... tion between them.

"The market needs to u... ideas and solutions," said B... Hailey, Digital Research dir... of European operations. "M... ware's life is not long so you h... to enhance products continu... And customers are demand... steadily increasing standards."

The two-day seminars will t... place in London, Paris a... Munich. The first day will be... update on recent developm... and the second will contain ... tutorials looking at problems ... counted by developers.

The London forum will be... the Cafe Royal on Octob... 17-18. Among the topic... will be the NCC group direct... marketing, who will outline det... of development schemes suit... from the NCC, and a develope... specialist list from the US.

Tutorials will cover design... for the concurrent environ... languages and graphics, comm... software and productivity to... There will also be a feature talk... to support a product once it h... been marketed.

Two seminars a year are plan... for each venue. The Munich f... rum is scheduled for October 2... 21, and the Paris forum for N... vember 10. Forums held earlier... the year in London and Mun... were attended by over 750.

Apple Computers is to hol... European software developers ... ference on October 3-4.

Save on maintenance

by John Kavanagh

A UK FIRM is offering Digital Equipment users memory boards which, it claims, help pay for themselves in saved maintenance costs. Computer Matching Services of Woodford Green in Essex has introduced boards for DEC's Vax minicomputers with five-year warranty.

The one-megabyte board costs £1,950 and two-megabyte boards start at £3,300. DEC maintenance is about £18 a month on one-megabyte boards, or £1,000 over five years.

"The maintenance savings will be very big for a user running three or four Vax machines, perhaps with six megabytes each," said Owen Smith, founder director of Computer Matching Services.

"We're putting our money where our mouth is on the reliability of these products. We also offer 30-days' free trial."

The boards are made by EMC, one of the biggest memory suppliers in the US. Computer Matching Services is also introducing EMC's upgrade kits for smaller Vax systems. These kits enable users of the original Vax-11/750, for example, to go up to eight megabytes. DEC limited the memory to two megabytes.

Cincom puts its money on Mantis

by Nuala Moran

"MANTIS will double your programmer productivity in 6 months or we will give you double your money back." This is the bold offer from Mantis distributor Cincom Systems, and it is open to users of the competitive UFO and DMS systems under CICS.

Users who want to take advantage of this offer will have to pay £1,000 for a 60-day trial. The trial will include three days training for programmers, which will be a compulsory part of the trial, said Terry Booth, Cincom UK managing director.

"Mantis can improve application development performance eight to 10 times," said Booth, "so we don't feel we are taking much of a chance with the offer.

"Cincom doesn't have to sell Mantis. The present UK customer base does this."

Booth estimates that there are over 100 DMS and UFO sites in the UK and, he said: "We'd like to see them all to think about moving over to Mantis, because it's a product that we know is better than the competition."

One problem in converting users to Mantis is that at £60,000 it is about twice the price of both DMS and UFO. Despite this it has sold well in the UK since its launch in April 1981. At the moment there are 80 UK users and Booth said 20 systems were sold in September.

"This is just a way of helping our customers to become more productive in developing our products. It is physically difficult to visit all our potential customers and this way we can get them come to us," said Booth.

Anyone who wants to take Cincom up on this offer will be able to select their own criteria for testing programmer productivity, Booth said: "If a customer finds it is not going to achieve double productivity, he will only get his money back, no questions asked and no strings attached."

UNIX™ and 'C' Courses

Bleasdale Computer Systems, the UNIX Systems Company, offers the following courses which are presented by leading European UNIX experts.

The UNIX management overview covers the development and features of UNIX, its applications in areas such as networking, and office automation.

The technical workshops are highly practical, with each course attendee having their own terminal for practical work.

UNIX – Management Overview		10th Nov 83
1 day	£150	8th Dec 83
UNIX – Workshop		24-25th Oct 83
2 days	£225	14-15th Nov 83
		5-6th Dec 83
C – Workshop		26-28th Oct 83
3 days	£285	16-18th Nov 83
		7-9th Dec 83
C – Advanced Workshop		31st Oct-1st Nov 83
2 days	£225	

Francis House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DE Tel: 01 828 6661

Bleasdale Computer Systems Ltd

Training Grants now available from MSC

™ UNIX is a trade mark of Bell Laboratories

The Data PABX that grows with you

MINI-PACX IV

- data PABX for up to 48 terminals/ 32 ports
- modular for easy system expansion to 12,000 attached devices
- handles 9600 bps async, 19.2 Kbps sync data
- unlimited queueing for computer ports
- system monitoring statistics for network management
- provides system security features

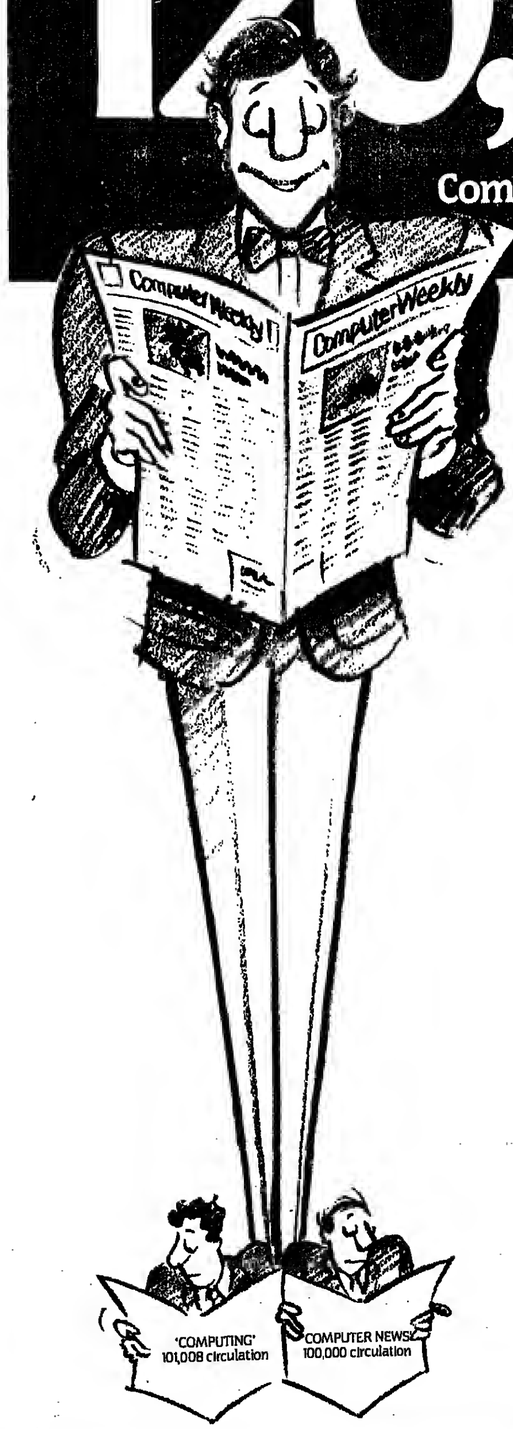
CALL (0925) 818484 FOR DETAILS TODAY

Gandalf™

GANDALF DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED WOOLSTON WARRINGTON LANCASHIRE WA1 4PP

120,000 CIRCULATION

Now puts Computer Weekly head and shoulders above its competitors



Computer Weekly has always been the best read journal in the business for reaching key job-hunters and purchasing decision makers at all levels.

Now it's even more widely read, with a circulation of 120,000.

And that's not just the biggest circulation, it's also the most accurately targetted.

But just because our circulation has shot up, it doesn't mean our advertising rates have. And Computer Weekly still gives you the shortest display copy dates.

This month sees the launch of a new colour supplement that'll make Computer Weekly even more attractive, both to our readers and our advertisers.

It's called Management Review. Printed to exacting standards on coated stock it will add a nice touch of gloss to any campaign.

For more information on display advertising call Harry Hutson, Advertisement Manager on 01-661 3102. For recruitment advertising call Shobhan Gajjar on 01-661 8080.

They'll put your advertising head and shoulders above its competitors.

ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS
A DIVISION OF BUSINESS PRESS INTERNATIONAL LTD
QUADRANT HOUSE, THE QUADRANT, SUTTON, SURREY SM2 5AS

HUENKE . . . "Esprit has all the political will it needs."

MURAKAMI . . . Outlines progress at ICOT.

World's programmes receive a once-over

John Riley reports on the progress of computing towards the fifth generation

ABOUT 160 delegates, mainly from computer companies in the UK, last week took a long hard look at the world's current long term programmes to move computing into the next generation. The occasion was SPL Insight's second Fifth Generation World Conference held in London.

Heads of the three most highly focussed IT programmes, the Japanese Fifth Generation Project, the British Alvey Programme and the European Esprit Programme, gave accounts of progress so far. There were also presentations on the more scattered US, German and French initiatives.

Although largely descriptive, the papers generated lively discussion about the approaches, aims and techniques used in each programme.

Discussion centred around the need for logic programming, the knowledge based systems research, whether sequential machines should be abandoned

"A national centre for IT should be possible in a small island."

totally, and whether the aims of the various programmes were achievable.

There was a good deal of puffing up of national achievements and cosy academic bickering. A constant leit-motif of the proceedings was a provocative videotape prepared by the pioneer of artificial intelligence, Ed Feigenbaum of Stanford University, which was segmented and shown a bit at a time over the three days.

One of the earliest papers was a call for international co-operation by Kazuhiro Fuchi, director of Japan's Institute for New Generation Computer Technology (ICOT), which is the nerve centre of Japan's Fifth Generation Programme.

"Our project is not to make Japan a stronger animal — economy is just so that we can live, but is not the goal of our life — we also want to contribute to the world, and avoid duplication of effort," he said.

He added that he was offering co-operation not from a position of weakness but from one of strength. "It is not only my personal opinion, the people within MITI now also want to make research open to the world."

Kunio Murakami, head of one of ICOT's research laboratories, outlined progress towards producing a software supported development system at ICOT. It would comprise a relational data base machine (Delta) and a sequential inference machine (PSI, a Prolog work station) which were both scheduled for completion next year.

Fuchi confirmed that when the two machines are linked in 1985, the work towards developing automatically generated software, which currently had a handful of people working in that area, would be considerably expanded.

Feigenbaum, reviewing the Japanese progress, considered that they had shown a "better than usual learning curve", and although progress towards the PSI had gone more slowly than expected, the work in the other areas had gone more quickly.

Feigenbaum hit out at the Prolog language, which is the basis of the Japanese machines, arguing that too much adherence to Prolog was risky, because it was not yet a proven language. "The vast amount of know-how attached to Lisp will have to be reinvested," he said.

That view was contested by Fuchi, who said he believed that logic programs were important because of the need for new architectures, which were parallel rather than sequential. "If we base all software on logic based languages, then we make software engineering much easier," he said.

Practical examples of how rudimentary knowledge bases are being applied in Japan were provided by Shigeru Sato, deputy general manager of Fujitsu's Computer Systems Division. His presentation and timetable of developments were broadly similar to an outline of Toshiba's programme given to the IFIP'83 conference in Paris last week by Kenichi Mori, manager of Toshiba's Information Systems Laboratory at Kawasaki.

Both companies are broadly in step in their developments of pattern recognition, character recognition and speech recognition systems.

Feigenbaum hit out at the Alvey Programme for being too dispersed physically. "A national centre for IT should be possible in a small island." He also criticised it for not being concentrated enough, with intelligent knowledge based systems not being given a large enough share; for an overemphasis on Prolog; and for weak university/industry ties compared with the US.

Another serious problem he drew attention to was the "missing generation of UK talent — which is in the US", because of salary differences which are a factor of two to three times greater than in the UK and better facilities.

Britain also needed a "technological hero of the second computer age", who could lead the programme. "You need both a chief surgeon and a hospital administrator," he said.

Above all, however, Feigenbaum concluded, Britain needed the will to succeed. He contrasted the healthy respectability of artificial intelligence in the US scientific establishment with the lingering "enfeebling virus" of the Lighthill Report a decade ago, which stamped on artificial intelligence and the important pioneering work being conducted by Donald Michie in the subject.

Brian Oakley, director of the Alvey Project, replied that with the spread of subjects within the programme, leaders were needed for each field rather than "a man for all seasons".

He considered that the Lighthill Report was "not as destructive as portrayed — and besides that was

FEIGENBAUM . . . "Britain needs technological hero."

10 years ago". He concentrated on the "revolutionary" nature of the funding of the Alvey Programme from three government departments and British industry. He also drew attention to recent notable British "firsts", including liquid crystal display technology, and to Ferranti's chip used by Sinclair in his flat screen television to cope with distorted rasters.

The European response to the Japanese Fifth Generation programme, Esprit, was described by Horst Huenke, director of the microelectronics programme in the European Commission's IT Task Force. The £950 million project still has to gain financial approval.

According to Henke, it had "all the political will" it needed to get through. The one-year pilot projects in advance of the main programme had already been selected and begun.

Speakers from France and Germany drew attention to the small scale of programmes in their countries. These were mainly developmental, and scattered research projects. "For a country of arch-planners, there are many flowers blooming in many different places," said Oakley of the French programmes.

The US is not responding specifically to the Alvey Programme, but Feigenbaum informed the conference of the developments in artificial intelligence currently underway.

The most important of these is the inappropriately named Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC), which is a research organisation funded by a consortium of US computer companies, including Digital Equipment, Control Data, Honeywell, NCR, Sperry, Motorola, NatSemi, Harris and others to compete with IBM.

The programmes initially to be undertaken are in the fields of Microelectronics, VLSI computer aided design, software productivity and some Fifth Generation activity, such as artificial intelligence, knowledge based systems and image processing.

Another major US programme underway is the Arpa Plan (Advanced Research Project Agency). The agency funds research primarily for defence, and much of the cash is for military applications of artificial intelligence technology.

"Super speed is the goal," said Feigenbaum, pointing out that was necessary for pilots and missile systems.

Feigenbaum affirmed that "US is determined that its market share of the computer industry does not slip away to Japanese", but that it was concerned about the Alvey and Esprit initiatives.

"The European threat is more credible with a democratic well organised EEC with co-operation," he said, "diminution of infighting in companies."

Donald Michie, professor of machine intelligence at Edinburgh University, and a pioneer of knowledge based systems in the UK, announced that he had set up an independent research establishment, funded by industry, associated with Strathclyde University.

The running debate was the use of logic languages. "We make the distinction between programming and Prolog," Robert Kowalski, professor of computing at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, University of London, who was one of the developers of Prolog, said. "The reason that Prolog is so good is it is so bad. It has a tremendous future."

Michie added: "We are Prolog junkies, but for hard work the first version is being written in Prolog and then much in Pascal or 'C', or whichever is suitable to the constraints of the customer."

The other debate was parallelism. Fuchi defended the move towards parallel architecture. "It's obvious," he said. "We need much more power if AI systems are to become popular, used in everyday life by everyone. We need a powerful machine at lower cost, and we need to develop larger integration, not just higher speed. Device technology needs parallelism."

Summing up the whole Japanese Fifth Generation approach, Fuchi added: "We are just proposing that a parallel machine is feasible in the future. We need a lot of research to determine which architecture is best and must try all alternatives — we're all open."

FUCHI . . . "We want to contribute to the world."

ANALIST
List Management for UNIX Systems

- Mail Lists
- Form Letters
- Sort Routines
- Purge Duplicates
- Screen Entry

Now running on Fortune, Zilog, Plexus, Pixel, Altos and Onyx microcomputers as well as DEC VAX and PDP-11 minicomputers

- Only £395 for binary code on microcomputers
- Source available at £1,995
- 10% reduction for cash with order
- Educational discounts available

SPHINX
For professional microcomputer software.
Sphinx Limited, 43-53 Moorbridge Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 8PL. Tel: (0628) 75343
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

Grid trains its Compass on European market

ELLENBY . . . "Expensive — and it's going to stay that way."

GRID SYSTEMS, Californian seller of up-market portable micros, is moving in on Europe. It has set up an international marketing division under Yorkshireman Roger Higgins, and is recruiting dealers for the $8,000 matt-black Grid Compass computer.

"It's high time we came into Europe," says chairman and founder John Ellenby — also an expatriate Englishman firmly settled in California. "We have Stateside customers who want us to."

He sees initial European sales coming from subsidiaries — and parents — of present Compass users in the US.

There are small numbers of Compasses already in Europe, but Grid's push into European offices and briefcases has been waiting on proper support facilities. These are now coming into place and the European operation should be running in the first two months of next year, says Higgins. The UK, Germany and France will figure as the big markets at first.

When it gets here the sleek self-contained portable Compass will sell at the equivalent of its $18,150 US price tag — getting on for £8,000 when taxes and shipping costs are added in.

"Sure it's expensive," says Ellenby. "And it's going to stay that way."

Grid has never gone for mass markets with the Compass and its surrounding Navigator system, which gives communication to mass storage and other Compasses. It has consistently presented the machine as a speciality product, peddling its uncompromising European design and tidy dimensions (2 x 11½ x 15 inches) as one-upmanship symbols for American executives.

It only recently established a distribution network in the US alongside its direct sales to Fortune 500 companies and, increasingly, US government and military establishments.

Good looks are not all the machine has going for it. It has an 8086 processor, with an 8087 to beef up arithmetic handling, with 256K of RAM and 384K of bubble memory. External floppies and Winchesters — slimline to fit a briefcase with the basic unit — are available for local mass storage. Extra file space comes through Compass Central, an 80186 based hub for a network of 32 Compasses, and connection to mainframes.

But its big bonus is the flip-up flat screen — a 6in diagonal amber-on-black electroluminescent display giving 24 lines of 80 characters and speedy, well defined graphics.

Software packages, running under Grid's own Compass Computer operating system InGrid or MS-DOS version 2.0, convert data from spreadsheets to an assortment of graph types, give usual WP and database tools, and handle data communications.

Communications are very much part of the Grid system's offerings, allowing users to plug into remote data sources through phone lines. US machines have built-in modems and have a telephone handset as an optional extra. Ellenby has been talking to the UK's British Approvals Board for Telecommunications.

"In the UK we are just in time to catch the wave of radical telecommunications improvement," reckons Ellenby. "There's an awareness — an openness."

Four-year-old Grid has now been funded to the tune of $30 million.

Micro News is compiled by Robert Parry

Bridge connects mini and micro users

by Keith Holder

USERS of DEC mini and micro hardware can now link up and communicate thanks to a single board system from Virtual Microsystems (VML).

Called the Bridge, it allows any machine, from the Vax downwards, to link through the CP/M operating system to form distributed systems of unlike machines capable of interchanging programs, and using a mass storage system for files. It carries full DEC approval and will be partly marketed by them.

The aim is to provide organisations running a DEC mini the chance to bring any other personal computers they have under the control of the main system. Opportunities also exist for companies which only use micros at present to link through a small DEC mini, say a micro PDP-11, either to expand or upgrade their system.

Mike Cleary, managing director of VML, said: "A company does not know how much important information is held on the floppy discs of personal computers.

"Though these are playing an increasingly important role, a bridge system can provide the equivalent of a PC/M personal computer, at less cost, and enables the DP department to regain control since all the files will be held on mass storage system and will be subjected to regular back-up procedures."

The device works by building a virtual microcomputer within the DEC environment using software simulation techniques. A hardware accelerator called a Z board provides four Z80 microcomputers, each with a 64K memory, and a fast bit processor to cope with communications and protocol.

With the Z board running a workstation operator is allotted one of the micros for as long as intercommunication is needed. Should the demand on the system occupy all the available micros on the board, additional operators can still run CP/M using the software simulation section, though this is slower.

Up to 16 Z boards can be fitted to a single host computer, giving an installed capacity of 64 workstations. The host computer's mass storage is treated as a "virtual floppy" which, under CP/M, can hold up to 64 files and can grow dynamically to four megabytes.

NatSemi 32-bit is due

NEXT week sees the formal US launch of National Semiconductor's 32-bit microprocessor, the 32032. Europe will see it five days later. This fully 32-bit member of NatSemi's 16000 family — with 32-bit data bus as well as 32-bit internal registers — should reach customers in sample quantities early next year, which should put it ahead of rivals from the other semiconductor houses.

Zilog, which launched its Z80000 32-bitter two months ago, is reckoning on sample delivery in the second quarter of 1984, and it looks about the same timescale for Motorola with its 68020.

Intel's offering in this general-purpose 32-bit microprocessor market, iAPX 386, does not look like appearing before autumn 1984.

There are 32-bitters from Hewlett-Packard and Bell Laboratories already around, but only in internal use — and NCR is delivering its 32-bit chip set while Intel pushes on with its Ada-oriented iAPX 432.

Taiwan-made kit is coming

by Caroline Burgess

TASHKL Computer Systems, a new London-based company, is hoping to break into the microcomputer market by selling cheaply. It will keep its prices down by distributing machines manufactured in Taiwan.

Included in the price of £1,080 are a Z-80A 6502 processor giving 64K RAM, two 5¼ slimline disc drives, 12in monitor, keyboard, eight-slot expansion unit and various adapters.

Called the Om 8064, the machine is currently being reviewed in the UK. Kuldip Tanda, Tashkl managing director, sees this as the best way to advertise the product. An advertising campaign will start in November when the machine is available.

Tashkl aims to market the machine throughout Europe and Scandinavia. But it has not yet signed any agreements with distributors. Another company will be set up to market in Germany.

Your Partners in Print

CENTRONICS & comway

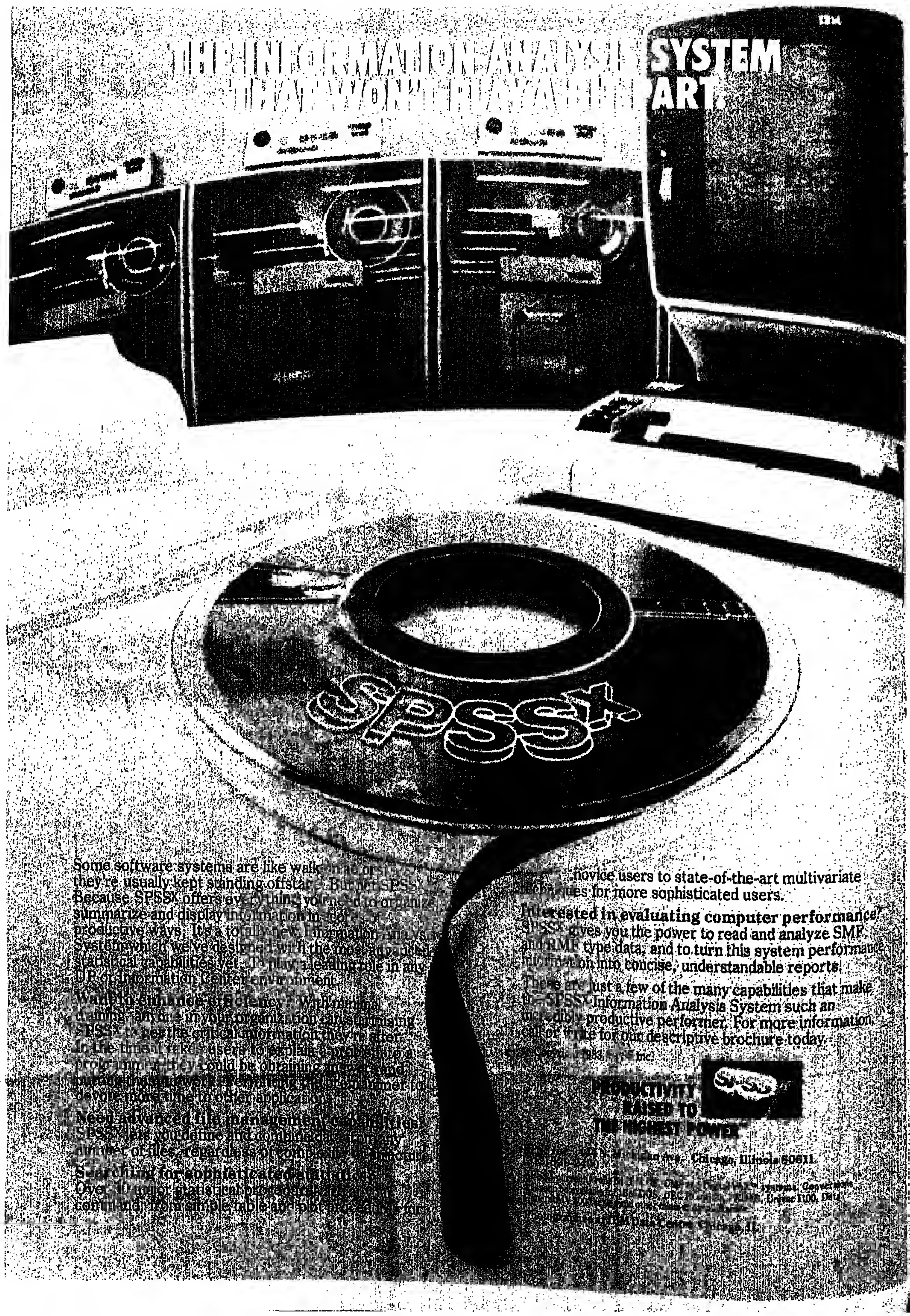
Comway, your first choice distributor of microcomputer systems products, are pleased to announce their appointment by Centronics UK Ltd.

Centronics, the market leaders in high performance printer technology, in partnership with Comway service, offers you in-depth technical support, coupled with a large stock investment for fast, efficient, off the shelf delivery.

So, when you need printers . . . phone Comway – your partner in print.

comway limited

Systems Division
Southern office
Telephone: Bracknell (0344) 55333. Telex: 847201
Market Street, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1JU
Northern office
Telephone: Stockport (061-480) 8860. Telex: 665598
Dale House, Tiviot Dale, Stockport, Greater Manchester



COMPANY NEWS

Memcom stock is popular

by Donald Kennett

SUCCESS crowned Memcom International's efforts to raise £1.3 million of working capital last month when 9.2 million of its shares on the Over-The-Counter market offered by Afcor Investments was oversubscribed by 2½ times.

Memcom is an 18-man company that was founded in the US in 1977 to export micrographics equipment to the Middle East, where none of the manufacturers of the equipment seemed to want to go.

But it attracted attention last year when it took over the development of the 10-year-old unsuccessful Ovonic updatable microfilm camera from its inventor Stanford Ovshinsky and his company Evergy Conversion Devices.

It set up in the UK because, according to UK managing director Vic Randell, UK investors are more interested in funding export-based operations than are their US counterparts and because the UK is handier for the Middle East as a supply base.

About £400,000 of the £1.3 million raised has been earmarked for setting up development and production facilities for Ovonic film based systems.

Randell says that a factory will open in Telford next month and that production planned next April.

The Ovonic system is important to the company's future, he says, because its flexibility will enable it to form the basis of systems applicable to a far wider market, computer-aided draughting being one major potential application to which microfilm in its conventional form is unsuited.

RANDELL ... "UK is handier for Middle East."

But even without the Ovonic system Randell reckons the company has a good opportunity for growth.

"If we got up to $25 million a year turnover in about four years without the Ovonic Products, we would have achieved the niche we want," he said.

The company's bread and butter work will continue to be based on other companies' products, and it intends increasingly to specialise in systems integration work.

Optimistic Tycom gets cash for advertising

by Philip Hunter

THE fate of Osborne shows that there is much more to business than just having a good product.

Tycom Corporation, one of the UK's strongest micro makers, is determined to follow this maxim, and has lifted another £500,000 from its investors, which include County Bank, the National Westminster's Merchant Bank.

"Too many people go bust because they don't think of future money," elaborates marketing manager Ian Collins.

Most of the company's research has been done, and the new money will simply keep up a healthy head of cash for marketing the main product, the Microframe computer.

Comments managing director Allen Timpany: "This funding completes our planned 1983 investment, and is primarily designed to fuel expansion and consolidate the UK business."

The company began 1983 with the boast that it would sell 10,000 Microframe computers this year. This figure has never looked likely – it will be around 2,500.

But Timpany claims that UK sales are on target, which indicates that the company had a second, more realistic sales goal.

Tycom is spending on ambitious advertising.

The company is offering a free IBM, DEC, ICL, Sirius or Apple micro to anyone who can prove that one of these machines can outperform the Microframe according to set criteria.

But Tycom knows it is unlikely to have to give away a machine made by one of its big rivals. This is because only the Microframe satisfies one of the rules laid down in the advertisement, of being a single user computer which can be expanded to take six users.

Telemetrix aims for a full listing

by Philip Hunter

GRAPHICS terminal specialist Telemetrix is wasting no time cashing in on its first five year trading record.

The company is taking a full Stock Exchange listing, and hopes to raise £9.7 million for continued growth in the market for computer aided design terminals.

Marketing director David Lade says there was no point joining the Unlisted Securities Market (USM), which is in effect a second division of the stock exchange, giving young companies without a long record of financial growth cheaper and easier entry to the market.

Companies can sometimes join the USM on the basis of a strong product alone, but there has to be a solid five year trading record for a full listing.

Telemetrix scores well on this reckoning with turnover up from £65,000 in its first nine months of 1979 to £5.8 million in the year ending June 30, 1983.

Profits are up from £17,000 to £1.6 million in the same period, and the forecast is £3.2 million for year ending June, 1984. Only in 1982 did profits drop slightly.

Telemetrix made 91% of last year's turnover on sales of CAD/CAMS graphics terminals, which are developed and distributed by its subsidiary Westward Micro Systems.

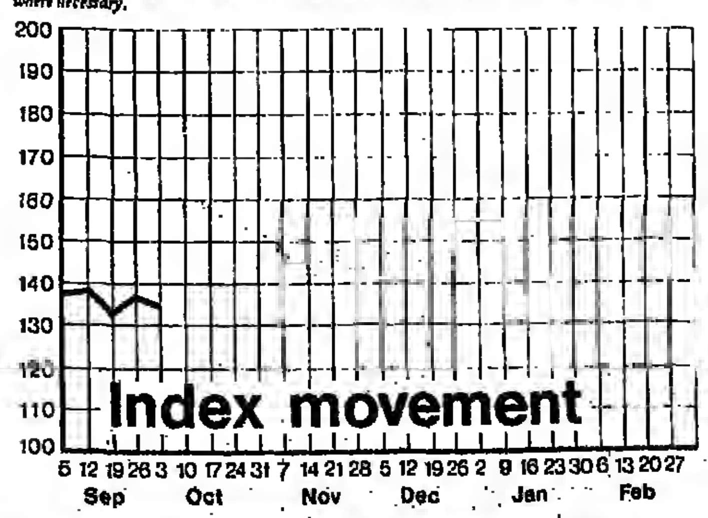
SHARES TABLE

The shares table, which is specially compiled for Computer Weekly, shows selected computer companies that reflect the state of the computer industry.

Date 30/9/83 Index 124.01 Change -2.26

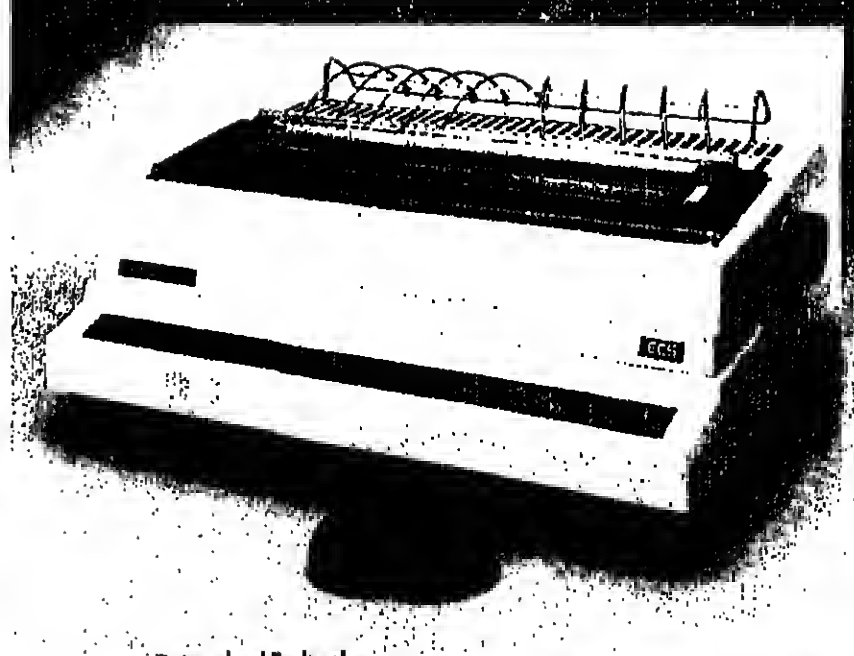
Pence 1983 High	Pence 1983 Low	London Stock Exchange Stock	Pence Price	Pence C'nge	$ 1983 High	$ 1983 Low	US Stock	$ Price	$ C'nge
326	298	Abingworth (10p)	283	-15	20	18¼	Amdahl	19	–
545	240	ACT (App Com) (25p)	381	-53	60	33¾	Apple Inc	23¼	-9¼
55	41	B. Dov Kent (25p)	33	+3	50	34¾	Auto Data Pro	38¾	-1
183	124	Chubb (20p)	142	–	87¼	43¼	Burroughs	53¾	-1⅛
178	120	Cole Group (25p)	122	–	16	7½	Comp Auto	7½	-⅛
368	182	CASE (20p)	288	+1	23	17	Comp Sciences	17⅝	+¾
665	540	De La Rue (25p)	570	-8	14¼	9½	Comshare	11¼	–
375	284	Extel (25p)	300	-3	63½	38¾	Control Data	51	-1
668	411	Ferranti (50p)	591	-8	51	27¼	Cray Research	44	-2
248	188	GEC (5p)	189	-7	81¾	41	Data General	38¾	-3
87	58	ICL (25p)	80	-3	26½	18¼	Datapoint	26½	+¼
63	41	Kalamazoo (10p)	58	-2	127⅝	95	Digital Equip	104½	-3⅝
375	275	Koda Int (25p)	330	–	40½	13½	Elec Data Sys	39⅝	+3
525	270	Memec (10p)	510	-10	15⅝	5¼	Gen Automation	11¼	-⅜
180	120	Muirhead (25p)	116	+10	43¾	18¾	Gould	32	-1⅜
890	468	N'market (1981) (80 05)	870	-5	81	38¾	Harris	38¾	+½
2700	887	Norsk Data	2330	-67	48	27	Hewlett-Packard	41	-2⅝
320	207	Office & Elect (25p)	225	-8	120	85	Honeywell	121½	-1⅛
1735	110	Philips Lamp (F1 10)	1060	–	44¼	20¼	Intel	43½	+⅛
255	179	Plessey (25p)	212	–	175	95½	IBM	128	+3½
50	18	Quest Auto (10p)	20	-2	11⅞	34½	Litton Ind.	84½	-1
287	200	Racal Elect (25p)	200	-8	17¾	12¼	MDS (Mohawk D)	14	+⅛
320	225	Stat Comp (10p)	280	-10	32⅝	18	MSA (Mgmnt Sci)	31	+1⅜
610	275	Systems Des (10p)	480	–	16½	9⅛	Mngmnt Assist	11¼	+½
610	418	Thorn-EMI (25p)	505	+4	15	9½	Modular	13¾	-½
177	135	UCAT (50p)	141	-3	145	84½	Motorola	142	-1½
167	130	United Leasing (20p)	160	+3	57	26¼	National Semi	54⅛	+¼
		Unlisted Securities			121	61½	NCR	120⅞	-¼
115	75	Bus Comp (10p)	80	–	35½	24	Perkin-Elmer	25¼	+¼
130	87	CPU (5p)	110	+8	20½	18	Prime	11½	-1
150	115	Crfer (10p)	143	-2	55⅝	44½	Raytheon	47¼	-1¼
510	145	Consult (C&F) (10p)	415	-95	31½	26¼	Signal	35½	-1½
275	181	Feedback (10p)	270	-2	48¼	33½	Sperry Comp	45⅛	+¼
314	142	Imm Bus Sys (10p)	142	-8	24½	18	Storage Tech	20	-¾
210	158	Int'europe Tech (20p)	210	–	38⅛	24⅝	Tandem	38½	–
94	27	J.S.D. (5p)	30	+4	62¼	37⅝	Tandy	35¾	-8
85	70	M.M.L. (5p)	80	–	111	108⅝	Texas Inst	114	-2½
300	160	Memory Comp (IR10p)	285	–	25½	15½	Tymshare	21	-¾
500	208	Micro Bus (10p)	500	–	40⅛	31¼	Wang Lab B	34¼	–
640	265	Micro Focus (10p)	535	-8	11	8½	Wyly	12¾	+½
445	310	Microgen (10p)	415	–					
273	135	Miles 33 (10p)	273	+5					
84	51	Mnemos (10p)	51	-1					
240	158	NMW (£1)	225	-15					
210	170	Real Time (5p)	210	–					
120	81	Rolfe & Nolan (10p)	114	+1					
181	110	ScanData (10p)	140	-8					
85	76	Tech for Business (10p)	80	–					
90	63	Trident Comp (10p)	87	–					
107	85	Zygal Dyn (5p)	90	-2					

The table shows the closing prices in London on Friday and in America on Thursday. The Share Index is based on the prices of the UK companies in the table. Highs and Lows have been adjusted where necessary.



DIABLO
The Professional Printer People...

See us at Compec '83 Stand 3132/4131



...for your printing requirements.

DIABLO offers the total ... and end users with full range of: Printers
Interfaces
Paper Handling Equipment – tractors, single, dual and envelope feeders
Supplies – printwheels, ribbons and consumables

The DIABLO daisy wheel was instrumental in the development of word processing. The print quality, reliability and cost of ownership of our products is without parallel.

Daisywheel Technology

DIABLO 620:	serial and parallel interface, 98 character plastic printwheel, 25 cps.
DIABLO 630:	variety of serial and parallel interfaces, 88/92/96 character metallised printwheels, 96 character plastic printwheel, 32-40 cps.
DIABLO 630 ECS:	additional capability of handling special 192 character plastic printwheel.
DIABLO 630 ECS IBM:	built for IBM PC users, provides full character set compatibility including graphics. We support other leading personal computers with cable-configurable All Purpose Interface (API) with variety of cable connections, and Extended Character Sets for special applications.

New Non-Impact Technology

DIABLO EPM, a Non-Impact Thermal printer, achieves striking high-quality results, six pages of text and/or graphics per minute, on office quality plain paper without disturbing the environment with noise.

DIABLO Colour Ink Jet printer produces excellent text, mosaic and image reproduction at equivalent to 20 cps. The four inks can create seven brilliant solid colours and thousands of shades - even on plain paper, or DIABLO transparencies. And all this in silence.

Diablo Systems
A Xerox Company

Diablo Systems Ltd.
Regent House, 20 The Broadway, Woking, Surrey GU21 5AP
Tel: 04862-71991 · Telex: 859148 DIABLO G · Telecopier: 04862-70669

European Distributors:
Belgium: Geveke, Tel: 2-460-0020 · Denmark: Metric A.S., Tel: 2-80420 · Finland: ... Metric OY, Tel: ... · France: Geveke S.A. Tel: 1-654-1582 · Great Britain: Geveke Electronics Ltd., Tel: 04862-26331 Zygal Dynamics plc, Tel 08692-3361 · Italy: Celdis, Tel: 2-612-0041 . Segi, Tel: 2-6709136 · Netherlands: Geveke Elektronica B.V., Tel: 20-5822319 Norway: Metric A.S., Tel: 2-282624 · Sweden: Scandia Metric A.B., Tel: 8-820400 · Switzerland: Studer AG, Tel: 31-362236 West Germany: Celdis-Enatechnik System, Tel: 40-193-4026

SOFTWARE FILE

IBM adds another package to its PC

by Claire Gooding

IBM HAS added another candidate to its approved range of accounting systems for its Personal Computer. The General Accounting package comes from US software house BPI International and is aimed at small businesses which need a versatile system to deal with sales and purchase ledgers, VAT and balance sheets.

The system joins Peachtree's accounting package, with which it will be in direct competition, although both are under the IBM label. General Accounting sells for £351 and Peachtree's package for £350 a module. There are five modules.

"General Accounting is sold as an entry-level product in the US," said Michael Hunt, UK managing director of Peachtree's parent, MSA. "Obviously it will take some business from us, but IBM will price it according to its capabilities. If price is a consideration buyers will look at General Accounting, if not they'll look at functional capability."

HUNT . . . "Obviously it will take some business from us."

IBM has made considerable adjustments in the package to suit the UK market. Terminology and documentation standards have been Anglicised and UK formats used for profit and loss accounting, VAT, and accounting periods.

Other adaptations have allowed the package to cope with multiple bank access and auxiliary tables for UK-specific factors such as tax.

Express stops at Slough

by Keith Holder

A DECISION support system used by 25% of the top 1,000 companies in the US is coming to Britain.

Management Decision Systems, developer of the Express system, is setting up shop in Slough and will offer standalone systems, networking and support.

The IBM compatible modelling system is designed for managers in business planning and policy and uses a "plain English" format to encourage use.

It has been selling steadily in the US for 10 years, particularly to large banking houses and corporations, including Atari, Westinghouse and Xerox.

New additions to Express include a link which allows an IBM PC to be used as a workstation via a mainframe interconnect called Express-Mate. An integrated package gives users access to the Lotus Development "1-2-3" data base management, and graphics software is designed to widen market appeal.

Costs for these are £330 and £395 respectively.

This will compete with other multi-dimensional modelling systems like the MSA Peachpack and EPS Consultants' FCS and supports the growing trend to combine the friendly face of the desktop micro with the raw power of the mainframe.

Although developed to run on IBM machines, an agreement has been reached with Prime Computer to supply standalone turnkey systems in the UK.

A third alternative is ... ing, and reports from ... users say that the cost ... by improved support and ...

The decision to establ... base "ties in with ... acceptance by manage... large companies of this ... technique," said Roderi... managing director of the ... site. "This is because of the ... feration of micros, which ... away a lot of the fear ... with computers. Once ... began to see how these ... they also realised their ... and began to look ... systems to solve their pro...

There are four UK ... sent though White is ... that this will rise to 10 ... next year. He admits ... will be stiff competition ... market but said that ... competition's products ... tegrated or flexible.

Whatever the technicalit... Express, it is a more ... system. Typical entry level ... around £30,000 and a ... system could increase this ... £150,000 mark. FCS by ... son starts at around £1,... limited version suitable ... standalone micro system ... £40,000 for the range's top ...

Already aware of the ... threat to sales, FCS has be... veloping a new time series ... similar to Express. A spo... for the company said that ... reached the demonstratio... and could be launched in ...

Software File is compiled by George Black

Prime signs Delta for IBM battle

by Claire Gooding

THE Delta applications generator has been signed up in the push by minicomputer manufacturer Prime to "surround" IBM kit. Prime has been expanding its software offerings for some time as part of its plans to beef up its marketing in the UK.

Delta, from Delta Software Tools, is a highly adaptable system which is capable of producing software on its host machine for a target system of a totally different make and operating system.

It is said to automate software production so that coding is reduced by more than 70% and the entire systems development effort by as much as 50%.

Delta has been used extensively on mainframe sites and by software companies in large conversion tasks, and one of Prime's motives in adopting the system is that it will enable Prime kit to become more versatile.

The joint marketing agreement applies specifically to Prime's entry level machine, the Series 50. The Delta product was originally developed on Prime kit but it has taken a long time for Prime to recognise its significance.

Delta will be used to develop mainframe software on the entry level 2250, to relieve the load on the mainframe and supply a cheaper alternative to expanding the mainframe.

"Everybody complains about programmer productivity," said Bob Brooks, managing director of Delta Software Tools, "but a lot of installations have to struggle along with one terminal maybe shared between 10 programmers.

"One of the benefits of combining Delta with Prime kit is that it provides a more responsive development system, where each programmer can have a terminal on the desk."

Brook believes that the ideal of taking software development off the mainframe and on to Prime will be very attractive to many installations because of Prime's extensive networking and terminal support capability.

Delta Software Tools will be providing the support for the system from its London office. The price for a basic Delta licence is around £25,000, depending on the number of terminals.

Harris takes the Oracle

SUPERMINI manufacturer Harris is the latest to adopt the Oracle database for its machines. Oracle is one of the first relational databases to win wide acceptance among manufacturers in much the same way that the Cincom Total permeated through the hardware scene in the 1960s and 1970s.

The system uses the IBM query language SQL/DS as its user interface, uses data dictionary storage in which tables can be added to or deleted without affecting applications and is written in the Unix language C.

The database works under the VOS operating system and costs £28,500.

ADA

Michael Pickett, senior Ada consultant at the CAP group, begins a monthly series about Ada developments

Ada's critics should not go unheeded

ADA shouldn't have been invented. It's a widely held view, and there are many who would seek to justify it by pointing out the deficiencies of its various features; their presentation; the complexity of using them and the dangers inherent in their use. Sometimes alternative solutions are proposed for particular features or for the language as a whole.

This is all to the good. Not one word of it must go unheeded. Future language designers, take note, just as the designers of Ada took note of the strengths and weaknesses of earlier languages.

The invention of Ada was probably the only way to pull together current thinking on programming language design from researchers and practitioners around the world.

Ada is the reification of many ideas. It was necessary if only to provide a solid basis for future progress, and much of the current criticism shows that at least it is serving that role well.

Moreover, its implementation is providing a vehicle for the evaluation of what might otherwise have remained academic hobby horses. No longer is there any excuse to conjecture the merits or otherwise of, say, strong typing. Many programmers will be using it. Go out and measure it, then if it's good, put it in the next language; if not, don't.

Without Ada, there would have been many more debates, which might have continued interminably. Even with Ada, and the opportunity to observe its use in practice, debates will continue and the evidence will be disputed. Hence there will continue to be ammunition for those who claim that Ada should not have been invented until the issues had been resolved.

Probably one of the most serious objections of this type comes from methodologists. The argument is that the greatest contribution that thinking man can make to programming is to instil order and method.

This is where the effort is needed. Develop the right method, and when it is known what is the right way to write programs, then, and only then, invent the language to support the method.

Programming methodology has made great strides in recent years, but it would be wrong to suggest it is a new thing. Even in the early days there were those who were acutely aware of the limitations of whizz-kid programming and sought reliable ways to develop larger systems. Serious and embarrassing failures taught much to many and added greater impetus to the search for a reliable method. Now there are as many methods as programming languages, and as much debate about their attributes.

The need for a reliable, usable program development method is beyond dispute, but to delay the development of the programming language until such a method is developed is unthinkable. On the contrary, as was shown by the study by the Augusta consortium in conjunction with the DoTI, Ada and many existing methods are quite compatible – more compatible than Ada's critics suggest.

When attitudes to support tools for Ada are examined, a parallel phenomenon can be observed. The argument is that the language cannot reasonably be used until it is fully equipped with a comprehensive support environment, APSE, because the nature of Ada and the projects in which it will be used demand such an environment. So, it is suggested, there is little point in bothering about Ada until comprehensive APSEs are available. Indeed, any release of a compiler without its embedding APSE is little more than opportunism.

It was man the toolmaker who achieved ascendancy over the beasts and the tool of APSE is a very powerful one. It provides for an open-ended kit but suggests the need for at least a minimal set of tools, the whole being integrated around a kernel which provides common interfaces and services.

But APSE is a concept in its own right: although it owes its origins to the Ada effort, it is more applicable to the development of large systems with any language, rather than to Ada specifically.

The development of a comprehensive, fully integrated APSE in the true spirit of Stoneman is a large and expensive undertaking. Availability is still some way ahead. Although the concept allows for the minimal tool set, known as MAPSE, it is to be expected that such tools are also likely to have minimal functionality. To tie the use of Ada too tightly to the availability of an APSE, is to neglect the opportunities provided by Ada now.

The use of an APSE with Ada is not essential. There already exist programming development environments – some proprietary to particular computer manufacturers, some not – which provide more than the minimal set of tools. What is more, they have been broken in by the current user base. Ada compilers are now appearing hosted on these propriet... ronments, and now is th... make use of these compi...

PICKETT

Once Ada is in use ... organisation, it becomes ... to identify what additi... support is needed. It is ... tools are developed ... considerations arise. If ... intention of the organisat... tually to migrate to an APSE ... it must ensure that any ... introduces are also sup... within the intended APSE.

It makes sense to start ... now and to develop the ... they are needed, not to ... fully fledged APSE.

FERRANTI
Selling technology
Cheadle Heath Division
COMMUNICATIONS

SEE PAGE

Concurrent CP/M™ offers true real-time multitasking on your personal computer now.

Or you can wait and get the concurrent without the current.

Free with Digital Research's Concurrent CP/M — four or more fully active computers within the desk space presently occupied by your single 16-bit personal machine. That's what concurrent real-time operation effectively means.

It's the concept of the future, available today from Digital Research. In fact, Digital Research has over 9 months' experience delivering proven high performance concurrency, establishing the standard for the industry and continuously enhancing the technology.

Or, conversely, you can wait for the contribution of a catch-up company which does not yet possess the current technology. And risk disappointment as well as delay.

Realising the power of your personal computer

Concurrent CP/M has been achieved by directing leading edge technology upon a very simple truth: the 16-bit personal computer is a powerful and sophisticated machine fully capable of pursuing many lines of action in parallel with one another.

Concurrent CP/M allows you to execute four or more jobs simultaneously, with real-time control. Calling any or all of them onto the screen at a keystroke. Switching them at will.

Now, you can switch between a report generation task and a sales forecasting or financial modelling session, working on both while your computer plots a chart and collects mail.

Now, the professional programmer can compile one program while editing a second while linking a third while printing a fourth.

Now, both computer and human throughput are multiplied.

An advanced environment for your applications

Concurrent CP/M is upwards compatible with CP/M-86, providing access to a large library of applications. Micropro's Wordstar, Ashton Tate's dBase II, Chang Laboratories' Microplan and Graphplan, Sorcim's Supercalc, Comshare's Target Financial Modelling and Digital Research's DR Graph are random examples from a long and growing list of applications running under Concurrent CP/M.

Now, the way is open for fully integrated multi-program applications that will run on 16-bit computers, exploiting concurrent technology.

The Concurrent CP/M specification makes it easy. Real-time multitasking, ideal for communications and network control. Maintenance of virtual consoles for all tasks not mapped to the physical screen. Dynamic data window management with multiple overlapped or non-overlapped windows. Integrated device-independent graphics with a large library of drivers for most popular graphics devices. Disk hashing and cacheing for high speed disk performance. Disk sector buffering and multi-sector I/O for ultimate disk performance. Full file and record locking. Password control. Full inter-task communications and synchronisation. Plus much more.

And it's all shipping now.

Who's running with Concurrent CP/M?

Among the many machines with which it is available now, or expected soon, are IBM PC and PC-XT, ACT Apricot, DEC Rainbow 100, Future Computers FX-20, Future Technology Systems Series 86, Fujitsu 1600S, Olympia 'People' Computer, Seimens PC-16 and TI Professional Computer. The list of major manufacturers offering Concurrent CP/M is getting more impressive every day.

Designed for growth

Because Concurrent CP/M is designed, developed and marketed by Digital Research, it is part of a continuous, compatible and evolving performance growth path that ensures a secure future for its users. It is complemented by a powerful range of software development tools and graphics software. And, as with every previous Digital Research advance, it sets an industry standard which others must attempt to follow.

Concurrent CP/M, you either have it or you don't.

Shipping now. Digital Research 16-bit operating systems are shipping now on over 100 top microcomputers. Including IBM, Sirius, ICL, Texas Instruments, Olivetti, ACT, Hewlett Packard, Fujitsu, Bull Systems, Siemens, DEC, Altos, Televideo, Future Technology Systems, Future Computers, Olympia, NEC.

THE LOGO AND NAMES OF DIGITAL RESEARCH PRODUCTS ARE EITHER TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC ©1983, DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

Digital Research (UK) Limited, Oxford House, Oxford Street, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JB

DIGITAL RESEARCH™
Systematically Better

PLATFORM

Doug Gorman is group director of CMG Computer Management Group

Golden rule for 'soft' survival

CREDITORS of software house Allergo, which ceased trading in April, met last Wednesday hoping for an insight into why such a leading organisation ended up with unpayable debts that were reported as exceeding £400,000.

This is not the only major software house to come to grief recently, and industry watchers are asking an obvious question: Why do apparently prosperous companies fail?

Probably the full story will never be told, but I suspect that, in common with any commercial venture, the roots of the problem can be found in poor financial control and the failure to apply one golden rule: that of making sure all work carried out is realistically charged for.

In the final analysis it all comes down to making a profit, for profit means the difference between staying in business and ending up in the hands of the Official Receiver.

Profits need not be spectacular, but they do need to be consistent – which can be achieved through a combination of a number of factors that can sensibly be applied by any organisation in the computing service industry.

Regardless of industry or area of specialisation, it is important not to have all your eggs in one basket. In other words, create and maintain as wide a customer base as possible. So if one – or dozens – move on, the company is not threatened by a substantial drop in revenue. At CMG we have about 5,000 customers throughout Europe.

Do not jump on the technology bandwagon. There is no point in offering solutions looking for problems. Put new technological developments under the microscope and ask how they can be applied to business needs, to solve business problems. What is the point, for example, of having an all-singing, all-dancing package if no one wants to buy it?

Making a profit also means making sure you set the right price for a product or service and know what every job is costing to complete, which in turn means using a first class costing and monitoring system, through which you can make sure customers are being billed enough.

This is a case of "physician heal thyself" in the computing industry. I am amazed at how few suppliers of computer systems actually use their own products to aid their business operation.

And once the job is completed, get the invoice out quickly, ideally within a day of completion, and again through a computerised system. The faster you get the bills out, the faster you should get the money in.

The book-keeping and cash collection system should be equally as good, even to the point of laying down rules which say that clients that do not pay do not get served the next time. Remember you are not in the banking business. Late payments costs money in interest charges. The ideal credit period is 30 days, but we achieve a fairly respectable average of 42 days.

"Credit creep", where unpaid invoices gradually get to 60, 90, 120 days and over – a common occurrence in times of recession – should be avoided at all costs. Perhaps we are fortunate here in that over half of CMG's group revenue comes from Continental Europe where credit arrangements are much more strict.

Avoid letting external investors into the organisation. Even if they have a minority shareholding they will want to influence the business, despite the fact that they may have little or no knowledge of the computing industry and its constraints. They may be more interested in short-term performance and the effect on dividend rather than in building a stable and expanding operation.

If you decide to grow through acquisition, choose very carefully. We look for organisations that may well be financially weak, but they must otherwise be reasonably stable and we expect to see them turning in a profit within three years. We thought, for example, that we might have lost 50% of customers at Incomputer but in reality the loss was marginal.

When we took over the company was losing money but it has now been turned round. This year it will break even and in 1984 will contribute to group profits.

Here, the investment needed was not so much financial but rather more of an investment in management.

It all sounds remarkably sensible, doesn't it? But consider for a moment whether your own organisation can honestly say that it applies all the criteria outlined. And then ask yourself whether any organisation that wants to stay in business can these days afford not to take financial control seriously.

Doug Gorman

10 YEARS AGO

FROM COMPUTER WEEKLY OF OCTOBER 4, 1973: First winner of the John Player Computing Award was Professor Tom Kilburn, professor of computer science at Manchester University . . . Peripheral manufacturer Memorex would not be bailed out of its financial difficulties by Control Data, following a breakdown of negotiations . . . It was reported that the magnetic bubble memory would become commercially available by 1976, selling at a cost of about 0.05p per bit initially . . . The 1,000th installation of Librarian, a retrieval and maintenance system for IBM 360 and 370 source programs, was announced.

PROFILE

The volunteer who gets IT across to the public

ARRICK WILKINSON remembers 1968 as "the year all my problems started". His wife was asked to join the committee of the Glasgow branch of the British Computer Society.

She got out of it by nominating her husband instead.

Since then Wilkinson has been branch chairman, BCS graduate and student affairs committee chairman, a member of the BCS awards panel and an the membership committee and council. He has been chairman of the Digital Equipment UK users association, Decus, since 1978, and European chairman for the last three years.

He has also chaired a society which raised £300,000 to renovate an ancient granary and turn it into

by John Kavanagh

a theatre and crafts centre. And he sits on the Association of Arts Centres in Scotland.

All this work is voluntary. Between meetings he manages to fit in a full-time job as computer manager in Glasgow University's natural philosophy, or physics, department. He runs a DEC Vax-11/780 and is responsible for several PDP-11/23s used for data acquisition.

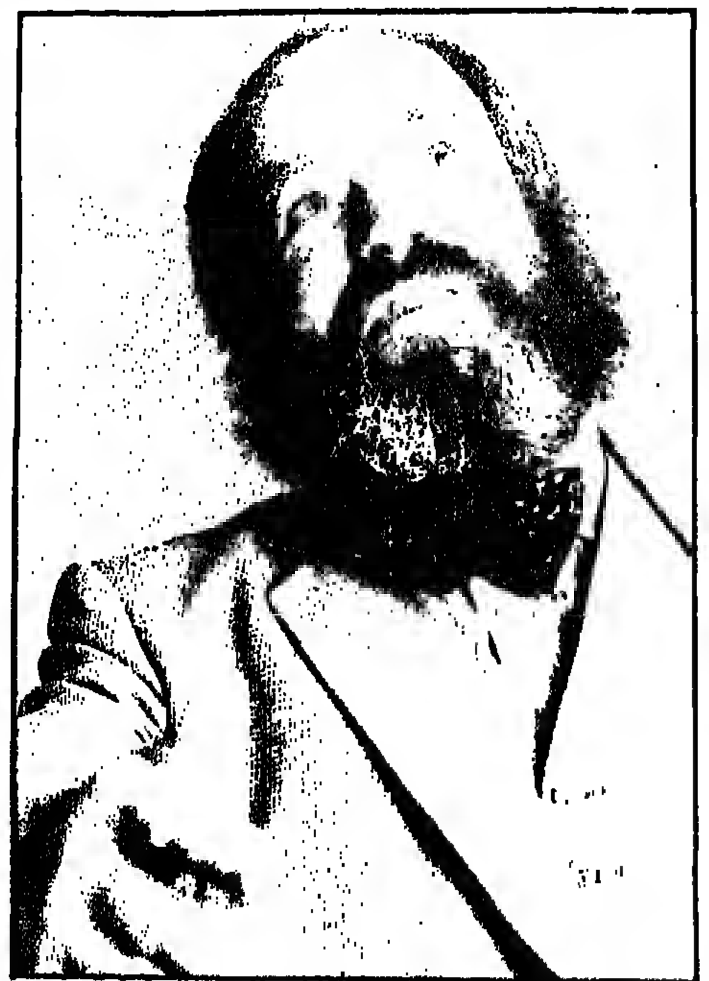
Wilkinson is walking proof that meeting people broadens the mind. Through all these activities, which demand a meeting a week on the computing side alone, he has sorted out firm views on the industry.

One of his hobbyhorses is the need to promote public awareness of information technology.

"Blaming things on the computer is the best excuse in the world," he says. "It fobs off any member of the public.

"There's a danger that people will believe what the computer says without questioning it. But they don't have to accept it just because it's printed on green-lined paper.

"People must be computing literate as well as maths literate. The government says all the right words – but words cost nothing.



WILKINSON . . . "Blaming things on the computer is the best excuse."

It's now paying regional co-ordinators £25,000 to keep the Information Technology Year impetus going. That means it's all down to volunteers again. I'm a great believer in voluntary effort – but if you're putting in your own time you want to see some results. If the £25,000 is supposed to be government pump-priming, it's certainly not enough to keep the pump running."

Wilkinson himself is someone who benefited from a sudden awareness of computing. He went to Glasgow University in the late Sixties to do a mathematics degree course but discovered the computer, an ICL KDF9. "Computing was a lot more interesting," he says.

When he finished his course he joined the new computing science department as a demonstrator and programmer. He did that for three years until the natural philosophy department got its own DECsystem-10 and wanted someone to take charge of it. He has been there ever since.

But again government funding comes to the fore. His two staff have left to go into industry and there are no takers for the jobs. "There just isn't enough money to attract people from industry," he says. The staff are urgently needed because this year the department is starting its own computer science course for 200.

Despite his comments on funding Wilkinson has not left for industry himself, partly because university life gives him more freedom for his BCS, Decus and other voluntary work.

"They're happy for me to go," he says. "They still remember the early days, when the machine went down every time I was there and ran smoothly whenever I was away. That's because I was doing all the development work, putting more strain on the system."

Wilkinson lives seven miles from his work, in a village near Stratheaven. Some 10 years ago an arts guild was started there and two years later it bought an old granary. Wilkinson later became chairman of the guild as it raised £300,000 from sources ranging from jumble sales to the local council. The money turned the granary into a theatre, exhibition gallery, clubroom and craft workshop.

Wilkinson still helps: "I'm no artist and I can't sing so I tend to do the lighting or serve in the bar or act as front-of-house manager," he says.

But his work with Decus and the BCS has forced him to take a less active role in the guild.

His involvement with Decus came in a similarly indirect way to that of his BCS work. He was able to get to the inaugural meeting of Decus in the UK in 1976 and was voted on to the council the same. Three years later he became chairman and he has been re-elected every year since. He has been on Decus' European board since 1978 and has just completed three years as European chairman.

He is equally committed to the BCS. "I'm typical of many members," he says. "I was very keen to learn about computing at university but since then I've had little formal education. With the BCS I can keep up with changing technologies and methods: there's a high cross-fertilisation of ideas between members and groups."

DOWNTIME

Time gents please!

READERS will be aware of my hatred of computers out of hours. These little horrors crop up everywhere these days and generally "improve" the quality of life by several negative orders of magnitude.

Talking cars and vending machines, no-hope rock bands appearing on *Top of the Pops* as microchips produce identikit music for them, and computerised switchboards that play muzak at you at the drop of a hat – are all to be despised.

But new levels of beaurocratised depravity will have been plumbed when a device known as Robo Till hits the streets soon. Robo Till is designed to monitor beer lines and optics in hotels and pubs and to deliver exact measures and prices.

The one remaining quality of life which still exists, at least in the Dog and Bucket, my local, is that George the landlord gives a generous half to his regulars. The advent of the repellent Robo Till will put a stop to all that.

Cheers.

"Don't argue with me Fred, the computer says you've had enough."

Stranger than fiction

ICL has a propensity for employing persons possessed of strange and eldritch names. Not for ICL are the Fred Smiths of this world. Outgoing chairman Christopher Laidlaw is a prime example – or instead of er? A dyslexic registrar of births perhaps?

And new boy *Michael Edwardes* is another. The extra *e* in his name is guaranteed to confuse typesetters at *The Guardian*. And let us not forget the managing director, Robb Wilmot. How many mutts have two t's at the end of their name, and the majority of Roberts only the one b in the abbreviated version.

It's lucky that Robbo brought a good supply of *Speak & Spell* with him from Texas Instruments.

The wit of Brian Oakley

BRIAN Oakley, director of the Alvey Programme, is establishing a reputation for his wit. At the Computing Services Association quarterly luncheon last week he said we will go "giggling into the sea" if we don't meet the challenge of the Japanese Fifth Generation.

His assessment of the Japanese and the British approach to problems showed the same spark: when the Japanese agree on a plan, they can all face in the same direction to solve the problem; the UK may agree on the plan, but then they go in the same direction they're going to go in anyway.

And Mrs Thatcher thinks the Alvey Programme is being run by one man and a girl. "I'm not," said Oakley, "she thinks I'm the girl."

ComputerWeekly

Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Thursday, October 6, 1983

Will Michie raise research morale?

A NATIONAL information technology research centre, along the lines of the Japanese Institute for New Generation Computer Technology, is long overdue in the UK, and Donald Michie is to be congratulated for getting together with the industry to set one up independently.

No doubt future governments will hold the Turing Institute up as a commendable example of British enterprise in the future, conveniently forgetting that it has been its past incompetence and the failure to respond to the drain of resources to the US that has made the initiative necessary.

Will the Turing Institute attract back the "lost generation" of British computer scientists who are now in the US, and who are so vital to our future? Michie believes that a "free and stimulating atmosphere" is more important to the scientific mind than money and equipment – but is this really true now in this current economic climate?

There is an old school belief, still held by some in universities and in government departments that hardship and deprivation provide a useful forcing ground for bright ideas. However true that may have been in the past, it certainly is not so today.

In the past, a stimulating atmosphere could carry a researcher through wretched conditions because he knew that there would be a secure university position eventually. That prospect simply cannot be relied upon today

The government's IT lectureships may have been designed to attract exiles back to the UK, but reports suggest that welcome though they are, the new posts have been introduced, with no concomitant increase in facilities.

We will only be able to compete in IT by spending money. It cannot be achieved on the cheap. Ultimately, it does not matter so much if Michie cannot persuade exiles back; what is more important now is that he can create an environment which discourages his researchers from becoming exiles.

The software saviour

WHILE all eyes look to the Alvey Programme to ensure a future for the UK in world technology markets, the Software Products Scheme could prove to be the real giant-killer.

Information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker meets this week to decide the future of the Software Products Scheme. The value of projects looking for support have been running at £500,000 per working day – that is over £100 million a year. Not all, of course, will get the one-third government backing the Software Products Scheme allows for. But there is no doubt that the UK software industry is not short of ideas.

It is likely that the government will increase the funding for the Software Products Scheme, since it falls in line with its objective of supporting the sunrise industries and the service industries. Where increased funding will come from is another question; "new" money is not a concept the Treasury seems very comfortable with.

The need for the government to back innovative ideas in the software industry cannot be under emphasised. Four out of five ideas for software developments may fall by the wayside, but if all five are not backed, the fifth will not see the light of day.

The Software Products Scheme started 11 years ago, with original funding of £250,000 per year for two years. Kenneth Baker must take the credit for reviving the scheme, and it must be hoped that his association with it will not prejudice further funding.

Earlier this month the new Trade and Industry Secretary, Cecil Parkinson, told a meeting of the Scottish Confederation of British Industry that the launching of new initiatives for their own sake must be rejected. There are those who see that as a small knife in Baker's back, whose exploits during IT Year had too high a profile for some politicians.

That being said, Baker has done a lot for the IT industry. If he succeeds in carving out more money for the Software Products Scheme, there will be many who will give him a loud hurrah.

1984 and all that . . .

THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by Julian Templeman, of South Kensington, London, who wins £5.

So changes were made, in 1971 our money went decimal and other units of measure have gradually followed suit. All are now based on units of ten, the language of computers.

Epsom Leisure

LETTERS

Facts about non-impact printers

I WAS impressed by the intention behind the article (*Computer Weekly*, September 1) which strove to give the printer its rightful place in importance as a microcomputer peripheral. All too often is the decision on the type of printer to purchase made at the last minute with little thought to matching the printer to the job in hand.

It was therefore with disappointment that I read a scanty two-paragraph entry on non-impact printing (of which thermal printing is one option) which, to compound the sadness of its brevity, was completely misinformed.

Non-impact printers feature largely in today's home and small business computer market as they are relatively inexpensive, require minimal maintenance due to their lack of mechanical moving parts and are quiet. There are many types of non-impact printer on the market but thermal and electro-sensitive systems are by far the most popular with the lower overall cost and more efficient thermal systems striving ahead.

I should set the record straight in terms of what these two non-impact printer systems are, as your explanation was incorrect.

Thermal print systems work almost totally these days in conjunction with chemical thermal paper, now universally known as thermal paper. This is a white, wood free base paper coated with a chemical formulation designed to produce the correct dot matrix image on contact with the heated thermal printhead. The system is efficient for what is intended, which is a readable hard copy at low cost and for fairly low volumes. Thermal printers are normally 20- or 40-column for home computer use or 80-column for business use.

Electro-sensitive or metallised printers, as the small computer type is sometimes known, are made up of an aluminium top coating over a black carbon underlay. Many old EST printers were of the "burn-off" type that you describe, but today's printers, of which the Sinclair is one example, work on the principle of "volatalising" the top coat to reveal the required image. This process no longer is associated with the unpleasant odour of the old burn-off process.

These types of non-impact printers are not intended to compete with the much higher quality and faster speed dot matrix impact or daisywheel.

That their significance for microcomputer users has been missed by your feature is a sad reflection of the lack of attention the OEMs seem to give them.

(Miss) M. T. WATSON
Special Products Manager
Roltech,
Cambridge.

Plea for help with interfacing directory

AS a freelance journalist in the graphic arts field I specialise in front-end systems. During research for articles I have been surprised to see just how many people are involved in interfacing alien computers (from micros to mainframes) and word processors to their own typesetting front-end systems.

Because of the level of interest I plan to produce a directory of those involved, both manufacturers/agents and end users.

I would like to hear from any of your readers who are involved in the field, especially those concerned with modems, disc readers, media converters, data retrieval devices and interface boards.

COLIN COHEN
8 Lansdowne Crescent
London W11 2NH.

Air freight system for IBM

I READ with interest your article (*Computer Weekly*, September 15) on the air freight system which is being developed by CMG for IBM 34 and 36 computer systems.

I should like to put the record straight on this market, as FDS has over the last three years developed and installed a total freight forwarding system for the air and surface freight market. This system, called Transfact, is used by over 40 organisations worldwide and offers a comprehensive operations and accounting environment.

The system has been developed on Prime Information to offer a range of turnkey systems typically from £60K to £300K dependent on the number of terminals implemented.

The latest developments of the IBM PC have also led to a compatible implementation on the Revelation Pick-compatible PC which brings the entry level system down to about £15,000, while also offering significant networking capability.

PAUL WOODHOUSE
Director
FDS,
Braintree, Essex.

Each and every element that makes a complete computer system must be as good as the system itself. At Systek, every bit is as good as the complete service.

If you're thinking computer equipment, whether it's additional terminals or a larger hardware package – updates to existing software or simply higher performance from your current system, Systek is at your service.

Systek has a full range of DEC* compatibles that can be perfectly matched to your needs – High Speed Disc and Tapes, Controllers, Interfaces and Multiplexers, Advanced Terminals and Printers, standard or bespoke software packages, backed by a full engineering facility.

So whether you're thinking only additional hardware or complete turnkey systems you're already thinking Systek.

Call us now or return the coupon.

Please send me further information about The Systek à la Carte Computer Service
I am considering purchasing:
Processors ☐ Terminals ☐ Interfaces ☐
Hardware ☐ Discs/Tapes ☐ Printers ☐
Turnkey Systems ☐
Name:
Position:
Company: Tel:
Address:

Systek

Systek Ltd, HR House, 447 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0AZ.

*DEC is the registered trademark of the Digital Equipment Company

WORKPLACE

Checkmate for chess champions

CHESS mastery was regarded as one of the highest accolades of the intellect – until computers started playing the game so well. Now it has sunk to the intellectual level of noughts and crosses in our imagination, a game computers can play as well as, or better, than we can.

The latest blow for computer chess was struck last month at Munich when world champion Anatoly Karpov was held to a draw by a mere chess machine costing just £258, the Mephisto III.

Karpov admittedly was playing 20 other games at the same time, and even world champions can slip up in such conditions. But the development is still significant because until recently it has taken powerful mainframes to play chess at a level likely to give Karpov cause to ponder.

Until 1979 chess international master David Levy, one of the world's leading authorities on computer chess, had not been beaten by a machine. Since then he has been beaten twice, and now for the first time it looks as if there are dedicated chess-playing computers at affordable prices capable of besting chess masters.

The most surprising outcome is that philosophers now say we must revise our beliefs in the nature of human intelligence.

We should not esteem chess masters, they say, because all they are doing is to check a range of possible options and picking the highest option most likely to succeed. Instead we should admire the more common ability to pick chess pieces out of a box and set up the board.

This argument unfortunately melts in the heat of the facts. Computers use a different method to play chess, involving an exhaustive search of the next few sets of possible moves. There is a little more to it than that, but not much.

People, or chess masters anyway, use a much more subtle approach that involves pattern recognition. There is no need to keep on re-checking combinations of moves, and the game is a slowly unfolding drama with new ideas mingling with a longer term plan.

In this sense chess is typical of many human activities. Only because there are a few rules and clearly defined domain can computers do it as well.

Open plan may not be the way to programmer productivity.

Programmers' private world

THE trend toward open plan offices could be reversed by a recent US experiment in programmer productivity. TRW, which produces 10 million lines of code a year, moved 35 of its programmers into small soundproofed private rooms without windows, but well loaded with expensive computing facilities.

Productivity soared by 40% in the first year of the experiment.

The company was surprised by the reason the programmers gave for their better performance: simply that they found the quiet, privacy and comfort conducive to grinding out the code.

I am not surprised. The conventional wisdom is that people work better in open offices. But programmers are a breed apart. Many of them resent any interruption during a hard debugging session at the terminal, and some feel inhibited by a large human presence around them.

And anyway, if the only windows on the world is a VDU, you will look at it.

Micros take star role on Saturdays

CENTRAL TV has already fall in its first attempt to broadcast live program on its Saturday Show. But undaunted producer Tommy Boyd has an ambitious plan to upstage the BBC by introducing his 2½ million viewers to interactive computing.

The first part of the plan is to give some viewers a modem to link put data from their own home computer into a games program held on Central's computer. Other viewers will meanwhile look on in amazement.

There is no reason why the should not work. The idea of the modem is, after all, old hat. The lucky viewer just attaches the modem to a home computer at one end, plugs it into a telephone outlet other, then dials the number given by Central to hook up to its computer, and feeds in data following instructions given on the program.

No problem? Unfortunately these things rarely work first time.

But Boyd intends to test the show gradually into the experiment, introducing more advanced techniques each week during November and December.

The most interesting part of the experiment will come later when the programme will invite viewers to control a robot in the studio from their home computers, via the modem.

"We might have a game to get people to move the robot round the floor and pick up and drink a cup of tea," Boyd says.

This could be the first move toward the science fiction dream of having a robot take your hobbies for you. Rather than going to the trouble of booking a holiday in an overcrowded, polluted sun-baked beach, you would bask in comfort in your own solarium while the robot fed back pictures of the scene through its vision system.

There would be a world network of robots to be hired like cars to give people the holiday experience of their choice without having to stir from their armchairs.

But meanwhile Central TV has had a few teething troubles. The first attempt on the Saturday Show to transmit a whole live program failed because of interference picked up from the mains electricity in the studio.

Boyd claims this was the first attempt in the UK to broadcast a large program direct from a computer. The BBC have had to make a tape first and then broadcast, he says.

Hair splitting this may be, for there can be no denying Boyd's determination to make computers the stars of his show. "It might be a dull area of TV," he admits, "but it might be a whole new game show."

"Appleby's doing his bit for boosting Britain's exports of software – he's emigrating."

Third party service is 'failing'

by Keith Holder

THIRD party field service organisations are failing to get their message across to potential users, despite their increased capability, says a report from Input, *Developing User Acceptance of New Service Techniques.*

Bad communications and poor use of marketing techniques are blamed for the disappointing impact on the UK and European markets and the report looks at how this can be remedied.

Doug Eyelons, director-general of the Computing Services Association, thinks the report is on target and comments: "I would strongly endorse what it says. There is a huge expansion potential in the market."

He doesn't think poor marketing is the only thing to blame. "There is also a credibility and educational deficiency to overcome," he commented. "The problem is how to show the data processing manager that services from third party organisations can be just as good as those offered by the original manufacturer."

The report examines the strengths and weaknesses of remote diagnostics, central despatch, carry-in service, mail-in service and customer assisted maintenance and analyses users' responses and suggestions for improvements.

Not everyone has been oblivious to these problems, or slow to react. Systems Maintenance and Services has already appointed a public relations agent to promote its services to potential customers. European marketing director Stuart Peel feels that "third party organisations need to strengthen marketing and aggressiveness."

The CSA has just completed its own survey of this market and concludes that growth potential is on the increase. One major factor influencing this is the growth in use of microcomputers in business. In this situation it is common to have peripherals from a number of manufacturers, making third party service more attractive.

EYEIONS . . . Huge expansion potential for field service.

University brings telecomms to the world's hungry belt

by Thomas Land

THE University of the West Indies is installing a satellite-based duo teleconference system to broaden its medical, farm advisory and educational services to its campuses and extension centres throughout the island nations of the Caribbean. Brazil's Federal University of Rio Grande do Sol has designed its own teleconference system.

A meeting of specialists from many countries and international organisations decided that teleconferencing is an essential development tool for the hungry belt of the globe.

The system comprises a combination of telecommunications and computer technology linking large numbers of geographically dispersed individuals and communities. Conferences lasting several months can be held in this way, and specialists can take part in several of them simultaneously without leaving their desks, laboratories or surgeries.

The system offers considerable savings since telecommunications are incomparably cheaper than travel.

The basic principle of teleconferencing is increasingly exploited in the rich world for such commercial purposes as the movement of funds and data. A paper recently published by the United Nations in Geneva cautions poor countries that many of them "may find themselves effectively cut off from modern scientific communications in the future" unless they participate in the present, still early development of teleconference networks.

Hence the urgency of the pilot teleconference projects mounted in the West Indies and Brazil. The system holds out a promise of solution to many obstacles hindering research as well as higher education, arising from the lack of proper communication facilities in the developing regions.

The West Indian system is expected to be operational later this year. It will initially link the university's three main campuses – at Jamaica, Barbados and Trinidad – with extension centres in St Lucia and Dominica. Each location will have a teleconference room for 20-30 people equipped with a voice circuit and speaker system. Students, tutors and instructors at any of the locations will be able to talk to, and be heard by everybody at all the classroom sites.

The system will also improve the dissemination of information in such vital spheres as public health and agriculture to some of the less developed islands of the region. The West Indian scheme is one of several planned to explore the use of satellite technology.

The Brazilian university has designed its own teleconferencing system in order to avoid the pitfalls of improving technology without a full understanding of its implications. The system provides simple, inexpensive and flexible communications linking medical and agricultural research workers at various institutions thousands of kilometres from each other.

PUZZLER

THERE are many ways to construct an open-topped rectangular tank of a given capacity (say, 1 litres). However, only one ratio of the three dimensions – length, width and depth – results in the minimum amount of material being used to give the required capacity. What is this ratio?

To put the question simply: What is the most efficient shape for such a tank? See page 79 for solution.

Workplace is compiled by Philip Hunter

FERRANTI
Selling technology
Cheadle Heath Division
COMMUNICATIONS
SEE PAGE 39

"3i Ventures recognised the Wolfson Institute of Biotechnology of Sheffield University as a centre of excellence in plant cell culture. Plant Science Ltd. was set up as a joint venture with Sheffield University with equity capital provided by 3i Ventures. Their involvement was highly professional and all their negotiations were conducted in a friendly and helpful manner with a notable lack of bureaucracy."

DR. TONY JUBB, MANAGING DIRECTOR, PLANT SCIENCE LTD.

"When Imperial Biotechnology was set up it broke new ground in co-operation between universities, financial institutions and industrial enterprise. 3i Ventures initiated this as a joint venture with Imperial College, provided the initial investment of £400,000 and helped to identify the founder management team."

DR. TREVOR LANGLEY, MANAGING DIRECTOR, IMPERIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY LTD.

"We had an immediate rapport with the people from 3i Ventures. They not only understood our technology but they also saw its commercial potential. They quickly became actively involved in the business and played a key role in introducing us to potential business partners in the U.S.A. 3i Ventures' financial and commercial know-how and real understanding of what makes high technology business really tick is invaluable."

PROFESSOR STUART RAMSDEN, CHAIRMAN, LASER APPLICATIONS LTD.

"3i Ventures' capital investment and active participation added a new dimension to the way the company could be managed. They brought to the table a wide range of contacts, an understanding of the need to react quickly to business opportunities, and most importantly the ability to complement the skills required to move high technology into very competitive markets as has been achieved with robot sales into North America and Japan."

DR. BERNARD CAPALDI, DIRECTOR, PENDAR ROBOTICS LTD.

"Following the first two years of successful and profitable operation—largely in export sales – 3i Ventures played a key role in arranging for a public offering of 10% of the company's shares through the New York "over the counter" market which raised an additional $8.8m for expansion."

DR. LEN BROWNLOW, MANAGING DIRECTOR, RODIME LTD.

Our clients say a lot about us.

Their company names say we're involved in all the high-growth, high-technology industries: bio-sciences, micro-electronics, telecommunications, computers and industrial automation.

While their comments say our experience in providing entrepreneurs with financial and technical help can play an important part in building a business.

Your business, perhaps.

If you'd like to talk, we are 3i Ventures (formerly TDC) and you can contact us at the address below.

3i Ventures
Investors in Industry.

3i VENTURES IS A DIVISION OF INVESTORS IN INDUSTRY plc, 91 WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON SE1 8XP. TELEPHONE 01-928 7822.

PEOPLE

Smith and Jones team flies high at Icarus

Icarus Computer Systems now has a Smith and Jones partnership on its payroll. The two men hope to increase business for the North-west London based distributor of Superbrain and Columbia PC computers. **Brian Jones** *(left), who has been in charge of sales and marketing at Icarus for over a year, joins the board of the company as sales and marketing director.* **Roger Smith** *joins from Colt Computer Systems as products sales manager.*

■ Computer Automation has formed a sales team for its newly launched SyFAnet distributed processing network. Four sales executives have been appointed. Gordon Campbell brings eight years' experience as a sales executive with Barretts, Roneo Vickers and Olivetti. He will deal with the East Midlands. Dick Edwards joins from United Glass, where he worked for 13 years. He will be responsible for sales in West London and Buckinghamshire. Hugh McDaid joins from a sales career in the wine and spirit trade. He will be responsible for sales throughout South-west London, Surrey and West Sussex. Finally, David Giles has been promoted from production manager in Computer Automation's Dublin factory. He will deal with the Irish marketplace.

■ Ken Walton (above), managing director of STC Components, has also been appointed chairman of STC Business Systems, succeeding Sir Kenneth Corfield. The appointment has been made to give the company additional strengths in a liberalised telecommunications market. Walton has also been appointed chairman designate of STC Distributors.

■ Dr Richard Hornsell has been appointed managing director of Philips Business Systems, the £100 million a year UK office automation arm of Philips Electronics. He moves to this position from the post of European marketing director at Philips Data Systems in Apeldoorn.

■ Tony Scrivens has been appointed British Telecom field sales manager by Digital Microsystems, the local area network company which is part of the Exxel Group. Scrivens joined Digital Microsystems at its formation in September 1982 from Exxel Engineering, where he was responsible for sales of the Exxel range.

■ Carri Armitage (above) will be playing an important role in Peachtree's penetration of the European market. Responsible for pre-sales support, she will be producing Peachtree's international newsletter, European market research and general marketing activities. She will firstly help to launch Peachtree's operations in Italy. Previously she worked for Hambro Life Assurance in a sales support role.

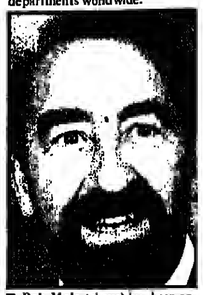
■ Software specialist in the London insurance market Sherwood Computer Centre has made two promotions to senior technical level. Sue Patel, formerly a team leader on the company's batch processing system for insurance companies, has been made a manager with special responsibility for technical review and enhancement of the Spartacus real-time insurance and reinsurance system. She has been with Sherwood since 1980. Steve Bardell, previously a business analyst with Sherwood's Dataloyd Division, where he has worked for six years, has been appointed a business consultant. He is now responsible for analysis and development of new business requirements for Dataloyd.

■ Quest International Computer Equipment has appointed David Bennett as sales and marketing director. He joins Quest from Control Data, where his most recent position was OEM sales and marketing manager.

■ Andrew Ford has joined Insight Database Systems in European marketing. Ford was previously with financial system specialist Star, where he was a consultant.

■ Promotion has taken Frank Richardson from sales and marketing director to the post of managing director with Lambert Computing Hardware Sales, distributor of DEC, DEC compatibles and a range of other peripherals.

■ Rodime has appointed Barrie Wilson as marketing administration manager. He joins Rodime from Burroughs in Livingston, where he was activity manager responsible for technical liaison and support between manufacturing, marketing and field engineering departments worldwide.



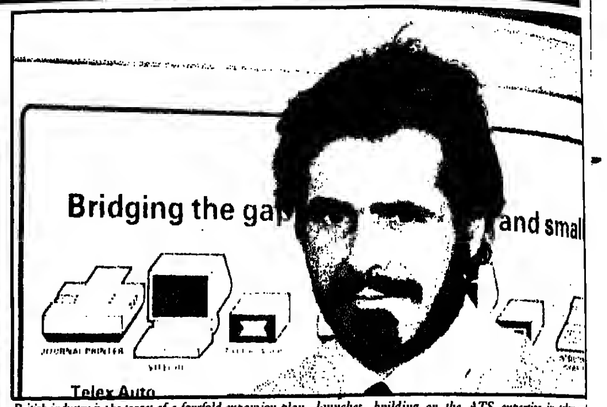
■ Bob Male (above) has been appointed branch manager, manufacturing division, responsible for sales in the UK and Ireland of MIMS, Geisco'a fourth generation application development system for manufacturing companies. Male joined Geisco in 1982 to sell manufacturing software.

■ Tim Cbaney has joined Camputers as sales manager responsible for UK and export sales of the Lynx range of microcomputer equipment, including the new 96K and forthcoming 128K models. He was previously a multiple accounts manager at Commodore, where he played a major role in building sales of the Vic 20 and Commodore 64 home computers.

■ Roger Paradiae has been appointed bronch manager, Midlands region, for Business Computer Systems. He is responsible lor sales and support of the company's range of mini and microcomputer systems. Paradise has been in the computer industry for 15 years and before joining BCL was with ICL for seven years in charge of new business sales in the Midlands.

■ Gandalf Data has named Tudor Banaclu in the newly-created position of European marketing manager for Gandalf Services, SA, its subsidiary in Geneva. Dr Bunaclu has been an independent consultant in data networking and was previously associated with Datelee a distributor of data communications products, and with Digital Equipment Corp (Lausanne).

■ Comac Systems, the computer aided maintenance management specialist of Colnbrook, Slough, has appointed Peter Forster (below) as marketing manager. His appointment follows the recent launch of Comac 111. Previously he was marketing director of James Clark and Eaton, glazier and glass processor. Comac has also appointed Peter Greenhalgh as Midlands salea executive. Formerly he worked for a lubrication systems engineering company.



British industry is the target of a fourfold expansion plan by **Tony Stenham,** *the new managing director of ATS (Communications), the telex network company. Formerly of Rolls Royce and British Leyland, Stenham plans to achieve his target in four years. Until now, Sussex-based ATS has concentrated largely on the business market, both in Britain and overseas. From his own experience in industry, Stenham believes ATS is ready to take on what he believes is a largely untapped industrial market. He plans to do this through a programme of major product launches, building on the ATS expertise in telex and electronic message sending systems. The company will aggressively market its expanded range through a new forced distributor network in Britain and overseas. Stenham moved to ATS from Thorn EMI. An engineer by training, he has spent all his working life in industrial management. He says: "What I hope to bring to ATS is a driving force. There is an awful lot of business in the industrial sector. There are people who we know can benefit from our systems, but do not know we exist."*

■ Douglas Gemmell has been appointed deputy chief executive of Information Technology Ltd, the parent company for Computer Technology Ltd, Office Technology Ltd and Network Technology. He joins ITL from Smith's Aerospace and Defence Compsny where he was director and general manager of the Cheltenham Division for six years. He was previously operations director at Membrain, responsible for engineering, production and quality control.

■ Mike Wenn has joined Delta Data Systems at its Welwyn Garden City headquarters as sales development and administration manager, having previously been with Harris Systems since the early 1970s, when it was Sanders Data Systems.

■ Stephen Page (right), one of the founder directors of Sapphire Systems, a producer and distributor of serious business software, has been appointed managing director of the company. Formerly chief accountant with W. Boulter & Sons Group, Page founded Business Solutions in conjunction with W. R. Spouse in 1979, which merged with Essex-based Sapphire Systems in 1982.

■ Simon Nicholer (above) has been made OBM sales director of the Peripherals & Victor Division of DRG Business Machines. Previously he was sales director of the Peripherals Division only. Chris Lindesay has been appointed product manager at DRG for the Victor Division and is responsible for marketing the Sirius microcomputer through DRG's own network of DRG Sirius dealers. Previously he was a senior sales executive with Nissei Sangio, part of the Hitachi group. Deryk Randall has come from Microfacilities to become a sales manager for Victor dealer products. He will support DRG Sirius dealers in the south of England.

■ Zygal Dynamics announces the appointment of Desmond Flynn to the board. He is responsible for sales and marketing throughout the Zygal group. Flynn joins Zygal from DRG Business Machines where he was sales and marketing director, before joining DRG in 1978 as South-eastern regional sales manager, he held sales and management positions with Data 100, ICL and Olivetti.

■ Catherine Ham has joined Rediffusion Computers Ltd as systems analyst for the London south support region. Previously, she spent three-and-a-half years with Computer Systems Development Inc, based in Dallas (where she set up the new office) and New York (as a consultant). Mike Doyeston joins Rediffusion Computers as systems analyst, customer services operations. He is a former ICL operations consultant.

DIARY

OCTOBER 4

Mon-Machine Intetaction Programme is the theme of the British Computer Society Microcomputer Specialist Group first meeting of the 1983-84 session at Baden-Powell House, Kensington, 1.30pm. Cost £1.50. Details from Robin Phillips, secretary, 21 Rye Close, Saltdean, Brighton BN2 8PP.

OCTOBER 4-6

Programming Business Systems in Basic is an NCC course, at the London Training School. Cost is £365. More details from Course Administrator on 061-228 6333.

OCTOBER 5

Meeting of the British Computer Society Displays Group – Input Techniques, Devices and Standardisation – at the Stanley Gill Room, BCS headquarters, London. Charge is 50p for members, £1 for non-members. Details: 01-637 0471.

OCTOBER 10-11

AGARD, the NATO Advisory Group for Aerospace and Development, is running a lecture series on Development and Use of Numerical and Factual Databases. Held in London, the lectures are free. Details: Defence Research Information Centre, Orpington 32111.

Wang (UK) Is holding four half-day seminars covering office automation and word processing. Fairfields Hall, Croydon. More details from Sara Perry on 01-621 1010, ext. 272.

OCTOBER 11

Telelex – a New International Communications Service, is the title of a talk by Dr A. B. Robinson, head of office communications and systems section, BT Research Labs, run by Honeywell in London. Details: 01-748 4191.

OCTOBER 12

Seventh annual symposium on computer applications in medical care. BCS Medical Group. Baltimore Convention Centre, Baltimore, Maryland, US. Details from Dr Virginia Saba, Nursing Consultant, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, 3700 East-West Highway, Room 3-50 Hyottsville, Maryland 20782.

OCTOBER 15, 17

Data Protection is a one-day course in London on November 15 and Liverpool on November 17. Instructor, Joseph Kenny. Details from Keith Londos Associates, 07073-30114.

OCTOBER 19

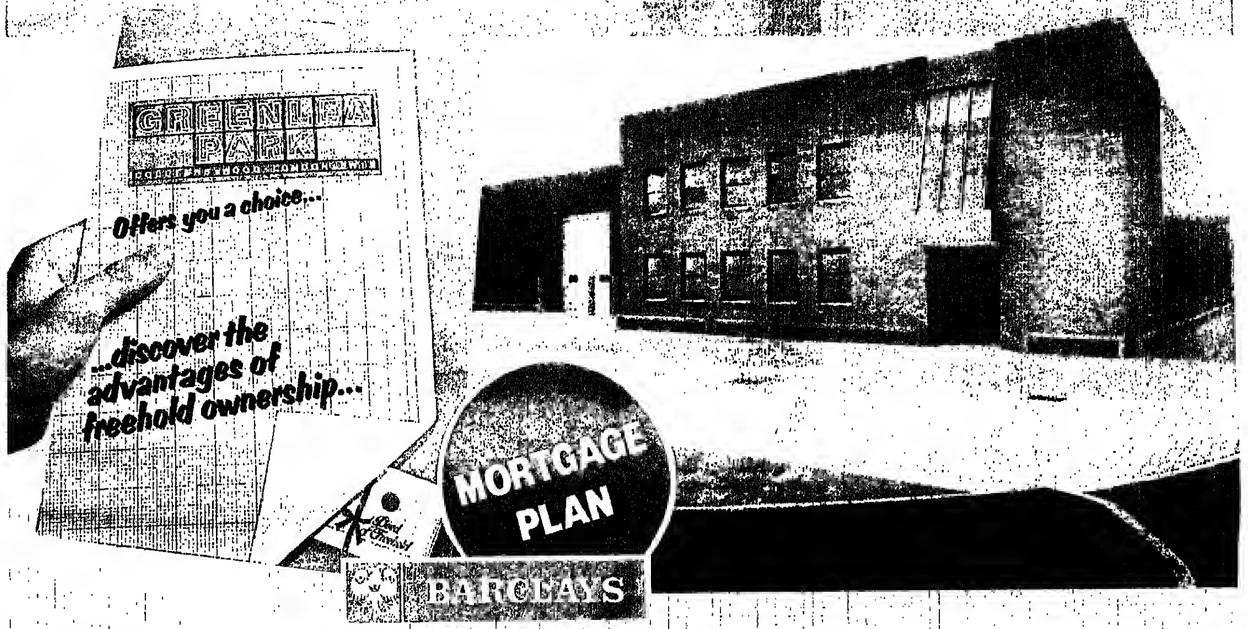
British Computer Society's Data Communication Specialist Group runs a meeting called Lan, PABX or PACX: Which is the Heb of Office Data Communications? It will be held at Birkbeck College, London. Details: Peter Radford, Logica, 01-636 5440.

OCTOBER 21

Scientific Computers is running a seminar on Macsyma, a mathematical software package, at the University of Sussex. Fee is £17.25. Details: Graham Wright (04446) 5101.

CONFERENCES

■ World Communications – Tomorrow's Trade Routes is the title of a conference to be held at the Royal Lancaster Hotel, London, on December 7. Cost is £125 (bookings of 10 places – £900). The conference will concentrate on the impact of developments in new technology and telecommunications on world trade. Speakers will include, Cecil Parkinson MP, Sir George Jefferson (British Telecom), Sir Kenneth Corfield (STC), David Firnberg (British Computer Society) and Sir William Barlow (Thorn EMI Engineering). Conference chairman Sir Donald Maitland, chairman of the UK National Committee for World Communications Year. For further information, contact the British Computer Society, 13 Mansfield Street, London W1. Tel: 01-637 0471.



Your company is looking to the future, you need new premises but you are reluctant to commit yourself to a long lease.
At last there is an alternative to leasing...
Unlike so many other estates, Greenleo Park was designed from the outset to enable companies to buy new industrial or warehouse premises. The buildings, which are of superb quality, are contained within a landscaped development overlooking playing fields in Colliers Wood, SW19.
Is this the opportunity you have been looking for, to move your company to premises you can really call your own? With every incentive, because they are your own, to adapt them to suit the needs of your business. To help you realise this ambition, mortgage facilities have been arranged in advance with Barclays Bank plc, subject to the Bank's normal financial criteria.
40% by value of the development has already been sold or is under offer. 7 units of 4,750 sq ft to 12,000 sq ft remain. Ring today...

Greenlea Park offers you...

- Your own Freehold for the future.
- Mortgage facilities with Barclays Bank plc as described.
- 9% interest for the first year for specified purchasers.
- The tax advantages of Industrial Buildings Allowances.
- No service charges.

GREENLEA PARK
COLLIERS • WOOD • LONDON • SW19

For further details contact
EDWARD ERDMAN
6 Grosvenor Street London W1X 0AD
01-629 8191
DEBENHAM TEWSON & CHINNOCKS
44 Brook Street London W1Y 1YB
01-408 1161

COMPANY ANALYSIS

STERN (right, with French Prime Minister Pierre Mauroy) . . . Putting up a bold front.

Backs-to-the-wall Bull looks brighter

Jack Gee visits France's Bull to discover how its fortunes have fared since changing its name from Cii-Honeywell Bull

IT'S still hacks to the wall at Bull, France's state controlled computer maker, though chairman Jacques Stern and general manager Francis Lorentz are putting up a bold front to the business world.

They have taken the opportunity of the Sicob gathering of industrial experts and journalists in Paris to present the achievements of the company since the socialist government came to power and the tasks which lie ahead.

Within a few months of changing its name from Cii-Honeywell Bull, the top management at Bull reports that, thanks to improved group sales it expects to halve last year's losses, bringing them down to FFr 600 million (£48 million) in the current trading year.

Stern says this brighter outlook reflects a 28% rise in Bull's sales during the first six months of the year, compared with the same period in 1982. He is confident that group sales will come close to FFr 11 billion (£880 million) for the full year, compared with FFr 8.13 billion (£650 million) in 1982.

However, the Bull management recognises that the group is unlikely to show a profit before 1986, the closing year of France's five-year electronics plan.

The main objective of the plan is to raise French high technology industries to the level of those of the US and Japan by 1990.

When Stern and Lorentz moved into the hot seats at Cii-Honeywell Bull a year ago, they took on the most unenviable jobs in France's computer industry. The till was empty; manufacturing was in a state bordering on confusion; staff were demoralised and in disarray; the customers were wondering whether they should turn elsewhere; and the relationship with Honeywell had gone sour.

Honeywell refused to inject any fresh funds into the group, in which the French government had reduced its stake from 49% to 19.9%. "Now," Stern claims, "relations with Honeywell are excellent."

Since the middle of 1982 Stern and Lorentz have embarked on a series of crash courses to instil new courage into their staff; hired new, able teams of engineers and sales people; and begun the slow, painful process of trying to restore the company to financial health.

In the process of the transformation of Cii-Honeywell into Bull, the company acquired an office automation subsidiary, Transac, from Compagnie Générale d'Electricité and SEMS, a minicomputer venture from Thomson.

Bull is about to assume new computer responsibilities in the division of assets between CGE and Thomson, and Stern has been advised by the government what to expect. Bull, in his encounters with journalists over the past few days, his lips have been sealed on this score.

An essential part of the new Bull strategy is to set up a series of subsidiaries with clearly defined responsibility for each area of activity and with instructions to show how much money they are making (or, in most cases losing). Peripheriques now concentrates the group's efforts on peripherals, Bull-SEMS concentrates on the old Thomson minicomputer market and Bull-Carte Memoire on developing and selling the Smart Card, a field in which the company shares with Philips Data Systems (France) a worldwide head start.

Stern said: "Cii-Honeywell Bull, in the course of the ups and downs which marked its history, produced a series of levels of procedures and bureaucratic organisations. These were ill-fitted to meet the needs of a sector which was developing as fast as our own in an environment of sharp competition. That is why we have now set up our specialised branches."

> **Bull carries a cumbersome product range – the result of zig-zagging strategy over the years, which it cannot shed without losing its traditional customers**

Facing the evidence that Bull cannot afford to put its fingers in every pie, Stern said: "We accept our reputation as general practitioner in data processing. Our customers expect from us as wide ranging a catalogue as possible, from the mainframe to the mini."

But he added: "We have to concentrate on a few key products. As for the others, he shall have to acquire know-how in grouping them, beefing up our catalogue through co-operation agreements and ensuring that all these systems can work together and communicate."

Apart from a major shake-up in top management, Bull has taken on 3,500 new staff, with the acquisition of SEMS and Transac. But, because of erosion through retirement, staff numbers have remained steady for the past year, at about 25,000.

Last year the 21,000-strong workforce at IBM-France produced a turnover of FFr 22.2 billion (£1.78 billion), compared with Bull's FFr 9.5 billion (£760 million). Ironically, Bull lost FFr 1.8 billion (£108 million) – the same as IBM-France's profit.

As a state controlled firm, Bull cannot undertake the improvements in productivity and pruning of staff which the logic of the situation dictates. It carries a cumbersome product range – the result of zig-zagging strategy over the years, which it cannot shed without losing its traditional customers.

Last year state control saved Bull from the bankruptcy that would have faced any other company in the same critical condition. Its debts totalled FFr 7 billion (£560 million) and it cost over FFr 800 million (£64 million) to service them.

In spite of massive state help in cash, Bull will receive only FFr 250 million (£20 million) of the FFr 500 million (£40 million) originally earmarked from the government's research budget for 1983. The government will provide FFr 1.5 billion (£120 million) in fresh capital this year, but this will drop to FFr 1 billion (£80 million) in 1984.

The task ahead for Stern and Lorentz is daunting. It is difficult to see how Bull can attain its objective of reaching financial equilibrium in three years.

Stern is enthusiastic about the venture with ICL and Siemens to set up a joint research centre in Bavaria: "English will be the working language," he revealed, and he says that Bull is sending many of its top research people to Munich to work on computer architecture and artificial intelligence with their British and German colleagues.

He rules out the joint development of a supercomputer, though ICL is working on a high number cruncher of its own for the French military, with much needed defence ministry funds.

One of the cruellest dilemmas confronting Bull results from the agreement with Honeywell in 1970 to build computers that are not compatible with IBM's. Today Bull's survival depends on sales of machines which lack the compatibility increasingly sought by customers. If Bull changes its policy it risks losing its present customers to Honeywell and NEC or seeing them switch to IBM.

Stern admits that Trilogy, in which Bull has a 7% stake, is playing an important role in the French firm's strategy. If Trilogy makes its breakthrough into hyper-computers, using new integrated circuits, Bull is certain to profit. It would then be well geared for a counterattack against IBM.

But time is running out for Bull. With only three years to go Stern and Lorentz will do their best to hoist Bull up by its own bootstraps. But, without huge investment in research, which the company cannot finance and to which the French government is making only a parsimonious contribution, they cannot be certain of success.

graphics VDUs
viewdata terminals
voice input/output
workstations
cases
integrated circuits
keyboards
memory
passive devices
peripheral controllers
printer mechanisms
recording heads
access, security & safety
card punches
environmental control
furniture
magnetic media
microfiche
microfilm
physical storage
power supplies
stationery
test equipment
point-of-sale
controllers
gateways
encryption
interfaces
local networks
message switches
modems
acoustic couplers
multiplexers
network management
PABXs
protocol, code & speed converters
teletex
test equipment
viewdata
teletel
voice and wideband
wide area networks
calculators
local processing terminals
mainframe computers
microcomputers
multi-user microcomputers
16-bit minicomputers
32-bit minicomputers
word processors

line printers
impact matrix printers
ink jet printers

furniture
magnetic media
microfiche

test equipment
software systems
controllers

acoustic couplers
multiplexers
network management
PABXs
protocol, code & speed converters
teletex
test equipment
viewdata
teletel
voice and wideband
wide-area networks
calculators
local processing terminals
mainframe computers
microcomputers
multi-user micro computers
16 bit minicomputers
32-bit minicomputers
word processors
daisy wheel printers
line printers
impact matrix printers
ink jet printers
laser transprinters
telegraphy terminals
ASCII VDUs
colour VDUs
graphics VDUs
viewdata terminals
voice input/output
workstations
cases
integrated circuits
keyboards
memory
passive devices
peripheral controllers
printer mechanisms
recording heads
screens
bar code readers & printers
digitisers
disc drives
floppy disc drives
Winchesters
graphics/handwriting tablets
optical character recognition
paper tape readers/punches
plotters
point-of-sale

BRITAIN'S PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER SHOW

And no doubt you will be at Compec too.
At Olympia, From November 15 to 18 1983.
Another year's gone by since the last Compec.
Another year of progress, success, achievement and excellence.
And another year of problems, failures, hassles and disappointments.
That's why every computer professional and serious user needs to know what's on show at Compec.
There's no other exhibition with the quality, scope, size and sheer volume of information that's at Compec. There's no other show that repays so well the time you spend.
And there's no better way to spend a day in November than visiting Compec.
You'll know what's going on behind the scenes – and in front of them – to benefit your present and future operation.
Compec tickets cost just £1.50 in advance – that's half price – or £3.00 on the day. Clip the coupon and make sure you update yourself on the ever-changing world of DP.
Because there's no doubt, whatever your interest, whatever your need, it's at Compec 83, Britain's number one computer show.

NO DOUBT. IT'S AT COMPEC.

screens
bar code readers & printers
digitisers
disc drives
floppy disc drives
Winchesters
graphics/handwriting tablets
optical character recognition
paper tape readers/punches
plotters
point-of-sale
colour printers
terminals
consultancies
leasing and finance
maintenance
publications
recruitment
used equipment
software applications
accounting
CAD/CAM
CP/M based
modelling and simulation

used equipment
software applications
accounting
CAD/CAM
CP/M based
modelling and simulation
real time
word processing
software systems
communications
database/data dictionary
languages
operating systems
query languages
report writers
transaction processing
compilers
utilities
and much more

To: Compec 83 Tickets, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton SM1 4QQ.
Yes, I'll be attending Compec. Send me _____ tickets at the discount price of £1.50 each.
A cheque is enclosed for £_____ payable to Reed Exhibitions.
Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tickets will be available on the Show days at a cost of £3.00 each. CP Reg. No 151537
CWM/1/10
URGENT-PRIORITY APPLICATION!

COMPEC'83
Olympia, London
November 15-18 1983

SOFTWARE MONTH

Word processing as we know it is being put out to grass

Word processing is really just another computer application. Software Month takes a long, hard look at its prospects

THE year of 1983 has seen the rediscovery of a long forgotten truth: word processing as we know it today is nothing more than a computer application.

If it is an application for a computer, then any (or almost any) computer should be applicable. Word processing thus rightly belongs as much to the personal computer as it does to the traditional word processor.

Nevertheless, most people immediately and automatically still associate the term "word processor" with a standalone, highly-specialised microprocessor-based system totally dedicated to the function of improving the efficiency of office typing.

The world processor is thought of as a completely separate animal to the microcomputer.

There are two reasons for this, both of them based on the history of word processing. In the first place, the modern word processor is the product of two separate but converging lines of development.

The earliest word processors evolved in a direct line from even earlier automatic typewriters. These were purely mechanical devices, often using punched paper or cards for "memory", and owing nothing to electronics. Automatic typewriters were, indeed, completely separate from the early computers.

However, as the computer developed along its separate line, it became more and more apparent that programmer productivity could not be ignored. Of paramount importance to productivity is the editor.

In many cases the popularity of any one computer often bears a direct relationship to the quality of its editor. It was logical, then, that computer manufacturers should spend a lot of time and energy on producing ever-better system editors.

Within this climate it was equally logical that sooner or later a computer manufacturer, particularly if it was already involved in the typing function, would take the relatively small step of replacing the mechanical elements of the automatic typewriter with more reliable electronics, give the whole thing a computer brain, control it

> **The original concept of the automatic typewriter as a separate entity to a computer has remained in the consciousness of the consumer**

by a system editor, and call it a word processor.

And it will surprise nobody to find that the company concerned was IBM.

It didn't happen overnight, and it is difficult to say when the automatic typewriter gave way to the word processor. IBM's embryonic word processor was, for example, little more than a mechanical typewriter with some magnetic memory and a control unit stuck inside.

It would be misleading, however, to claim (except in jest or symbolic terms) that IBM "invented word processing" (as has recently been suggested). IBM was merely in the right place at the right time (that is, everywhere, as in global domination), and offered the line of least resistance for an evolution that would have happened with or without IBM.

Nevertheless, IBM research and development has played an important part in shaping the modern word processor (particularly, for example, in the floppy disc and Winchester drives), and could thus fairly be described as a catalyst to the development of the word processor.

However, even with the IBM connection, this evolution from mechanics to electronics was gradual rather than sudden. It is mainly because of this that the original concept of the automatic typewriter as a separate entity to a computer has remained in the consciousness of the consumer, despite the fact that the word processor is now a computer pure and simple – with a keyboard (specialised to one degree or another) for input, floppy or fixed discs for storage, a screen and a printer for output, a microprocessor for brains, and software to bind it all together.

The second reason for the continuing identification of a word processor as a different machine to a microcomputer is the very size of the word processing market.

For every one (large, old) computer sold, there is a market for dozens of word processors. Discounting the modern electronic typewriters, an ambitious salesman could say to himself: "Wherever there is an electric typewriter today, there is potentially a word processor tomorrow."

So large was, and still is, this market that dozens of separate companies came into existence devoted solely to word processing. And if the manufacturer of the word processor doesn't (or at least, didn't) manufacture computers, how could the two products be the same thing?

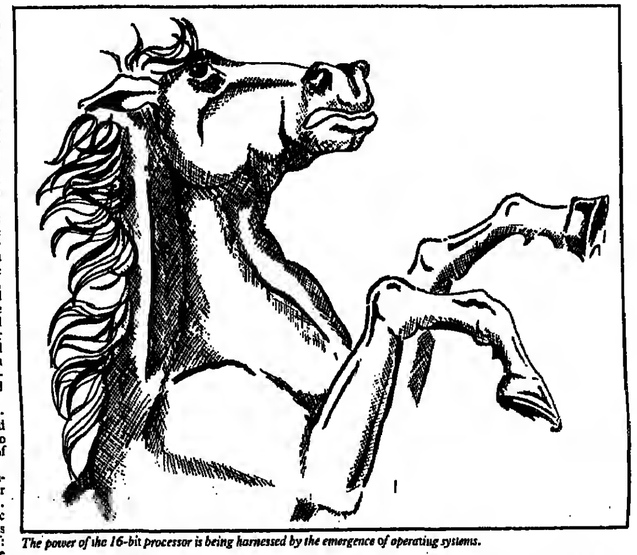
But the myth is now being dissolved, and the very existence of the dedicated word processor is under threat. The challenge started not simply with the eight-bit microcomputer, but more specifically with the CP/M operating system.

The portability of CP/M software created an enormous potential market for software writers. Slowly, some very advanced word processing software became available to the eight-bit microcomputer.

Two elements had come into play. Firstly, it had become worthwhile for individual software houses to write very clever software, and secondly, with that clever software, sales were able to offer to "turn your accounts machine into a word processor for less than £300".

WordStar is the product that immediately comes to mind – but the fact is that many people consider it to be the best word processor, whether using a PC or a dedicated word processor, currently available.

Small companies that had earlier thought of buying an accounts machine from Olivetti and a word processor from Wordplex now began to think of a single microcomputer using any one of a dozen word processing packages from Monday to Thursday, and an accounting package on Friday.



The power of the 16-bit processor is being harnessed by the emergence of operating systems.

For a while the dedicated word processor fought against this new tide. The first and most obvious option was to reduce prices and companies like Digital Equipment reduced its prices from around £10,000 to around £5,000 (for the WS78 at the beginning of this decade).

The next move was to stress the ergonomic research that had gone into the physical design of the dedicated word processor.

This year, however, has seen the emergence of the product that is likely to cause the ultimate shake out in word processors: the 16-bit PC at a price that is often lower than the more limited eight-bit dedicated machine.

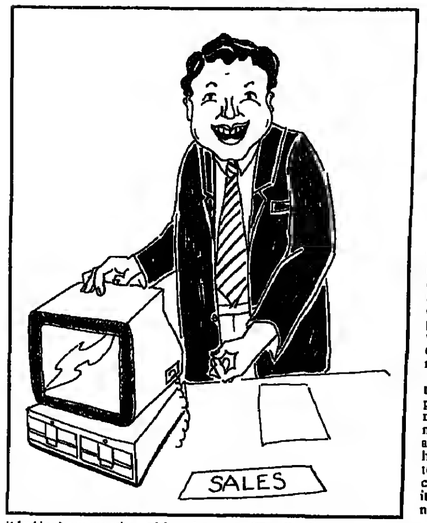
And this is at a time when microcomputers are in a period of transition. We are now seeing the emergence of operating systems that are capable of harnessing the full potential of the 16-bit processor (Concurrent CP/M-86, the expected DOS 3, Unix, Pick and others).

Logic says that few (if any) dedicated word processors will survive against this new threat; logic says that few (if any) dedicated manufacturers will survive at all.

Is it time to put the dedicated word processor out to grass?

Where word processing is heading? – a 16-bit professional computer.

SOFTWARE MONTH



"And here's our executive model word processor. We call it the PC . . ."

Personal micros alter the market

. . . but dedicated word processing may survive a while yet

TO determine whether the dedicated word processor (being a combination of both hardware and software integrated into a system dedicated to the more efficient processing of office text) can survive for much longer, one needs to examine what the word processing market really is.

There are, in fact, two markets: the large and medium-sized company with a pool of a dozen or more full-time typists; and the many thousands more one-man and a secretary, high street and home based companies – solicitors and estate agents, brokers, consultants and accountants, architects, designers and entrepreneurs.

Three years ago these two markets were served only by the dedicated manufacturer, who, through lack of competition, came to believe that there was just one big market. The latter market, however, is better served by the multi-functional personal computer than by the single purpose word processor – and for the word processing manufacturer, this market is now rapidly disappearing.

Whether you believe that word processors as separate entities will disappear altogether or not depends largely on whether your interest is mainly in personal computing or text editing. "In my opinion," says Tony Plackett, technical director of ACT (Pulsar), "the dedicated machine is redundant. Developments in operating systems and keyboard manipulation allow microcomputers to look like a dedicated word processor when needed and then to revert to other functions."

Although he must surely be thinking of the Sirius personal computer it is also the approach taken by British manufacturer LSI Computers. The 16-bit M4 has an fewer than 61 user-programmable function keys. These can be programmed to produce a total of 256 commands/characters, either by the user during use, or by simply invoking a pre-defined key-table file which automatically sets the keys.

LSI will not only provide a number of ready-made key-tables for the leading software packages – WordStar and Spell Binder word processors included – it will also provide a plastic overlay that labels each function key.

Used with a little imagination, this feature can make WordStar far easier to use, and even more powerful than it originally seems.

Character swaps and sentence deletion – both missing from WordStar's direct capabilities – can be programmed into single keys by the judicious use of block, cursor movement, and string search commands.

"A word processor is nothing more than a glorified typewriter," continued Plackett.

"Computer-processing text is a relatively simple and easily definable operation that WordStar and other packages of its calibre perform with ease. While their speed may be marginally improved, very little in concept needs changing.

"It's really in the adjuncts to the package that developments will take place. For instance, printers are bound to become more sophisticated. The new breed of near letter quality matrix printers could very quickly replace the daisy-wheel, and once ink jet appears at a reasonable price, multi-colour output will become the rule rather than the exception."

Redundancy is clearly a view not accepted by the word processing manufacturers. "Yes, of course, the word processor will survive," says Bill Cattle, managing director of Dictaphone Company Ltd. "It's a question of application.

"On the dedicated machine, the software is designed around the hardware, and is therefore usually superior to the general purpose machine. Word processing applications have about three times the keyboarding of other DP applications – and the user is generally a highly trained and specialist keyboard operator.

"To get the best of both the machine and operator, the system must have a perfect integration of keyboard and software. This is a situation that will always, at least for the foreseeable future, be required – and it is a requirement that can only be met by the dedicated word processor. You could say that it is simply a case of horses for courses."

A similar view comes from Alan Frost of Philips Word Processing. "About 150,000 typewriters are purchased annually for business use. The productivity of the typing station can be increased dramatically by using a word processor," he said.

"It is unlikely that office routine will change, certainly over the next few years, to require a typist to need data processing facilities. Similarly, the majority of people who now need the data processing capabilities of the personal computers are not, in the main, large proficient of business text. 'A horses for courses approach would therefore seem the most sensible route.

"Having said that," continued Frost, "a machine that can only do word processing is not likely to be here to stay. It is unlikely that people will wish to replace their typewriters by machines that can only produce text.

"Most word processors on the market today are also able to run data processing programs."

Here, however, the word processor cannot compete with the personal computer.

As Tony Plackett says: "The prime benefit of word processing on microcomputers is its ability to integrate with other applications.

"Used in conjunction with a spreadsheet or financial modelling package, word processing work on two levels, creating the files to drive those packages or taking the output and adjusting if for presentable management reports.

"And in the next few months we should be able to integrate text with proper graphics."

The future of word processing is more likely to be with Digital, IBM, Wang and, dare we say it, our own ICL, than with traditional manufacturers

If this is right, that it is indeed the case of horses for courses, then the dedicated word processor will surely survive for a long time yet. The market, however, is both shrinking and rapidly changing in the face of the personal computer.

A company really needs the requirement of at least three or four full-time typists before it can justify a dedicated word processor. But many companies of this size also have or need a central minicomputer, mainframe or microcomputer network.

It would seem unlikely that such buyers would want to mix their suppliers.

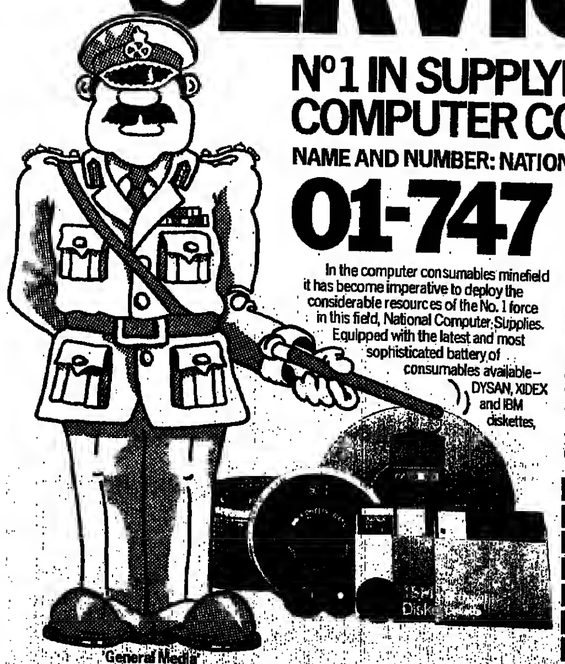
In other words, if a company has Vax or IBM mainframes, it is likely to prefer Digital or IBM word processors.

When viewed in this light, it seems fair to say that the dedicated word processing market can no longer support the number of manufacturers still operating, and that of these, it is the bigger companies with established software growing large computer user bases.

The future of word processing is more likely to be with Digital, IBM, Wang and, dare we say it, our own ICL (if it can only get its act together), than with Wordplex, ABS and the other traditional manufacturers.

A case of horses for courses

CALL-UP FOR NATIONAL SERVICE



Nº1 IN SUPPLYING COMPUTER CONSUMABLES

NAME AND NUMBER: NATIONAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES

01-747 3366

In the computer consumables minefield it has become imperative to deploy the considerable resources of the No. 1 force in this field, National Computer Supplies. Equipped with the latest and most sophisticated battery of consumables available – DYSAN, XIDEX and IBM diskettes, CONTROL DATA disk packs, cartridges and magnetic tapes, and TPI print wheels – National has been assigned to supply them directly to you quickly and efficiently and at the most competitive prices in the field.

Supported by a 24 hour back-up service and part of the Visionhire Group, National offer total reliability with no chance of overnight desertion.

If you're fighting a losing battle to get your computer consumables, fill in the coupon or call-up National Service today!

To National Computer Supplies. FREEPOST, London W4 5BR.
Please send me full details of your computer consumables range.

Name

Company

Position

Address

Tel. No. CW 30/9

DETAIL YOUR ORDERS NOW!

NORTH: Tel: 0924 365811. HERTS: Tel: 046 26 78169. LONDON: Tel: 01-747 3366.

General Media

SOFTWARE MONTH

The easy pickings days belong to the past

Software Month has seen word processing's future – it lies in information processing

TOMLINSON . . . Reacted quickly.

THE days of easy pickings and rapid growth for word processing manufacturers are undoubtedly past. And one of the main reasons for this is the growing understanding and discernment of today's computer user.

The market is separating into two distinct spheres: that of dedicated word processing within large or medium-sized companies; and that of multi-functionality within smaller organisations, where a computer is used as word processor one day, an information storage and retrieval device on another, and an accounts machine, or modeller in between.

The ability to move data from one application to another is a fundamental requirement for the latter market. But it is the personal computer that has adapted to these demands at the faster rate. The key is in the supply of compatible software, and here no dedicated word processor can possibly match the options available to the personal computer user.

The Sirius user, for example, can first decide where priorities lie: if it is in accounting, first select the best possible accounts package and then look around at compatible word processors; if it is word processing, first select, say, WordStar and then choose between VisiCalc, PlannerCalc and SuperCalc for his spreadsheet, and between DMS, dBase II and Rescue for information storage and retrieval system. No dedicated word processor can for could until recently possibly offer such a choice.

The personal computer manufacturer has also adapted to the new technological developments much faster than the word processor manufacturer. Nearly all new personal computers are announced with at least 16- and sometimes 32-bit processors, while the majority of word processors are still eight- or 12-bit systems. We must always remember, however, that the supply of manufactured goods follows demand, and not the other way around.

If the multi-functional personal computer is the latest technological advance, it is because the market demands multifunctional computers. However, whenever a new technology threatens the old, an event often known as the sailing ship phenomenon occurs. The old technology (in this case, dedicated word processors) does not simply give way to the new (in this case, the personal computer) – it is spurred into a new and rapid phase of improvement just as the sailing ship did when faced with the threat of steam.

One word processing manufacturer that has reacted with rapid and continuing improvements to its product is Compucorp. Compucorp is an American manufacturer with a UK-based software development team. About a year ago, the company found itself on the short-list to supply word processors to a UK university.

The requirement was not, however, for a straightforward word processor, but for a scientific word processor. Don Tomlinson, Compucorp's UK sales manager, reacted quickly. He arranged for an interface from the Compucorp word processor to the Sanders S700 dot matrix printer.

One wonders if the real difference between a word processor and a personal computer exists in marketing terms alone

This printer works not on the principle of a fixed matrix for each character (say, 7x9 dots), but on what it calls the infinite matrix. It can overlap individual dots by as much as 75%, thereby enabling programmable characters of almost any design to near letter quality.

Since the "design" of individual characters is controlled by software and held within the printer itself, it is able to produce several different typefaces, including Roman and Scientific, on the same document.

Tomlinson also set his UK software team to develop a scientific character screen generation package – which they did. With the new printer link, this resulted in the development of a sophisticated scientific word processor within a month or so of the demand first arising.

The Compucorp word processor is actually an excellent example of the way in which dedicated word processors must adapt to the new demands of the computer literate business society. It was one of the first word processors to include a spelling checker as standard (it actually prompts the user with what it thinks may be the correct spelling of an incorrect word).

It has a highly sophisticated maths routine that can automatically be invoked by the output of a selective sort from a company database – and both can be controlled by a "command file" facility known as Autopilot.

The latest system, the Series 700, is not marketed as a word processor, even though it is sold as one. Like so many of its current competitors, it is an information processor. The market now demands more than just word processing, so manufacturers like Compucorp must give more – such as the facility to run CP/M, a facility now available to most word processors.

More recent announcements from Compucorp include a networking facility, and now an integrated DBMS. The new database goes much further than the earlier records management feature, and gives more in concept to DP than to word processing. For the word processing user, however, the most exciting development is the way in which it can be used with word processing.

For example, information stored in a database can be recalled directly into a word processing document. A name and address can thus be retrieved from the database and inserted into the document on the screen while it is being composed.

This can apply to any information stored in the database. Commenting on the new database, Tomlinson said: "We are now in the process of piecing together different types of work to complete the office automation picture. Database management is a vital part of this fascinating jigsaw puzzle, providing the missing link between word processing and data processing."

But all these advances are still not enough to halt the erosion of the traditional word processing market.

Compucorp and other dedicated manufacturers have adopted the approach of developing, or adapting, specialised vertical market packages for specific markets.

It is not just the same standalone word processing market that is being affected by the increased demands of the user; the market is changing equally rapidly on larger systems. A few years ago, a word processing package could be placed on a standard minicomputer like the PDP 11, and he called a shared logic system.

Today the market is more discerning. A company that can afford a minicomputer wants more than just word processing for its money.

One wonders, however, if the real difference between a word processor and a personal computer exists in marketing terms alone. After all, we can hardly expect our executive middle manager to jeopardise his macho man image by using a word processor – that's a typist's job.

HOW WILL YOUR FIRM FINALLY INTERFACE THE SHOP FLOOR WITH FINANCE AND FORECASTING?

MSA believe that few manufacturing organisations have grasped the full significance of this the final step in computerisation. The benefits will be substantial with healthy increases in productivity, major advances in management efficiency and the more effective utilisation of financial investment.

Until now it has been necessary for management to suffer the unavoidable losses created by their computer systems due to the necessity of having to manually interface the final data from the MANUFACTURING division with those of FINANCE and business ADMINISTRATION.

Indeed, in the large organisation this lack of overall integration between, say, the shopfloor, the production planning, purchasing and sales personnel and the financial divisions can be the cause of the non-realisation of the full manufacturing potential, late deliveries and the loss of profit.

MSA OFFER A UNIQUE FULLY INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING AND FINANCIAL SOFTWARE SYSTEM

MSA take pride in announcing a true masterpiece in application software engineering.

We present a single source of computer software for all manufacturing and financial requirements, covering both mainframe installations and the links between mainframes and departmental micro-computers.

This is a totally comprehensive system that has been fully developed from the established MSA software packages that are providing integrated manufacturing (formerly Arista) and integrated financial computing services to thousands of our users worldwide. It will enable these and future MSA clients to realise the true capability of, and reap the financial benefits from, their investment in computing. MSA heralds an entirely new dimension in business management techniques by finally enabling an entire manufacturing organisation to operate from a completely integrated, single source master file.

At last, every conceivable facet of the day-to-day operations may be integrated automatically and no longer will there be a need for independent manufacturing, marketing, purchasing and financial planning with their attendant "mismatches". This MSA system is the final step to truly comprehensive management.

DISCUSSION IS INVITED

We invite all those who are about to install a manufacturing system or who are contemplating up-grading their present installation to contact us for initial discussions without obligation. We assure you that the outcome can be tangible and far reaching.

Call us on MAIDENHEAD 71011 or clip the coupon to a letterhead and mail today to MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA INC., MSA House, Cedars Road, Maidenhead SL6 1SA

Have faith in MSA

The Software Company

MSA is the largest computer application software company in the world with revenues in excess of $100 million, of which almost $25 million is ploughed back into research and development. We have over 8000 systems in use worldwide.

TOTAL INTERFACE SYSTEM

Please send the facts!

Name

Position

Company

Computer Make

CWS.

SOFTWARE MONTH

How to write your software more quickly

David Ferris examines the increasing popularity of application generators

APPLICATION generators have become extremely popular within corporate environments recently. At the mainframe end, Cincom is the clear market leader – it has sold about 1,000 units over the last two years, amounting to over $30 million in revenues. Its dBase II is the leader among micro corpnrate users.

The tiend is here to stay, because provided the application is right, software development time is reduced treinendously. But until recently it wasn't clear to me why this is so.

We have been spending a lot of time helping inftirmation centres provide support for application generators, and while talking to users, the reasons for the reduction in time have become apparent. It seems to be primarily due to their ability to offer a much simpler and more self-contained development environment.

First of all, the world of datsbase is full of words used in different ways, an s review of what application generators are is appropriate.

There are no hard boundaries between application generatnrs, and other kinds of data storage and retrieval systems. They lie in the middle nf a continuum which begins with products which can really be used by end users, such as Focus and PFS:, and ends with those full-blown DBMS systems which can only be used by highly trained programmers, such as IMS or MDBS.

The best known applicsUon gencrstors include such products as Mantis, UFO, and ADF on mainframes; snd dBase II, Condor, FMS-80, and The Last One on micros. Because I'm personally most up-to-date on dBase II, I'll use it to illustrate this article's points. The msin characteristics which apply most of the time to most applicaUon generators are:

Fairly detailed CRT definition. You can point screens directly, specifying simple edit and validation criteria. But dBsse II is very poor in this regard: programmers generally end up having to give painstaking row-and-column commands.

Multiple file handling. Programs can secess several files at the same time, rather than just one. And dBsse II sllows concurrent access to two data files, which is insufficient for msny of its applicatinns.

Interaetlve data definition. There are nice interactive facilities allowing dsts srructure definition and alteration, including convenient dump and restore utilities. In this regard dBase II is very powerful.

Interactive ad hoc aeeess. An interactive command processor lets you do ad hoc query, reporting, and database update in an Englishlike language. This is anntlier major dBase II strength.

Fairly powerful DP logic. Sunte sort of proprietary high level language is provided. It is used tu specify data edit, validatiun, storage and retrieval logic, and the flow of control between the various formatted screens and menus. At best, these hnve the relative ease of use of an English-like language. At worst, they look like a bastardised form of PL/1, Cobol, and Basic. In the latter dBase II's lunguage falls: it's pnwerful, but often unwieldy.

Given this characterisation of applicatiun generntors, why shnuld they speed up development tu the extent they dn? In particular, why should the dBase II programmner be able to write software su much faster, say, than a Cnbnl programmer uccessing VSAM files, using SI'F under TSO?

As previnusly remarked, the main reusnn seems tn be that applicatinn generators offer much more of a self-contained and integrated environment.

In a typical mainframe approach to sufiware development, the development staff must be familiar with n wide vnriety of different system components. Few of these present a major challenge to the intellect taken by themselves, but taken together, they present an almost bewildering hndge-pndge of different prngrams to learn.

To write even the simplest of programs, a large nnmber of sequential interactions between components is required. Thus mainframe development typically requires familiarity with CICS, VSAM, JCL, TSO, SPF, dumps, cumpiler control instructions, a linker-loader, und file mainteuance utilities.

It's a major effnrt tu become familiar with all these different subsystems. Technologically, it's also nn utter waste nf time, resulting from poorly coordinated systems software, and design which placed little emphasis on programmer friendliness.

To write a mainframe program is tn spend most of one's time thinking ahuut how to shnffle the program from subsystem tn subsystem, rather than un luw the program itself works.

The dBase II programmer, hnwever, has a much easier time in this regsrd because dBase II offers a much simpler environment withln which prngram development can take place.

Ferris is chairman of San Francisco and London-based Ferris Corporation, which provides powerful computing services to the business computer professionals of large organisations. Its offerings include training on how to support powerful computer database systems.

Using the interactive data definition facilities, the programmer can define a data file in as little as 30 seconds. Then, using the interactive ad hoc data access commands, he can quickly add a few test records.

Unless he is prepared to accept an extremely rudimentary typed screen definition, the programmer must then turn to writing specific programs in dBase II's high level language. The various data entry and retrieval screens are normally defined in this way, as is the linking between screens, the data edit and validation logic, and the file-handling logic.

Writing these programs is the most difficult part of using dBase II. It's rather like a half-finished, full-blown high level language.

It's a major effort to become familiar with all these different subsystems

We are finding that many corporate end users are trying to learn it, and most of them are failing in their efforts. The language isn't hard for computer professionals to learn, and it isn't hard for the most keen enthusiast, but for busy end users trying tu implement a quick and cheap application, it presents the product's Achilles' heel.

On the nther hand, the language does have a number of very appealing features, such as a relatively high level of data independence. For example, nu data definition needs tu take place within prngrams, unlike Basic or Cobol. This saves programming effort, and it also saves the effort of having tu go back and alter programs if new fields are added to the file.

TEK DESIGN AUTOMATION DIVISION

FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR A FUTURE OF CHANGE

Two essential seminars.

Overview of both Seminars

You are invited to two invaluable Seminars on high technology Microprocessor software and hardware design tools. The two Seminars are designed with your applications in mind, see delegate profile. To keep completely up-to-date you will want to attend both Seminars.

Sophisticated audio visual aids will be used for viewing real applications and full notes on the meeting will be provided.

The Seminar is entirely free of charge and demand is likely to be heavy, so to secure your place please fill out the registration form and return it today.

Delegate Profile for Seminar 1

You are designing controller function hardware, writing assembler code for a real time application using an 8 or 16 bit microprocessor or you are the manager of a small to medium size team (up to four designers).

You may be reviewing your next generation of development tools/logic analysers or starting your first design using a microprocessor.

Delegate Profile for Seminar 2

You are a senior electronic engineer, programmer or software project manager, using microprocessors in a sophisticated application, working in a team of more than two/three engineers.

Seminar 1

Agende

09.45 Registration

10.00 The multi-user environment
An overview which will position a new generation of Tektronix Microprocessor Development tools in relation to the multi-user design environment.

10.15 The Software production cycle
Today's designer often faces more work in learning how to use development tools than producing his end product. This interactive presentation will overview the generation of a load module for a real application and demonstrate easy to use operating system utilities.

10.45 Herdware/Softwere Integretion
The marrying together of hardware and software in real-time applications has traditionally been fraught with problems and can sometimes take 60% of total project time. An interactive presentation/demonstration shows how the Tugger Trace Analyser and other advanced integration tools can speed this stage of the development cycle and improve product quality.

11.15 Coffee/Tea

11.30 Logic Analysis Tools for the '80s
The essential complement to the engineers tool-set the Digital Analysis System and the new 1240 logic analyser have features to help track complex hardware related problems in all applications. Including automatic test.

1.00 Lunch

Seminar 2

2.00 Pescal programming tools for 16 bit microprocessor targets on the DEC VAX or the Tektronix multi-user system
The essential need for the productive programmer is to stay at the samel level of abstraction from coding to debugging. An interactive presentation shows how the Pascal Language Development System meets this need.

3.00 Coffee/Tea

3.15 TNIX*/Productivity Tools on the Tektronix Multi-User 8580/1
Today's development engineer need not be encumbered by operating systems or hampered for lack of productivity tools. An interactive presentation/demonstration shows how TNIX and its associated productivity tools have overcome these obstacles.
*TNIX is a Tektronix implementation of UNIX. TNIX is a trademark of Tektronix and UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

4.00 Future product strategies with an emphasis on software tools that concentrate on the conceptual stage of the design

4.10 Close

To find your nearest venue just give Val Hansford a ring at our Maidenhead office tel:0628 73211 and she will reserve you your place.

NOTE: There is **NO CHARGE** for our seminars.

Tektronix UK Limited
PO Box 69, Harpenden, Herts, AL5 4UP
Tel Harpenden 63141 Telex: 25559

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

DEC LITIGATION

What motives lie behind DEC's court action?

When giant takes small to court, there must be some complex reason behind it, writes John Kavanagh

WHEN the world's second biggest computer manufacturer takes a small London systems house to the High Court on software piracy allegations, there must be something in the wind.

Why should the giant Digital Equipment go to all that trouble to sort out a small amount of systems software licence income, especially when Darkerest not only denies the charges but has also put in a counter-claim for £10 million?

The answer lies in the fact that in the last few years DEC has discovered that the applications systems market is big business. The company, which started as an engineering firm selling naked processors to other engineering firms, is now in the business systems market in a big way.

It still operates in its traditional way: through third parties. Two years ago it set up the authorised computer distributor scheme. There are 11 in the UK and they call themselves an elite, because DEC gives them its seal of approval only after close scrutiny of their finances and competence. They get normal discounts but also help with promotion and the right to use the DEC logo.

In addition there are about 300 official original equipment manufacturers in the UK, although fewer than 100 do any big business. DEC microcomputers are sold through 46 official dealers.

These schemes are fine for the companies covered by them – but "unofficial" systems houses are granted a licence to make only one copy of an operating system for use on only one processor. This enables them to build a system and sell it with the operating system to an end user, who cannot then sell it to someone else.

Systems houses outside the official schemes therefore cannot get an operating system from an authorised distributor and sell it to one of their own customers.

DEC UK software services manager Peter Cook believes piracy of the company's operating systems, compilers and utilities cost it £10 million in lost revenue in the UK last year.

"Previously we were losing our own money," he says. "But now we have to protect our official OEMs and distributors from competition from firms which can offer lower prices because they're not paying for systems software."

Cook believes there is only a small number of companies making a full living from DEC equipment and pirated systems software. But he also believes nearly every software house in the country has been guilty at least once.

There could be quite a shake-out among DEC systems houses

If persistent pirates are discovered DEC tries to negotiate a settlement. But it will go to court "if the person refuses to recognise the situation".

In the UK DEC has gone to court only with Darkcrest and Systime. Systime did not contest the case, made a "very substantial" payment and said it would keep a tighter watch on software licensing.

Darkcrest managing director Nick Brackenbury says his company has done nothing that has not been "standard DEC practice" for 10 years. He claims DEC has been tightening up on its software licensing conditions not to cut piracy but to hit the competition. He says the lawsuit really stems from the fact that Darkcrest beat DEC to an order from the Royal Gloucester Hospital.

Whatever the rights and wrongs of these claims and counterclaims, this last point does draw attention to a potential problem which both DEC and its authorised systems houses recognise: that of direct competition between the computer supplier and its official outlets for end user business.

DEC has said it wants to become the world's biggest supplier of software. Initially it is selling packages developed by other firms. Early this year it produced a catalogue of software for its personal computers and it is now bringing out a similar catalogue of 120 minicomputer packages, mostly from third parties. They have been tested rigorously, to the extent that most have gone back to the originators two or three times.

As Cook says, the company has to be thorough because it is selling and supporting the products under its own name: it is staking its reputation on them.

UK firms have queued up to be in the catalogue because it gives them access to a massive worldwide market without the need for large numbers of staff.

All this is good news for software houses and for DEC: it gives the company a ready-made list of established software products to sell to end users. But that is just the market the authorised systems houses are in.

Cook insists there is no conflict of interest. "We're providing software tools that systems houses can add their own value to," he says. "The catalogue includes word processing and graphics packages, data retrieval systems and so on."

But DEC enters a grey area with other products such as ledger packages, which are also in the catalogue. Cook says users do not buy computers merely to handle ledgers, so systems houses can make money by adding office automation or tailoring systems for specific industries.

The systems houses are not so sure. The whole matter was aired noisily early this year at a Computing Services Association meeting. DEC OEM marketing manager Stuart Haughton said systems houses would not do much business with general packages such as ledger packages unless they could add value.

Neville Cerfontyne, a director of Hoskyns, one of the authorised computer distributors, said afterwards: "They were telling us not to get into the software and services market which we're already in. They were saying we could not go for horizontal markets on which we've already spent millions. It was a blatant threat. DEC just wants to get into a big software market."

Today Cook claims that the meeting misunderstood. But Cerfontyne says: "If they were only talking about software tools they chose a peculiar way to do it. We all got the same impression; perhaps it was a wrong one. Or perhaps they didn't mean software tools at the time but now say they did because of the outcry."

If that row has died down it could blow up again, because according to Cook DEC will be selling "full solutions" to less than 10 years' time. And he expects specialist user applications packages to find their way into the catalogue before then.

Cerfontyne agrees. DEC now has a lot of competition in the hardware market, where product prices are falling, so it makes sense for the company to move into applications software, he says.

All the same, Cerfontyne welcomes this development. But not all DEC's official outlets – even some of the "elite", the 11 authorised distributors – would agree, according to Bernard Conlon, sales and marketing director at Commercial Minicomputer Software.

The company has joined the elite 11 only in the last month – and it is a typical example of the kind of specialist systems house DEC wants for the future. For as Conlon says: "We're very vertical: we cover insurance, air freighting and plant hire systems."

The company has been around for 10 years and a DEC official OEM for two. And Conlon's comments must be music to Cook's and Haughton's ears.

"Some of the authorised distributors certainly need to sort themselves out and get into some vertical markets," he says. "Too many have been DEC OEMs for a long time and they expect all sorts of favours. They expect the company to give them sales leads yet they're not adding any value to the systems themselves. They're naturally going to be worried about competition from DEC."

If Conlon is right, there could be quite a shake-out among even long-established DEC systems houses as the company competes more and more for end user business.

A shake-out could benefit the industry, for the firms that survive are likely to be the best ones. And as Cerfontyne says: "The market is growing very quickly and there's a shortage of programmers. There's room for all of us."

BRACKENBURY (left, with two Darkerest colleagues) . . . "DEC has been tightening up."

DPMs, PERSONN

They're heading for a Peterborough Software roadshow. And so should you.

Because it's our way of bringing to IBM mainframe users a comprehensive presentation of what Peterborough Software can do for your company. (And how. And all.)

It's your opportunity to see an on-line demonstration and to learn more about our human resource management packages, Unipersonnel, Unipay and Unipension. To see, at first hand, how our products provide you with a total and flexible solution to the problems of manpower administration. And to find out something about the way they work and what you have to do to make the most of them.

It's also your opportunity to find out something about the company behind these products, to find out how Peterborough Software think, what they are like as people, and to have your questions about Unipersonnel, Unipay and Unipension answered by our specialists.

Our next roadshows are on the 13th October and 20th October, London and Leeds, 2.00pm-5.00pm.

If you haven't already received a personal invitation, clip the coupon to make your reservation or telephone Jane Lewis on (0733) 41010 and let us know which roadshow you'd like to attend and we'll reserve your place straight away.

Peterborough Software (UK) Ltd.,
Borough House, Newark Road,
Peterborough, PE1 5YJ.

MANAGERS AND PAYROLL PEOPLE ARE ALL HEADING FOR THE ROADSHOW!

"Yes, I want to head for the roadshow! Please reserve me..... places at the (state venue)..... roadshow on (date).....

Name.....
Position.....
Company.....
Address.....
.....
Telephone.....
IBM Mainframe type..... CW 610

PETERBOROUGH SOFTWARE
Our software makes sense of your hardware

COMPANY PROFILE

CARLTON AMDAHL . . . Should be given equal credit with his father.

The Amdahls' company seems to be weathering production delays as it plans its assault on the established suppliers. Bob Djurdjevic reports

Trilogy tempts the investors to risk it

AM1D the echoes of the battle of the giants, a relatively small American company is making a bid to become the world's third major supplier of advanced computer technology. While all eyes are peeled on the IBM versus Japan Inc duel, Trilogy Ltd, of Cupertino, CA, could sneak past to become a major computer industry force.

At least that's what its investors are hoping, who have put up over $250 million of investment capital so far. Among them are finance companies such as Bank of America and a Merrill Lynch partnership, insurance companies like Aetna and Canada's Crown Life, and computer companies like Honeywell Bull of France, Sperry Corp (Univac) and Digital Equipment (DEC).

Considering another $100 million is still needed, according to company founder and chairman Dr Gene Amdahl, Trilogy promises to be one of the most expensive start-ups in the computer industry.

By comparison, before Amdahl's first IBM-compatible venture, Amdahl Corp, went public in 1976, initial investors had put up about $36 million. Adjusted for inflation, this would be about $90 million in 1983 terms, or about one quarter of Trilogy's estimated seed capital requirements!

This is why Gene Amdahl's second PCM venture couldn't wait to have its product completed before going public. On September 1, Trilogy made its bid for public funds through a Merrill Lynch Capital Market's preliminary offering. The company is offering six million new shares (about 15.8% of the total after the sale) to the public at $12 to $15 each.

If these shares are fully subscribed for, the proceeds will provide most of the additional financing which the company needs.

Trilogy plans to use the $60 to $70 million raised to fund remaining development costs. Another $30 million will be allocated to capital equipment costs. About $20 million will be used to fund the initial marketing and customer support services.

Pending the completion of the public offering, Trilogy has also secured a $25 million bank loan, to cover the shortfall between the proceeds of the sale of its common stock and the planned expenditures.

If Trilogy's latest first customer shipment (FCS) date – July 1985 – is met, many investors will have had to wait over five years to find out if their investment has paid off.

This illustrates how much faith and nail-biting is built into every high-risk, large CPU venture, along with its chips and circuitry. But the rewards which successful ventures reap are also large.

For example, Amdahl Corp was able to report a profit in the first quarter after it started shipping its V/6s, because of its "purchase only" strategy. Its seed investors also had to wait almost five years to see the first CPU shipped.

The waiting paid off handsomely, however, when the company went public. Now some of them hold Amdahl stock worth over 15 times their initial, multi-million dollar investment.

Trilogy's preliminary prospectus does not try to conceal the high level of risk involved. The Securities and Exchange Commission's disclosure requirements saw to that. Wornings about the risk factors such as "unproven technology", "potential schedule delays", additional financing needs, etc, are prominently displayed.

All of these factors were present to an even greater extent when Trilogy's original backers decided to invest money in the company. What makes the public offering more risky, however, is its price. While the average price per share paid since June 1983 was $3.26, the public is being asked to pay four to five times that much.

There is no question that early investors faced bigger risk. As recently as this summer, however, Sperry Corporation and DEC purchased $40 million and $24 million worth of Trilogy stock at about $8 a common share.

Of course, both companies are expected to be more than just the silent investors – Sperry and DEC should be major buyers of Trilogy's chip technology.

In a public market trading, concerns about over-pricing of any issues are easily resolved by supply and demand forces. But technological and computer market issues, which must be considered before deciding to invest at all, are much more complex.

Right from the start Gene Amdahl has had an ambitious plan – building the world's first IBM-compatible computer. The official start-up date was November 1980, but the original ideas go back to January of the same year.

This is when the two Amdahls, Gene and his son, Carlton, who is still with Magnuson Computer Systems Inc, first discussed the possibility of creating a "super chip". If they were able to build a large chip (in the order of 50k gates per chip), they would be able to reduce the number of interconnections – one of the main reasons for failure of smaller chips.

The second benefit of a large chip "real estate" is that more redundancies can be built in, thus further improving the yields. Only 50% of Trilogy's chip "real estate" is actually occupied by circuitry.

"It won't work," was the feedback from most of the engineers in the Silicon Valley with whom the Amdahls discussed the idea. It is no wonder most people were sceptical considering the 50,000 gate density was about 100 times greater than had been accomplished by that time.

It would take a 300ft sheet just to lay out the circuits manually, allowing 1/4in per gate. Of course, if it were done manually, Trilogy's project would never be completed.

Today the company is using an IBM 3081-K, two Amdahl V/8s and an AS/9080.

Gene Amdahl continued to court potential backers, undeterred by the scepticism of his colleagues. By November 1980, the new venture was off the ground, shored up by $150 million worth of seed capital. The insiders still control about 45% of its stock.

"Gene's name works magic," one Amdahl Corp executive said recently. Indeed, there is little doubt that if someone other than Gene Amdahl had come up with the same idea, the funding for the project would be nearly impossible to secure.

There is little doubt that if someone other than Gene Amdahl had come up with the same idea, the funding for the project would be nearly impossible to secure

■ Continued on page 29

If your computer gets stuck in a dead-end job you clearly haven't got dBase II.

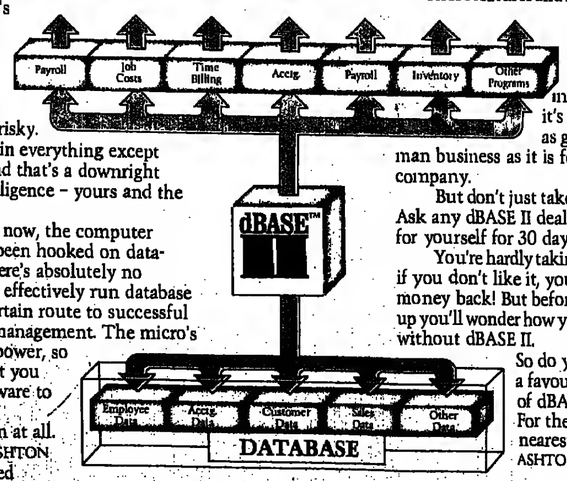
There you are with all that microchip potential and no software that's man enough to exploit it. Too specialised, too basic, too difficult, too risky. Over the top in everything except flexibility! And that's a downright insult to intelligence – yours and the computer's.

For years now, the computer industry has been hooked on databases. And there's absolutely no doubt that an effectively run database is the only certain route to successful information management. The micro's got the horsepower, so why shouldn't you have the software to go with it?

No reason at all. That's why ASHTON TATE developed dBASE II.

With dBASE II you can harness all your microcomputer's potential. It gives you a flexible structure on which to build business information and a straightforward means to develop complex and varied applications. In short, dBASE II gives you all you need to manage and use information.

When your business grows, you can change the way you handle information without changing the information itself. You can develop your own applications or buy them in ready-made. You can even build a set of menu-driven routines and let untrained people loose amongst your most valuable information in absolute safety.



These features and more have made dBASE II a standard for microcomputer information management. And it's a standard that's as good for the one-man business as it is for the larger company.

But don't just take our word for it. Ask any dBASE II dealer and try it out for yourself for 30 days.

You're hardly taking a risk, because if you don't like it, you'll get your money back! But before the 30 days is up you'll wonder how you ever managed without dBASE II.

So do your computer a favour. Give it a copy of dBASE II.

For the name of your nearest dealer contact ASHTON-TATE distributors:

ACT (Pulsar) 021-454 8585
Arbel Ltd. (0603) 39381
Encotel Systems 01-680 6040
Ferrari Software 01-751 5791
Midlectron (Belper) 6811
Pete & Pam (0706) 227011
Soft Option (0476) 860171
Software Ltd. 01-833 1173/6
Tamsys (Windsor) 56747
Tradesoft 01-627 1800
Xitan Systems (0703) 334711

Supported by: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited, Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MK11 1BY.

dBase II is one of the quality range of products which include The Financial Planner, Strategist and Friday! all registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

ASHTON·TATE

COMPANY PROFILE

Trilogy attracts investment in spite of the high risks

■ Continued from page 28

process. "Sometimes sparks would fly," said Ted White, describing the moments when the two designers would hold opposing views about a problem's solution. Nevertheless, those sparks spawned a design believed capable of delivering at least 30 mips of CPU performance by mid-1985.

This means 3.75 times more power than IBM's current 308X basic processor (3083-J; 7.9 mips), and about 2.7 times better performance than Hitachi's AS/9060 (11.2 mips).

Besides performance, another key to success as a large computer maker is being the low cost producer. A key to being a low cost producer is the yield in the manufacturing of chips.

Until now, IBM has been able to retain a leading position because of its huge economies of scale. It is believed that IBM's manufacturing cost is only 20% of a large CPU price, and that only in the early phases of its life.

Later, as the company starts to benefit from the manufacturing learning curve, the costs decline even further, perhaps down to 15%. That means just over $600,000 for a CPU bringing in over $4.1 million in revenue. And that means huge margins and just rewards for lengthy and expensive development processes.

High IBM margins is one of the reasons a company with higher relative manufacturing costs (eg Amdahl Corp) has stayed competitive with IBM, being cootented with lower returns. Trilogy's technology, however, promises to put a relative upstart into the driver's seat as far as costs are concerned.

The reason is high yields. According to a study done by independent consultants, Trilogy can expect to achieve the accuracy of 4½ to six defects per square centimeter.

Initially, 12 defects per square centimeter are expected – this means at least a 20% yield, compared with most chip makers' current yields of 5% to 10%. Gene Amdahl said he actually expected yields to be "significantly greater than that".

It is clear, therefore, if Trilogy were to succeed in its goal of becoming a low cost producer as well as having the fastest computer, it would be unlikely to be beaten by anybody, even IBM.

"If one were to be able to improve the yields, nothing but goodness follows," an enthusiastic Ted White said.

To accomplish this, Trilogy had first to invent new CAD/CAM technology. By the end of the second year of development, one third of the company's development team was working on CAD/CAM projects.

Trilogy has recently also purchased an AS/9080 (20.2 mips) to run CAD/CAM applications on it, because it requires the largest available processor.

The company's total staff at the end of last year was 400 people. By June of this year, this had increased to 480 employees. Of this number, the engineering departments had 233 people and semiconductor operations 101, with the balance divided between facilities management, manufacturing and general administration and marketing functions.

The company currently plans to have about 800 employees by the end of June 1984.

Another important factor in the chips' production is the "clean room". In Trilogy's case, there are three-level processes, with the last one, where the chips are actually made, being off limit for people.

Technicians, dressed like NASA astronauts, are only allowed into the second, "semi-clean" chamber, from which they operate the chip-making equipment in the third, "clean" room.

Meanwhile, ordinary mortals are not allowed past the first chamber, where floors glow in filtered yellow light and sticky tapes remove dust particles from shoes.

An IBM spokesman maintained this was sufficient, because of the top-down filtration system in the clean rooms.

Trilogy's development process has not been a constant success. Originally scheduled for shipment in August 1984, by November 1982 the project had already slipped slightly. November 1984 was then the expected FCS date.

By this stage, the company had already spent $110 million of the initial $150 million, and was looking for another $25 million of seed capital. Unexpected purchase of machines which had been planned as leases was cited as the reason.

Since that time, Trilogy has received over $100 million of new investments, and is looking to spend another $100 million by the end of the project.

"These things always take longer and cost more than one hopes," said Dr Amdahl recently.

Trilogy's position will not be nearly as good as it would have been if the company had been able to stick to its original timetable. Any more slippage will have a further negative effect

By March this year, FCS date was delayed some more, to February 1985. According to Amdahl, the company had had problems with its top semiconductor man. The now departed head of the semiconductor division was putting too much emphasis on basic research, and not enough on development and production.

Trilogy replaced him with Doug Pelizer, previously head of Fairchild's bipolar technology.

"There is going to be a delay in the CAD/CAM phase, but not as much as four months," said Dr Amdahl. This work was originally scheduled to start pilot production on March 22 this year.

Now it appears the delay will be longer than expected, with the latest estimated FCS date slipping to July 1985. The costs of such delays are significant.

According to Amdahl, the four-month delay from November 1984 to February 1985 would cost an additional $15 million. But a year's delay in FCS date will have a much more profound marketing significance.

Assuming IBM's Sierra processors are announced in the first quarter of 1984, with FCS date in the third quarter of the same year, Trilogy's original timetable would have allowed it to attack IBM's 14-16 mips basic processor with its 30+mips giant in the same timeframe.

There isn't much doubt what the outcome would have been. But by July 1985, IBM will probably be shipping Sierra in volume, and Hitachi's 20-25 mips base engine will also probably be taking part in the fun.

Trilogy's prospectus says it expects IBM's new system to be delivered in 1985. Some other sources concur, citing as the reason IBM's alleged performance problems with the Sierra mainframe.

Trilogy's prospectus also warns: "If this new IBM computer is not compatible with, or has significantly more than twice the processing power of the currently available 308X line of computers, or is delivered before 1985, the commercial success of the company (Trilogy) could be severely affected."

This means Trilogy's position will not be nearly as good as it would have been if the company had been able to stick to its original timetable. Any additional slippage will have a further negative effect on the magnitude of its success.

By 1987, for example, there will be not only a new generation of IBM processors, but also an XB-type machine. This would turn Trilogy's advantage in being able to design an XA-type machine into a potentially costly retrofit – to keep it compatible with IBM's new mainframes.

Some critics also point to the fact that this time, IBM and the marketplace are better able to anticipate Trilogy's competitive threat than when Amdahl was first designing his V/6s. IBM is no longer a self-infatuated sleeping giant, but an aggressive competitor, working hard on coming back against the threat of advanced Japanese technology.

This time, IBM is also taking Gene Amdahl seriously. The giant computer company has reportedly established two taskforces to study the potential impact of Trilogy's technology on its business.

As for the Japanese, Dr Amdahl himself speaks highly of their accomplishments in the computer industry. "Their technology is phenomenal. I hope that we will be able to compete with them, but it would have to be a sustained effort to win the technological war."

Japanese companies are not driven as much as IBM is by the quarterly shareholders' reports.

Because of the smaller number of owners, compared with IBM's 725,000 shareholders or more, Japanese companies are able to react more swiftly.

There is also a greater entrepreneurial feeling among the company executives. And it is entrepreneurs, like Gene Amdahl, who have been giving the world new technologies – not the big company executives.

This means that Trilogy must watch IBM as long as it intends to compete in its galaxy as a plug-compatible vendor. But the company must look out for the Japanese when it comes to technological competition.

The latest deals which Trilogy has made for the sale of its technology, to Sperry and DEC, two prominent American computer makers, are a sign the company knows about this danger.

"We expect to make deals of this kind with just about anybody who needs this type of technology. Except, of course, IBM and the Japanese," said Dr Amdahl.

The semiconductor industry, however, is very volatile, frequently going from feast to famine. With computer companies as customers, chip-makers are subjected to constant over-buying and under-stocking of computer component inventories, as companies try, but rarely succeed, to anticipate changes in economic cycles.

The term "chip foundry" has been used recently to describe a role Trilogy may play in the future. The words may become prophetic if DEC exercises its option to require Trilogy "at any time prior to December 31 1984 to commence the establishment of a new semiconductor design and manufacturing facility in California". Under the agreement, DEC would get up to 60% of the new plant's output.

The "chip foundry" concept will clearly be an important business element in Trilogy's plan. It represents a leverage that allows for the exploitation of Trilogy's technology beyond the means of a single computer company.

The danger inherent in this approach is that the company's resources may be spread too thinly between the computer and the chip design.

Trilogy's technology, though, may be able to perform an important integration role in the American computer industry as a nucleus of the "third technological camp", as an American alternative to the multi-national IBM and the Japanese vendors.

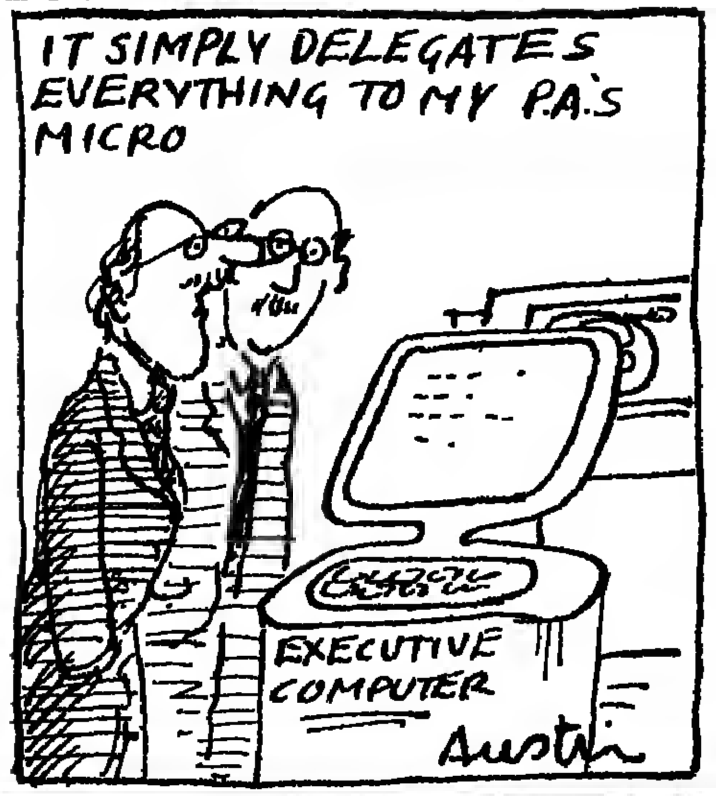
American computer companies are clearly worried about the inroads the Japanese are making. Several private R & D joint ventures have recently been formed.

These efforts, however, are beginning to resemble the style of development and operation which works for the Japanese.

Whether this kind of approach is suited to the Western mentality, which is more aware with individual rather than collective creativity, is doubtful. It is uncertain, therefore, that these joint ventures will produce the desired technological results.

Trilogy's approach, with founding entrepreneurs helping guide the ship along the way, has a better strategic chance of success.

GENE AMDAHL . . . Expects yield to be "significantly greater" than 20%.



How best to introduce technology to offices

New Office Technology. H. Otway and M. Peltu. Frances Pinter, London. £15.

FOR those sceptics dubious about the relevance of studies generated by the European Commission in Brussels, this book comes as a refreshingly sharp rejoinder.

Its editors aim to supply clear, practical and jargon-free advice to those responsible for implementing information technolgy in the office. To do this, they draw on the experience of the European Commission Insis Project (Inter-Institutional Integrated Services Information System), which was set up two years ago to establish and implement compatible office technology and communications into European Community administrative institutions.

There are 13 integrated chapters, each written by an international specialist, although weighted towards academics and social scientists in particular.

The Insis programme is currently moving out of its planning phase, and many of the findings are distilled into this book, which examines implications, change and ergonomic requirements.

In summary it argues a socio-technical approach and the main message is the importance of human and organisational factors when new technology is introduced.

The book succeeds in its aim. It is clear and readable and covers most relevant topics. There are however, some lapses into heavy academic jargon in places, and the ergonomic discussions only just avoid slipping into tedious detail on distances and measurements.

The most original part of the book is to highlight the importance of software design on user satisfaction. It emphasises that if the software in interactive dialogues is not flexible, there may be decreased job satisfaction with resulting decreased productivity.

For example, when the user is gathering information verbally for keying into the computer, stress is caused if the sequences demanded by the software are too rigid. As users become more proficient in handling the system, they should be able to use different levels of software — consequently the book calls on software designers to provide flexibility.

Another cause of frustration is getting the system response time right. Long delays infuriate users, but the book points out that response times that are too rapid can also cause stress.

The book deserves to be more than just another academic textbook and industrial management should read it in the planning stages of introducing new technology, particularly as its principles are to be put into practice in the implementation stages of the Insis project.

John Riley

Catalogue for micro users

Microcomputer Programs in Print. Owen C. Schultz. Postroad Press, Virginia.

A CATALOGUE of programs commercially available is not the most exciting reading; but likely to be a boon to anyone who makes extensive use of a microcomputer. Microcomputer Programs in Print, collated and edited by Owen C. Schultz, is such a book.

Two hundred pages detail the software available for more than 150 best-selling micros. A breadth of 280 subjects, from speech synthesisers through tax and professional business applications to engineering, are combined to make a total of 2,700 individual items.

The main virtue of the book is that any of these can be located, either computer model or subject, by using the cleverly constructed keyed index. Once found, details of the producer, names and addresses of main suppliers and prices are given.

Included too are the necessary technical details: the amount of memory required, the medium in which the program is available, any peripheral devices necessary for operation, the program language and the operating system.

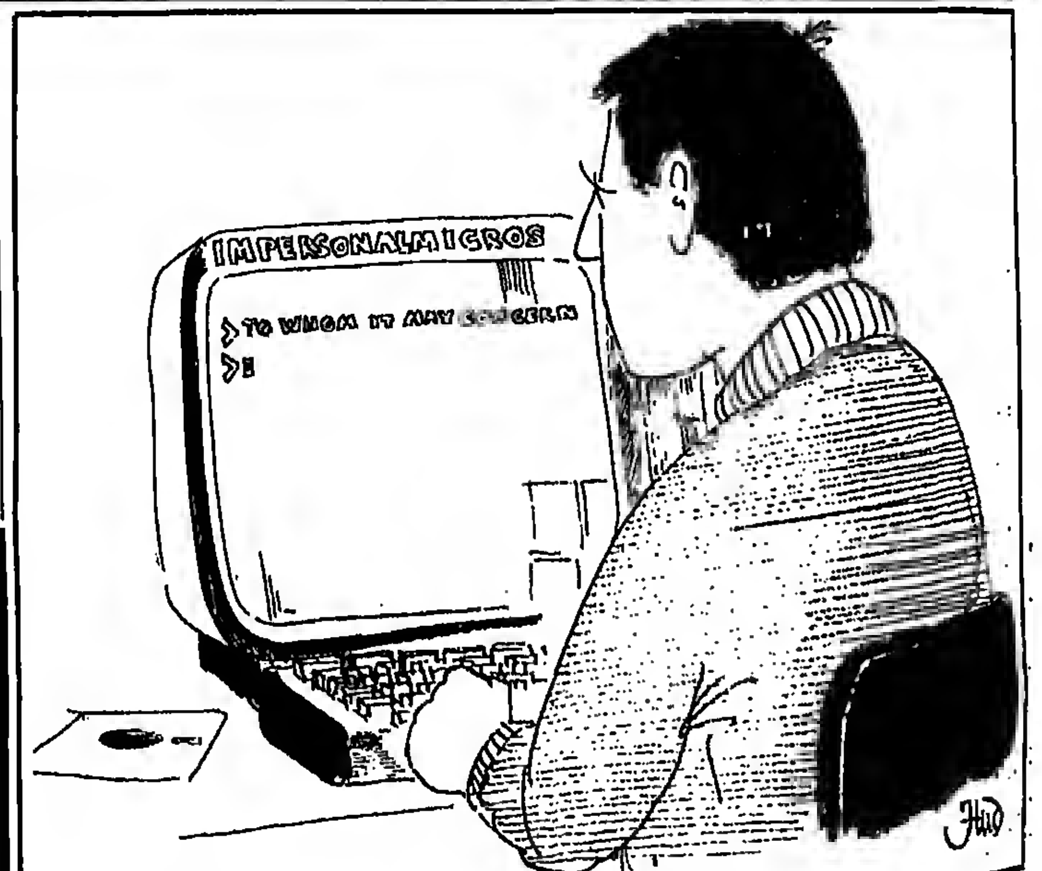
Throughout, the data is ordered and clearly printed. Once mastered, the index system is the fastest means of successfully finding information.

Regrettably, all suppliers listed are American-based. So extra costs and inconvenience may nullify discounts.

The book is not for the casual reader but for anyone who intends to install a micro system or extend the scope of a current system.

Whether such a book can be of use to you, find out for yourself by taking advantage of the money-back guarantee.

Patrick McDermott



Catering for the subsidiary course

Pascal Programming: a beginner's guide to computers and programming. Chris Hawksley. Cambridge University Press. £12.50.

IN HIS preface, Chris Hawksley, a university lecturer, explains that he was surprised to find that of the many books available on computer programming, none was to be found that satisfied the students on his own courses.

He felt that as he was teaching a subsidiary course in computing, the existing books assumed a level of previous knowledge and experience that his students did not have. So he resolved to write one that catered for people studying computer programming as a subsidiary subject, yet covering the subject in depth.

I was surprised at his claim, as I have come across some very good basic text books. However, Hawksley's book is well written and achieves his intentions.

My feeling at coming to the end of Part 1 was that I could try my hand at programming in Pascal with a great deal of confidence.

As he assumes no previous acquaintance with computers, he starts with a lucid explanation of the concepts behind programming languages. The reader is effortlessly and painlessly led from symbols and representation through data types and algorithms into the hitherto hidden mysteries of Pascal programming.

This is part of the attraction of the book — everything flows smoothly from stage to stage.

Part 2 develops the practical aspects of designing and writing long programs — the examples up to this point are fairly elementary. The going does become heavier here, but then it is a textbook, and not designed for readers covering the equivalent of several weeks' study in a few days.

Also, as it is intended to supplement a course of lectures, it is not designed as a teach-yourself manual, although it seems adequate for that purpose.

The examples throughout provide clear explanations of all the procedures, and each chapter ends with a series of exercises. As it is designed as a text book for a subsidiary course, some of the more advanced procedures are not covered, as the author explains in the preface.

It is perhaps a pity that no list of suggested further reading is provided. Hawksley's suggestions could be worth taking up.

However, this is a minor complaint about what is all in all a well-written and, most importantly, a readable book.

David Albury

Guide to good programming too academic

Guide to Good Programming Practice. Brian Meek, Patrick Heath and Nick Rushby. Ellis Horwood.

THE Guide to Good Programming Practice is written mainly by university people — and seems to be aimed mainly at university people.

This is a pity, for there is much food for thought here for experienced programmers, as well as sound advice for beginners. But the commercial applications programmer has to put up with examples written for mathematicians and a concentration on Fortran and Algol.

An informative section on structured programming looks in depth at two programs, written in Algol and Fortran. One integrates a system of differential equations using the Runge-Kutta method; the other forms a generalised inverse of a positive semi-definitive symmetric matrix.

Hands up all Cobol ledger system programmers to whom such ideas mean anything.

The book consists of 170 pages of papers by the editors and several others. The chapter on program writing has a sensible guide to choosing the right language for the job. And the program development chapter looks at structured programming, testing and improving run-time performance by optimising program code.

This is the second edition of a book which has proved popular; it was first published in 1980.

John Kavanagh

COMPEC'83

The UK's premier computer show.
Sponsored by
ComputerWeekly

November 15-18, 1983.
Grand Hall & National Hall, Olympia, London.

Britian's biggest showcase for computer professionals. Double the size, double the space for 1983!

Time and again, COMPEC has proved itself to be the leading marketplace for the computer industry. So much so, next year we're increasing the selling space, using both Grand and National Halls at Olympia. With 40,000 high calibre visitors expected, we're going to need it!

Make their business your business...

The nation's increasing computer use — and its diversification — is reflected not only in very high attendance figures, but equally important, in the range and importance of COMPEC visitors. These are the purchase-decision makers for everything from mainframes to software. And everything in between. What's more, nearly 50% of all visitors can be expected to be either senior management or board members. And these are the people you want to meet.

Get the full story.

Simply fill in the coupon below and we will send you full details of COMPEC 83. It's Britain's biggest show for computers, systems, peripherals and software.

Incorporating the highly successful Software Village

To: The Advertisement Manager, Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
I am interested in exhibiting at Compec 83. Please contact me.
COMPEC'83
Name
Position
Company
Address
Telephone

Instant colour for personal computers

A LOW-COST interactive film recorder producing 35mm slides and instant photographs of personal computer graphics is introduced by Polaroid (UK).

Called Polaroid Palette computer image recorder, the system is designed for use with personal and small business computers to make presentation-quality colour or black-and-white graphics hard copy on new Polaroid 35mm Autoprocess transparency films and Polacolour ER 3¼ × 4¼ inch instant print film.

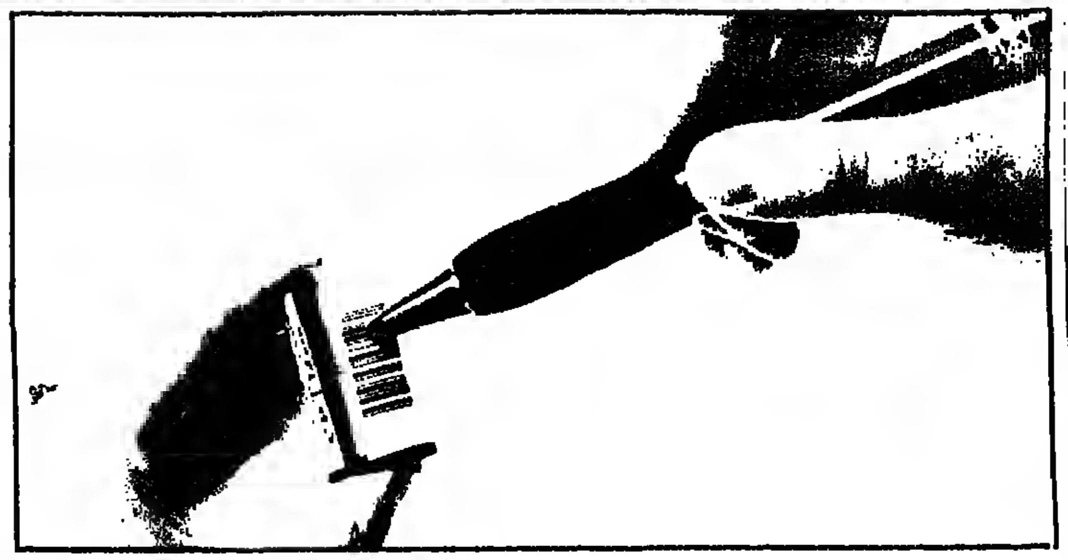
The user-friendly system connects easily to the computer by means of a black-and-white video line and an RS232C communication line. A compact, desk-top peripheral, Palette measures 16 × 8 × 6 inches and weighs 12 pounds.

Palette can be used with the IBM Personal Computer, as well as Apple II Plus and Apple IIe computers. The image recorder can be used with several existing personal computer graphics software packages, and is supplied with diskette software.

Containing a flat-faced, medium-resolution monochrome video screen with a tri-colour filter wheel, Palette allows even monochrome-display computers with graphics capability to produce colour hard copy for presentation, display, record-keeping or working copies.

The program diskette supplied with the system permits selection from a multi-coloured table for changing or adding colours on the film.

Polaroid (UK) (CW), Ashley Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 5PR. Tel: (0727) 59191.



The new Mark IX barcode pen from Skan-a-Matic.

Pen can read dot matrix code

A NEW visible-red-LED barcode pen, the Mark IX, which can read barcodes printed by ordinary dot matrix printers, is being manufactured at Skan-A-Matic's new UK facility at Brighton. Designed to read any barcode with a minimum bar width of .007", these are precise photoelectric devices with a depth of field which allows them to scan through clear protective coatings while, at the same time, compensating for "pen bounce".

Each pen contains a pre-amplifier which provides a normalised voltage output to provide interchangeability in the field without individual adjustment. This output — 250mV +10mV on 90% white reflective surfaces and less than 10mV on black surfaces or in free air — is suitable for OEMs or users designing their own equipment as well as being compatible with Skan-A-Matic conditioning and decoding circuitry.

The pens, which are roughly the size of a large ballpoint pen, are balanced for optimum manual use. The optical design allows accurate scanning even when tilted as much as 35°C away from vertical, says Skan-A-Matic.

Skan-A-Matic (CW), 40-41 Castle Street, Brighton, BN1 2HD. Tel: (0273) 21646.

TV turns out hard copies

MITSUBISHI is to market a TV set that can turn images on the screen into hard copies.

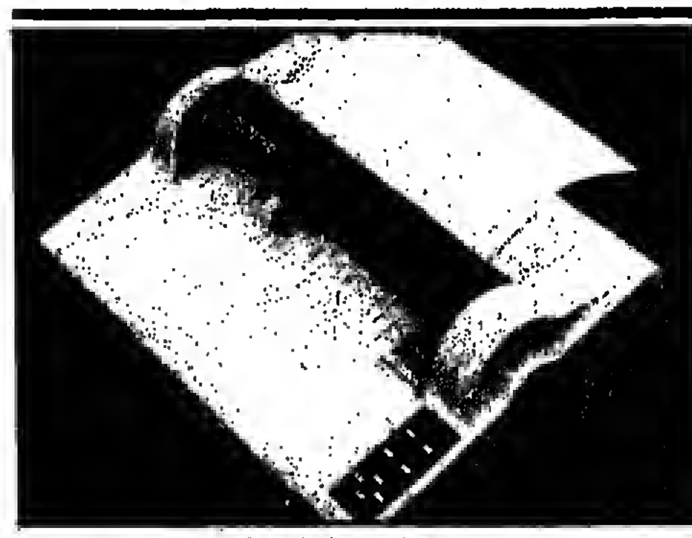
It will market domestically a printer-incorporated TV set in late October. The TV is a 21-inch type and will cost 258,000 yen in Japan.

In early December the company will also put on the market a TV printer than can be plugged into conventional TVs. The printer, priced at 69,800 yen, can also be connected to VCRs, video cameras and personal computers.

The image on the screen is converted into digital information, memorised in LSI (large scale integrated) circuits, controlled by a microcomputer and quietly printed on thermo-sensitive paper in monochrome images of 280 dots by 234 dots every 15 seconds.

The company expects the new product to be put to a variety of uses in homes and offices.

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation (CW), 2-3 Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda, Tokyo 100. Tel: Tokyo (218) 2171.



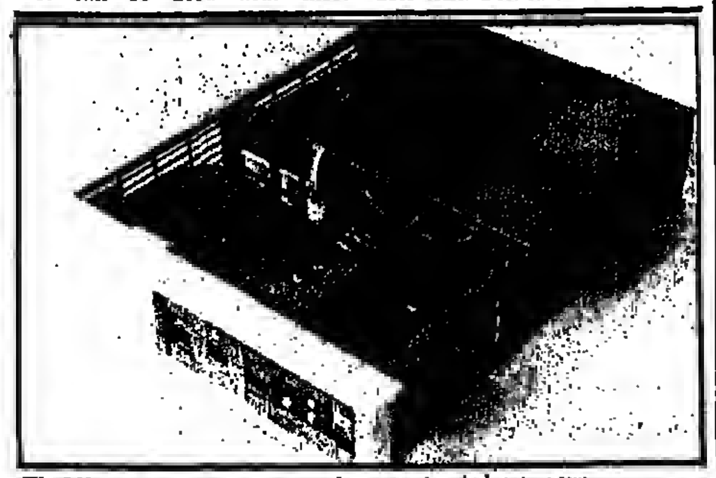
The B1000 offers four-colour plotting for £740.

Four-colour plotter

A FOUR-COLOUR plotter for microcomputers has been introduced to the UK by Encotel Systems. The company says that at a starting price of £740 the BMC B1000 is the cheapest plotter on the market with such a range of facilities.

It can be used with most microcomputers with a standard RS232 or Centronics interface, can be driven from any language, including Basic, and controlled from word processors.

Encotel Systems (CW), 7 Imperial Way, Croydon Airport Industrial Estate, Croydon, Surrey CR0 4RR. Tel: 01-680 6040.



The Micro PDP-11 comes as a rack-mounted or desk-top system.

Micro PDP-11 launch

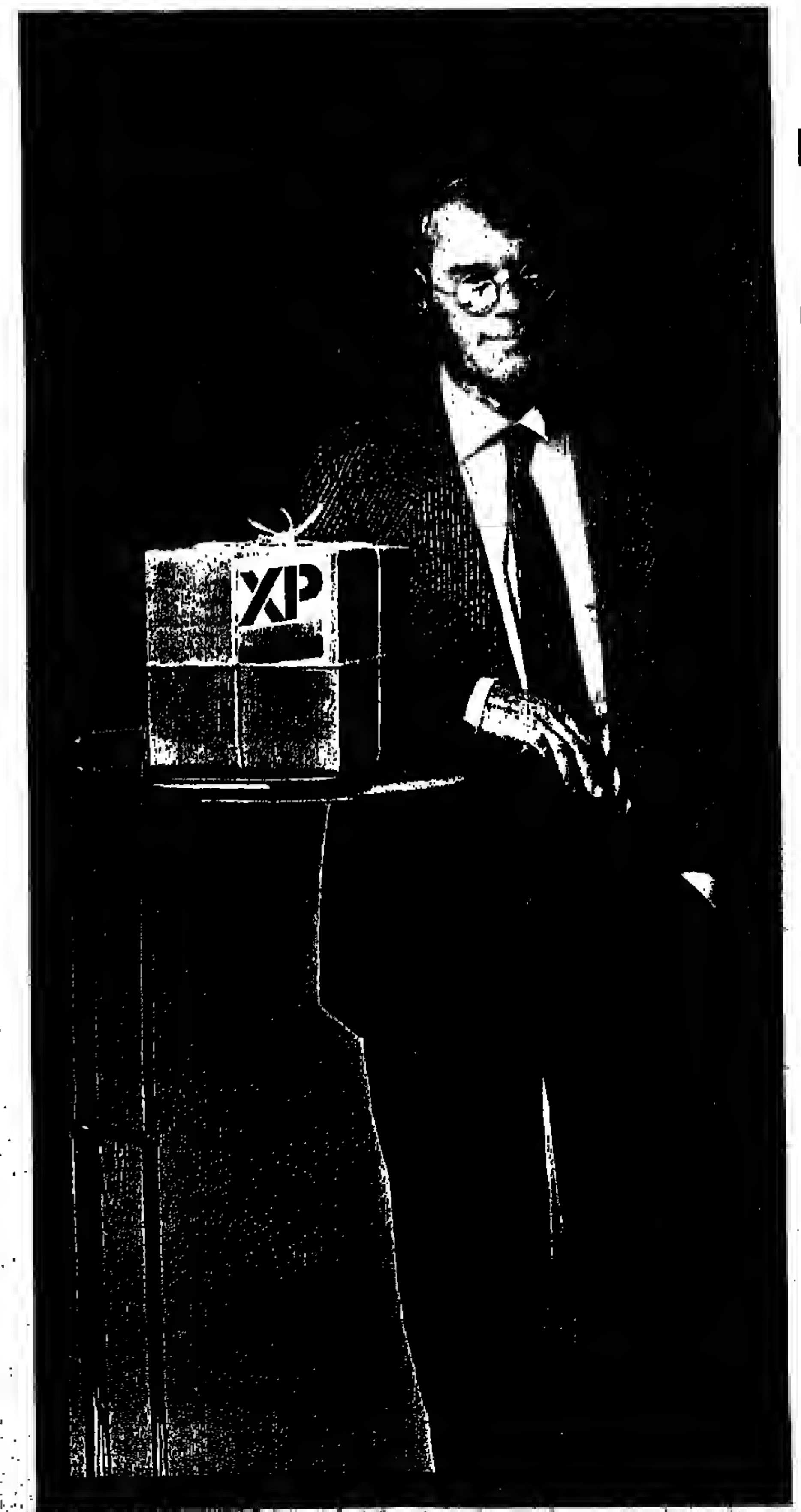
DIGITAL Equipment's Micro PDP-11 is now available from authorised distributor Rapid Recall. The machine has the PDP-11/23 Plus processor, which can support four megabytes of memory. A 10-megabyte Winchester disc and 800K of floppy disc storage can be provided as standard.

The system features an LSI-11 bus backplane with a 22-bit address bus. It can take up to 10 dual expansion boards. Rapid Recall can supply a range of boards for commercial and industrial applications.

The machine can be supplied in rack-mounted or table-top form. It fits in a cabinet measuring 62,5cm × 13.1 × 68.58.

Rapid Recall can provide it as hardware only or with a general-purpose licence and 12-month warranty. The company says the system will make a considerable impact on the small computer market. It offers a relatively simple upgrade path to bigger DEC processors.

Rapid Recall (CW), Rapid House, Denmark Street, High Wycombe HP11 2ER. Tel: (0494) 26271.



"IF I WAS A PARCEL I'D TRAVEL WITH XP TOO."

If it was up to you, you'd probably prefer to go XP. For then, at least, you could be sure you'd always arrive at your destination on time.

XP specialise in the rapid delivery of small parcels (up to 30 kg.) and documents to most parts of Europe, including a fast and reliable customs service.

We guarantee that a parcel collected late in the afternoon will be delivered the next working day in any of over 1.500 towns in the XP delivery network.

XP back up this guarantee through their own offices and their own fleet of cars and aeroplanes in 14 European countries.

XP is completely reliable and often costs less than air freight. If you would like more information, just call Freephone 3738, or complete and post the coupon...

XP THE SYSTEM FOR PARCELS

J54
Please send me the travelguide for small parcels and documents.
Name:
Attention of:
Address:
Postal code:
City:
Tel. No.:
To: XP Express Parcel Systems Ltd. Building 95, Percival Way, Luton Airport, Luton Beds.LU2 9PA.

London 01-407 2525
Luton 0582-426211
Birmingham 021-771 4272
Manchester 061-832 3853
Gloucester 0452-856556
Heathrow 01-570 2121

MARKET PLACE

CONTACT XENIA WHITE—FOR ADVERTISING RATES **TELEPHONE: 01-661 8671**

14-inch disc drives
Why pay more than is fair for a small repair?

Control Data do not operate a fixed price repair scheme for 14-inch disk drives – because we think it's unfair that people who look after their units should have to subsidise those who don't.

Instead, we'll give you a quote within 24 hours for any repair to the following units:

CMD 9448 · MMD 9730 · SMD 978X · Hawk 9427H

We'll collect and deliver for £50 round-trip, and guarantee to return your unit, in full working order, within 15 days – or considerably faster if your need is urgent.

021-622 5952

Control Data Limited
Repair Centre
76-80 Sherlock St.
Birmingham B5 6LT

CONTROL DATA

CALL SYSTEK NOW
01-349 2911

CIT 80 / CIT 101 } EX STOCK

VT 100 / VT 101 / VT 102 } CIT 101 compatible

DEC VT100/VT101/VT102 are the trademarks of Digital Equipment Co Ltd

MATRIX PRINTERS 30-400 CPS DRAFT AND CORRES. QUALITY GRAPHICS IN COLOUR. LETTER QUALITY 15/60CPS.

HERE AT LAST! CONTACT US FOR DELIVERY SCHEDULE.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS WHEN YOU CAN HAVE THE BEST?

Perfectly matched to your needs

SYSTEK SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS

Systek Terminals good value for the DEC user.

SM42

WICAT MAINTENANCE
and
SYSTEM ENGINEERING

Did you know there was an alternative?

Phone: Butler Reid Ltd.
04862-22398

FOR SALE

IBM 5285 128K 2 x 2D Drives MDL E1D
IBM 5281 2 x 1D Drives MDL Z02

Contact: JIM MORGAN
0846-692291

ZILOG! ZILOG!

MCZ 1/D5 64K Twin Floppy
MCZ 1/2D 64K Twin Floppy
MCZ 1/25 64K 5Mb fixed + removable

All with Zilog's R1D operating system, BASIC and RM COBOL

No reasonable offers refused!

Phone: 065-12-2807/2667

CLENLO RACKMOUNTED MICRO-COMPUTER

2 Serial Ports, 2 Parallel Ports, 7.7 Megabyte Hard Disk.
Televideo TV910 VDU
Offers around £3,000
Tel: Hemel Hempstead 43606

Unused VAX 11/750

TS11 DZ11/A

Console, memory and disks to your requirements. Digital Field Service and maintenance only

Telephone 02403 28677.

Data General equipment for sale.

Big 64 with DG Word Master
Big 32 with DG Word Master
Cumbo floppy
6026 Disc/VDU
6060 Disc/VDU
6053 D/VDU
6052 D/VDU
6130 D/VDU
6061 D/VDU
6060 D/VDU + Printer
4210 UNIS
4140 MV/10

Telephone Stephen Page 0636 707909 or Telex 56428

BUCCANEER

Buccaneer Systems Limited
Brimel Drive, Newark, Notts NG24 2EG

ANTI STATIC

FLOORS

CAVITY CARPET LINO

SUPPLY - RENEW - RE-COVER - ALL U.K.

MARVILLIN LTD, DUKE ST. BEDFORD 218141 or 214155

OFFICE SPACE IN CAMBERLEY FOR SHORT-TERM SUB-LET

4,000-8,000 sq. ft.

Prestige office space

Telephone: 021-454 7782

DEC/SYSTIME SALE

1 × 1134 Processor
2 × RK06 Drives
1 × RL01 Printer
1 × VT100 Terminal
3 × Systime 500 Terminals
10 × RK06 Disc Packs (cleaned and inspected Aug 1983)

All fully maintained by DEC. Available November, 1983.

Offers invited.

TIMSWAY HOLIDAYS
Penn Place, Rickmansworth, Herts
Tel: (0923) 771266

'Who said you have to wait to use a professional?

Not the professionals!

If you want to be among the first DEC users to benefit from the power and versatility of Digital's personal computer family, call us now!

We can deliver Professional 350, DEC mate II, Rainbow 100 and a host of application software now, as well as sound advice and that extra bit of help that we pride ourselves in.

You'll get a good deal from the professionals on Professionals!

AUTHORISED digital PERSONAL COMPUTER DEALER

Personal Computers

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS Tel. 01 377 1200

COMMERCIAL SYSTEM DISTRIBUTORS

We are a well-established, respected technology company with a new leadership range of well-supported commercial systems products. These are positioned and aggressively targeted for volume sales to commercial O.E.M.s and end users.

We are currently looking for professional and established distribution outlets selling to dealers and end users.

Please outline your company profile in the first instance and reply to Box No. 1276.

GENEVA

WORLD TELECOM TRADE FAIR

Accommodation available 1 – 7 October 83-30

Ring Jill Pearce
Times Computer Services
01-491 8772

CHILTERN

Europe's largest selection of second-user DEC systems and spares. We also buy for cash any used DEC equipment.

PHONE FOR OUR 1983 CATALOGUE.

HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS.
Telephone: 02407 71234

DIGICO PRINCE

Secondhand CP/M micro with 2 x 400K drives, Wordstar, Mailmerge, MBASIC and C BASIC Compilers, £1,200 + VAT.

Also some Apple Cards and a Centronics 737 Printer.

P.K. Microsystems Ltd.
01-734 9488, Ext. 309

IMPORTERS – DEALERS

Off-price buying in all lines of merchandise from USA

Consumer Electronics, Computers, Computer Supplies, Hardware, Software

Merchandise Closeout Report
Weekly P.O. Box 150093
Nashville
Tennessee 37215 USA

$10 SAMPLE CHARGE
$100 annual

---

eic·decsus

THE DEC HARDWARE SPECIALISTS

Offer ex-stock delivery of both new and used PDP11 and VAX upgrades and spares including processors, disc drives, modules, tape drives, printers, VDUs, memory, PSUs, backplanes, racks, cabinets, cables, etc.

OUR STOCK INCLUDES:

11/730	T611	LA120	FP11-A	DZ11
11/44	TE10	LA34	FP11-C	DL11
11/34A	RK07	LA180	FP730	KY11
11/24	RK06	LA30	FP780	DB11
11/23	RK05	VT100	FP780	DH11
11/03	RM03	VT52	RH11	DU11
11/04	RL02	VT131	RH70	DUP11
11/05	RL01	VT101	DW780	TU58
H777	H7140	801B	875	H7100

We are also keen buyers of Dec Hardware
BOLTON (0204) 55988. TELEX 635431 EIC

DEC · PDP11 · VAX are trade marks of Digital Equipment Corp.

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE NOW IN CARDIFF AND MANCHESTER TO MAKE WAY:

ICL 2904, 98KW, 180MB, 900LPM, 300LPM, 2x9L
HONEYWELL 62, 144KB, 118MB, 300LPM, KDU.
PUNCHCARD: 5x18M, 3xUNIVAC.

Written enquiries please:
Chris Davis
14 Cathedral Road
Cardiff

TARGET COMPUTER GROUP

VDU SALE
CIFER MODEL 2634
@ £739 EACH
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF NEW VDUs

FEATURES:

* Standard CCITT V24 Interface
* Status and Message Line
* 102 Key Keyboard
* 7 Page Store
* Character, Page or Block Mode

LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER
PHONE: 01-493 7535 NOW!

MARKET PLACE

All makes of Computers and Peripherals Bought and Sold

FOR SALE

DEC 11/03 32KB, RX01, LA01, VT52
DEC PE, EA, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44
Diablo 630 D/W Printer
HP3000 III 256KB
IBM 5120-B12 32K, BASIC, 5081, 5103 12
IBM Series 1 Mindent 8870/6
ICL 900 POS Terminals
Diablo DP15B Printer, Qume Sprint 5/5
Telly T5000 500 LPM Printer

WANTED

All Computers and Peripherals
DEC 11/44, 11/70, LP64
HP 2631B Printer
IBM 3101, 5211-001, 5256-003
ICL ES 340, 2348, 2588, 1900
Synwood Data VDU

EOB LIMITED
Telephone: 0783 44777
Telex: 537783

NEW, EX-DEMO, 2nd USER

BURSTERS DECOLLATORS GUILLOTINES SHREDDERS

National deliveries and maintenance

Phone for stock list

02572-71283

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Clarence St, Chorley PR7 2BJ

NEW USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
BUY OR SELL THROUGH
SAMPLE UNITS AVAILABLE FOR SALE

DEC 05/11 MD 256KB RX05 Inc 11/44 · £11000 each
DEC RX11 DE 512KB MOS for 11/70 · £7500 each
DEC 11/23 Units complete with Cabinets etc · £1150 each
DEC RK11 E 512KB MOS for 11/70 · £7500 each
DEC 11/23 Units complete
DEC DL11W & DR11-C, DR11-W, DR11-E etc.
DEC RK07 6D Drives · RK711 Controller, Cartridges, Cables, etc.
DEC VS52K Word Processing · RK07 Disable Printer etc.
IBM 3742, 3781 · IBM 3275/3277 Card Punches · Impact Printers · MADOs
SPM Systems 27 · IBM 5110 etc. · Many systems available to quote

EX STOCK

NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN HAND PUNCHES (EX-STOCK)

WDP

01-464 8011
TELEX 896858

WESSEX DP SERVICES LTD
65 WIDMORE ROAD BROMLEY
KENT BR1 3AA

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD

For Second User **DEC Systems**

PDP8A/RL01 SYSTEMS
Special Purchase — Immaculate as new condition
8A400-BR Processor complete with
KK8A CPU · MM8AB 16KW Core · KC8AA Programmers Panel · KM8AA Option module · DKC8A Option module · 2 x RL01AK Disk Drives · RL8A Controller · H967 Mtl. cabinet
£4,750

Thros NASA Acoustic Hoods suitable T15 Tolex Machines. Very good condition. Offers over £50 each invited.

All enquiries to be made to:

Mike Beevis, Assistant Manager
Establishment Department
Business Press International Limited, Quadrant House
The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

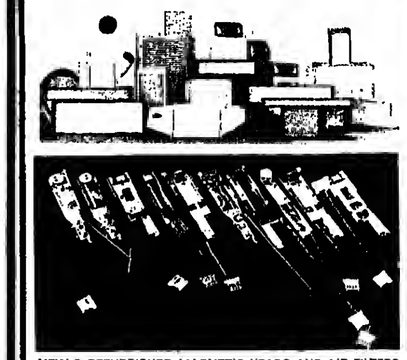
Telephone: 01-661 3415

DEC and DATA GENERAL
Buy, Sell or Trade

- 10MB Disk Drive
- Quad Mux
- Nova 3 Memory
- Eclipse S/250
- LP2 Printer
- Nova 3
- 96MD Disk Drive
- TCU
- 1012 Cabinet
- DN11-A
- VT101
- DL11-E
- DB11-A
- H960 CAB
- PDP11/40

Call: Alastair Dods, 01-467 1980 or 01-467 8489

Thomas Business Systems Ltd.



NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS AND AIR FILTERS FOR ALL DISK DRIVES:
Ampex, CDC, Ceatus, Calcomp, DEC, Diablo/DRI, Data General, ICL, HP, Iomec, Memorex, Pertec, Wengco, Xerox.

Also available:
CABLES, MEDIA, DISK DRIVE REPAIR, PRINTER RIBBONS, DESKTOP SWITCH UNITS.

VAS Computer Parts & Accessories Limited
44 Messens Hill, Bromley, Kent.
01-464 7227 Telex: 896559.

WE BUY ALL MAKES OF REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE MAINFRAME COMPUTERS

Call us NOW on Maldon (0621) 54880
Telex No: OLO PLX 995801 R17

RAYBOLD COMPUTER SERVICES
Unit 12, West Station Industrial Estate
Spital Road, Maldon, Essex

N.C.R.

Sales, Maintenance, Programming on complete range including 8200 series, 499, 299 and Peripherals.

Contact:

CONTRACT COMPUTER SERVICES on 01-881 3611/2

STRATHCLYDE REGIONAL COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF ROADS
LAMP BULB FAILURE MONITORING SYSTEM
SELECT TENDER LIST

The Regional Council intends to invite tenders for the supply and installation of approximately 400 microprocessor-based equipments to be installed in traffic signal controllers to monitor the total supply current to the signal lamp bulbs and to provide an output message that communication to a central computer when bulb failure occur.

Technical details may be discussed with H. T. Wynne — Telephone 041-227 6468/9.

Suitably experienced firms who wish to be considered for inclusion on the selected list of tenderers should make written application to:

The Director of Roads
Strathclyde Regional Council
20 India Street, Glasgow G2 4PF

By the 14th October, 1983 and should provide details of similar microprocessor-based equipment supplied for related applications.

W. S. McAlonan
Director of Roads

16th September, 1983

DEC PDP 11/130 PROGRAMMABLE DATA TERMINAL COMPRISING

* VT100 with Advanced Video Option
* Integral LSI Processor with 32K RAM
* Integral dual TU58 mini cartridge

Fantastic value whether for use as VT100 only or as full PDT.

£995 Including comprehensive manual

Add 15% VAT to all prices

Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex: 298694

IBM 3010 Mod. 2.

Brand new in cartons.

2 sets £500 each ono
(List 111+)

Phone: 01-370 6793

T.I. USERS

Second user T.I. equipment bought and sold. Installation and maintenance arranged.

Telephone:
Brian Mitchell
051-236 2866

DATA GENERAL
Mini, Micro, Buy, Sell, Trade, Repair

* DISK, TAPE DRIVES * PRINTERS, DASHERS
* MEMORY BOARDS * COMMUNICATIONS
* CONSULTANCY – HARDWARE, SOFTWARE
* DEPOSIT OR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE FACILITIES

Please call STEPHEN DAVIS or NICK SCARR
Modular Business Computers Ltd.
Unit 8A, Hertspring Industrial Park,
Hertspring Lane, Watford WD2 6JD
Telephone: 0923 50181 Telex: 923674 MBC

MBC

HAMPSHIRE POLICE AUTHORITY

INVITATION TO TENDER

Persons or firms are invited to apply for the specification and tender documents for the supply, installation and commissioning of an automatic message switch based at Police Headquarters, Winchester, Hampshire, to serve the Force area which extends throughout the County of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight.

The documents are available from the Force Communications Officer, Hampshire Constabulary, PO Box 1, Police Headquarters, Winchester, Hampshire, until 14th October, 1983.

Telephone: Winchester 88133
Telex: 47361/2
Ref: OH/COMS/CEJD/EM

WE PAYCASH

for any obsolete or redundant mainframe systems. For an immediate offer and further details phone:

Adam Barker
01-587 1604/6
DIXONIAN LTD.

DATA GENERAL

Buy and Sell used Computers and Peripherals.

Sample of stock:

CS10/30/40 Systems, Nova 3/4 Systems, 10 Meg. and 20 Meg. Disk Drives, 50 Meg. Zebras, LP2/TP2 Printers.

Alpha Beta Systems Ltd.
0952 606588

FOR SALE! LOW COST
VAX TIME

BASIC ● PASCAL ● FORTRAN ● COBOL ● MACRO 32 ● FMS ● PROFESSIONAL TOOL KIT

FREE WALK IN TERMINAL SERVICE
FREE CPU TIME
FULL COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES

RING SALLY POCOCK 01-278-4595 OR 0784-37411

ALLEN HOUSE, 40–48 BERNARD STREET, LONDON WC1N 1LE
ALLEN HOUSE, 140 HIGH STREET, EGHAM, SURREY

VAX is a registered trademark of the Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.

ALLEN COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

APPOINTMENTS

Computer Weekly
Classified Department
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey
SM2 5AS
Direct: 01-681 8080
Consultancies. 01-661 8787
Telex: Comweek 892084 Bisprs G

Direct client sales
Telesales Manager
Shobhan Gajjar

Field Sales
Manager
Mike White

Consultancies Sales
Assistant Manager
Julie Hennaford-McInally

Regional Office
Birmingham
Vic Street
021-358 4838

Production
Steve Laver
01-681 3104

General copy deadline
3.30 pm Monday prior to Thursday publication

Senior Appointments
4 p.m. Friday prior to Thursday publication

Colour deadline
4 p.m. Friday prior to Thursday publication

Rates
£33 per s.c.c.

Quarter page	19 x 3 cols	£1470
Half page	19 x 6 cols or 39 x 3 cols	£2436
Full page	38 x 6 cols	£4568

Box nos. £5 extra. Address back to c/o Computer Weekly, Classified Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.

HUNTERSKIL-HUNTERSKIL-HUNTERSKIL

Pragmatic Programmer

(Banking software/micro computers)

Central London — **c £10,000**

In only 18 months Computacenter has reached the forefront of its field as a specialist in the development of microcomputer based banking software. The company's impressive client base incorporates a range of 'blue chip' Investment and Merchant Banks.

To continue their policy of expansion, Computacenter is seeking a pragmatic person who can demonstrate experience in the following areas:

* **18 months + programming**
* **Micro computer software development**
* **Excellent communications skills**

Experience in Business Basic and/or Pascal with some exposure to Banking or Financial applications would be an advantage.

The successful candidate will initially be involved in the development of Banking software on an **Apple 3** microcomputer with further responsibilities for its implementation onto **IBM** and **Digital** machines.

The opportunities for career progression are tremendous and consideration will be given to the candidate who would be interested in a future sales career.

Find out more – phone Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref GKG05.

Computacenter

Analyst Programmer

(Database-Prime Info)

City — **£11,500-£14,500+benefits**

Our client is a British Oil Exploration, Production and Trading organisation with international interests. The London computer services department houses a Prime supporting 20 terminals and a range of technical and financial applications. A second Prime will be installed shortly.

They currently require an Analyst/Programmer with a good educational background and sufficient experience to take responsibility for database projects, liaising directly with users.

Opportunities will also arise to work in systems administration, telecommunications and other technical applications.

Ideally your experience will include some of the following skills:

* **Database applications**
* **INFO**
* **Fortran**
* **Technical applications**

You will be offered a salary relating to your experience, and in addition some of the benefits include free pension scheme, health assurance scheme and luncheon vouchers.

For further information and an early appointment for interview phone Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref YY124.

Knight
Confidential Reply

IBM System 34 Prog and Analyst/Programmer

Nottingham — **c £10,000 pa**

Bell Fruit (UK) Limited is a well established and major force within the leisure industry.

The company is installing a newly developed distributed processing network of System 34's to support information processing for its locations throughout the UK.

The data processing department consists of a small development team who are responsible for an effective and efficient service.

To continue its policy of expansion the company needs additional professional people who can demonstrate the following qualities:

* **A sound knowledge of IBM GSD systems**
* **At least two years programming experience, preferably in RPG II**
* **Good communications skills**

You will be offered a competitive salary in line with your abilities and a real opportunity for career progression.

This is an excellent invitation to join a successful company in an attractive working location.

Find out more – contact Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref. GK606.

BELL-FRUIT (U.K.) LIMITED

Programmer/Analyst

Essex — **c £10,000**

Pitney Bowes PLC is a company renowned for the excellence of its business products and is a market leader in Business Systems and Mailing Equipment.

Following the recent transition from ICL to Univac hardware their computer centre is currently engaged in the re-development of a number of commercial applications.

The Programmer/Analyst will be responsible for the writing of specifications for Cobol programs and should be able to demonstrate experience in two of the following areas:

* **Minimum 2 years Cobol**
* **Database Knowledge**
* **Univac 1100**

The successful candidate will be offered a competitive salary and in addition a wide range of company benefits.

Find out more – Contact Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref YY192.

Pitney Bowes

Senior Programmer

Central London — **c £11,500**

Cambridge Data Limited specialises in the supply of turnkey systems for the clothing and allied industries.

Their product range incorporates a wide variety of commercial applications eg Factory Production Control, Accounts, Stock Control and Order Processing, for **CP/M** based multi-user networks using a wide range of **micro computers.**

Cambridge Data Limited is now seeking an experienced professional to develop his/her career with a growing company.

Candidates will have experience in the following areas:

* **2-4 years with an independent Software House**
* **Micro computer systems in a commercial context**
* **All stages of installing small business systems including analysis, programming and support**

The successful applicant will be responsible for installing systems on customer sites. The job involves a considerable amount of programming and analysis.

Find out more – phone Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref YY190.

CAMBRIDGE DATA LTD

PDP 11 Programmers

City — **to £11,000 p.a.**

Our client is one of the UK's most successful Systems Houses, supplying high profile turnkey business systems to a broad spectrum of industry.

They are currantly seeking two highly motivated Programmers to contribute to the development of a **prestigious project** incorporating Financial and Payroll applications.

Candidates should have experience in the following disciplines.

* **Minimum 2 years Basic + or +2**
* **RSTS/E**
* **Commercial applications**

Successful candidates will be rewarded with a highly competitive salary, depending on qualifications and experience, coupled to a real opportunity for career progression with a leading and well established computer service company.

Find out more – contact Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref YY191.

Knight
Confidential Reply

Knight

Knight Computer Services Ltd (Recruitment Division) 14 Old Park Lane, London W1Y 4NL

01-491 4706
24 Hours

HUNTERSKIL
The Hunterskil Group

COMPUTER MANAGERS. To find out more about advertising in this feature, contact ... on 01-491 4706

We are Gresham Life, part of the worldwide AMEV Group of Companies, now undertaking a major automation project through the development of a Dictionary controlled Information Management System on a new IBM 4341.

Therefore we are urgently seeking a number of experienced DP professionals to join the existing development groups within our Information Services Department at our South Coast Head Office.

We are able to offer attractive remuneration packages which include highly competitive salaries, mortgage subsidy, non-contributory pension scheme, free life assurance and permanent health insurance plus relocation assistance, where appropriate.

If the opportunity to develop and advance your career, in this pleasant south coast resort appeals to you, please write in confidence or telephone with brief career details to:

... Gresham Life Assurance, 2-6 Prince of Wales Road, ... Bournemouth BH4 9HD. Telephone (0202) 767655.

Operations Manager

[illegible] applications development ... A minimum of 5 years operations management experience in an IBM environment using VM DOS/VSE and CICS is required.

Dictionary Controller

A good administrator with experience of maintaining automated and manual libraries in a controlled Data Processing environment is required to fill the critical role within the Systems Development group. Experience of using DATAMANAGER, PANVALET and PANEXEC would be an advantage.

Systems Designers

Analysts or programmers with 2-4 years experience in an IBM 370 or 4300 environment, using COBOL, are required to fill several positions within the Systems Development group. Successful applicants are likely to be aged between 25 and 35 and willing to become involved in all aspects of the DP function.

Senior Systems Professionals

A minimum of 5 years systems experience in the Financial sector with particular reference to conventional and/or Unit Linked Life Assurance is required for these challenging roles within the Business Systems and Applications Development teams. Proven project management experience will be a distinct advantage.

GRESHAM LIFE

Systems Design & Development

Relational Database Products

Relational database technology is one of the major elements in ICL's Networked Product Line Strategy. This is particularly so in the area of Decision Support Systems where users, often business professionals with little or no data processing experience, are accessing and analysing data in an unpredictable or ad-hoc manner.

We are currently building up a specialist team, shortly to be moved to a new centre in Reading, to tackle a wide range of relational database design and development covering the needs of both DP and non-DP oriented end users. This creates opportunities for enthusiastic and able men and women at the following levels.

Project Managers	**to £16,000**
Senior Designers	**to £16,000**
Team Leaders	**to £12,000**
Designers	**to £11,000**
Programmers	**to £10,000**

Applicants should have experience and skills in one or more of the following areas:

* Compiler techniques
* COBOL programming
* PASCAL
* Database technology (CODASYL or relational)
* VME
* Data dictionary technology
* Validation, integration and support
* Performance studies, estimation and measurement

In addition to salaries up to the levels quoted we can offer excellent benefits, challenging project work and outstanding career development prospects in a key area of ICL's strategy for success.

Please write with full cv to Charlie Reames, ICL, Kings House, Kings Road, Reading, Berks. Tel: Reading (0734) 586211.

We should be talking to each other. ICL

ENTER A NEW DECADE....

Cifer is a British manufacturer of microcomputers and intelligent video terminals. Founded ten years, the Company is committed to sustained growth through engineering excellence.

Recent expansion has led to the following vacancies in Sales Support.

Sales Support Manager c.£15,000 pa + Car

The Sales Support Manager reports directly to the UK Sales Manager and is based in prestigious central London office accommodation. The current vacancy has arisen through internal promotion. Candidates should be qualified to Degree level in a technical discipline relevant to the support of a sophisticated range of microcomputers and visual display terminals. They will need a thorough working knowledge of microprocessor technology, which should include Z80A and Motorola 68000 processors: also operating systems such as CP/M Plus and Unix. Other microcomputer operating system experience would be a distinct advantage.

The remuneration package offered will include a negotiable salary circa £15,000 and a Company car commensurate with a management position.

Sales Support Engineers £11,000 pa + Car

Reporting directly to the Sales Support Manager as an integral part of regional sales teams based in London, Nottingham and Melksham. Candidates should have minimum qualifications to HNC standard in a technical support of a professional sales team.

In all cases candidates are sought with the ability to liaise closely with customers and should be both positive and self motivating in their outlook.

Company benefits include free BUPA membership and life assurance.

For a detailed job description and application form, please contact Jane Thompson.

CIFER

Cifer plc
5A Portman Square
London W1H 9PR
Tel. 01-935 4437

URGENT CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS
U.K. & OVERSEAS

For high calibre professionals with one or more of the following skills:

DATA ANALYST various disciplines
DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS all standards
ADABAS Technical Designers/Programmers
DATA GENERAL AOS COBOL and/or ASSEMBLER
DEC VAX/VMS BASIC + 2
HP3000 MPE COBOL
IBM System 38 RPG III
IBM PL/1 with IMS
IBM OS/MVS COBOL
IBM OS/MVS COBOL with TOTAL and/or CICS
IBM COBOL CICS DL/1
ICL 2900 VME/B TPMS COBOL
ICL ME29 COBOL with on-line systems
ICL 2900 VME System Programmer
ICL Communications Technicians

URGENT!!

IBM 8100 DPPX COBOL
DEC/DSM MUMPS
ICL System 10 or 25 ASSEMBLER
IBM System 34 RPG II
DEC PDP RTL 2
All levels of CAD/CAM and graphics expertise
ADABAS Technicians
ICL 2900 IDMS (X)

MINI & MICRO EXPERTISE

Any combination of one or more of the following

INTEL 8080	Micro Assembler		
Z80	PL/M		
MOTOROLA 6800	CP/M		
UNIX	SYSTEL		
'C'	RSX 11M	CORAL	FORTRAN
PASCAL	DECNET	REAL Time Systems	SEL 32

If you are available immediately or at any time during the next three months we can offer interesting assignments with top rates and conditions.

Please contact:

C.A.B.S. LTD. 0675 62766

THERMALITE HOUSE, STATION ROAD, COLESHILL, WEST MIDLANDS B46 1HP

Computer Professionals

Analyst/Programmer
London + Overseas Travel £10-£12.5K

Personel attributes and a minimum of 18 months' real-time experience are of prime importance to join a team involved in the development and support of software products for the UK and European Insurance markets. Potential exists to move into a specialist technical role. Ref: 0809/A

Assembler Programmer
Herts c.£8.5K

An innovative British company developing POS systems has a fascinating opportunity for a programmer with two to three years' assembler programming experience. Work will be on applications ranging from POS, Stock Control, Accounts and Payroll to Operating Systems. Good colleagues and excellent working conditions. Ref: 0809/B

IBM Programmer
City Up to £12K

A large banking organisation that provides excellent staff benefits including interactive development facilities (one terminal for each programmer) and training plans to introduce major new systems. Experience of COBOL, CICS and DL1 after a good educational background is the key to your participation. Ref: 0809/C

Electronics and Software Engineers
Herts, Beds, Surrey £10-£13K

Opportunities exist with several of our clients to work on both defence and civil real-time systems where the need is for hardware and/or software skills with microprocessors and device drivers. Excellent promotion prospects with expanding companies who are able to offer relocation if needed. Ref: 0809/D

Programmers/Team Leaders
South Coast £8-£16K

Our Systems House client is expanding fast and excellent career prospects are available to programmers with two to seven years' experience of defence and allied work. CORAL, PASCAL or FORTRAN skills are needed. New offices are being established in Southampton and staff will work there and on nearby client sites. Ref: 0809/E

Viewdata Systems Micro Programmers
Herts + Overseas possibilities £9K+

Our client is developing viewdata systems and communications links for these and other applications using X25 protocols. Knowledge of X25 and M68000 assembler advantageous but other relevant experience will be considered. Graduates with two years' programming experience preferred. Ref: 0809/F

Software Development
Surrey £10,000-£12,000

This is a specialised role involving the design, development and implementation of software for diagnostic and test purposes. Candidates must be familiar with DEC PDP 11/RSX 11 and ideally have had experience of working at hardware interface level. Knowledge of PASCAL or FORTRAN would be an added advantage. Ref: 0809/G

Programmers (Comms. Software)
Middx £10,000-£14,000

This systems house specialises in transaction processing technology and has designed and installed a number of sophisticated switched networks, mainly in the financial sector. Vacancies now exist for high-calibre programmers with sound COBOL, ASSEMBLER or PASCAL experience and full training will be provided on TANDEM COBOL/TAL. Ref: 0809/H

Real-Time Expertise
Surrey Border £9,000-£17,000

High technology systems house needs designers and consultants to be involved in the development and installation of defence, information and industrial real-time applications. Familiarity with Assembler or Real-Time/mathematical languages is desirable. Substantial remuneration package and relocation offered. Ref: 0809/J

Analyst/Programmers
London Up to £10,000

A minimum of 12 months' on-line programming experience is required for two bright and enthusiastic programmers to join a small dynamic team involved in the development and support of leasing systems for the UK and European markets. First-class remuneration package and career prospects. Ref: 0809/K

Communications Programmers
London £10,500-£13,000

A very prestigious and profitable organisation is currently replacing its communications network. As a result opportunities of rare scope exist for programmers with at least 12 months' experience of PL/M or PASCAL/RTL 2 to join small highly skilled teams developing new communications facilities and databases. Ref. 0809L

Scientific Consultancy
London Up to £15,000

A leading UK consultancy requires additional high quality professional staff at varying levels. Candidates must be graduates and have experience in one of the following areas: Digital Electronics, Simulator Design, Navigational Systems, Avionics or Acoustics. Excellent career prospects in a growing organisation. Ref: 0809M

Mathematicians
North London £13K

Mathematicians are needed with experience of target acquisition, trajectory modelling and simulation to join team working on the early stages of a major new weapon system project. Good degree essential. Relocation assistance will be provided if needed for candidates to join this company which offers outstanding career prospects. Ref: 0809N

Analyst Programmers
London/Overseas Up to £12.5K

Rapidly expanding systems house with worldwide client base needs Hewlett Packard experts. Specification and implementation can be overseas but development in London on the in-house machine. Five years' experience, the last two on HP 3000, using IMAGE, QUICK, QUIZ etc is needed for these positions. Ref: 0809P

Isobel Bruce or David Futcher 01-405 1006 or write quoting advertisement reference number, 16 Red Lion Square London WC1R 4QS

Recruitment consultants Licence No SE 6788

Exciting job opportunities in Leicester for Data/Database and Communications Specialists

Emgas has embarked upon a major development programme, and has plans for a large scale redevelopment of its current business systems. These developments employ the latest advances in communications and data management facilities. Hardware includes 4 Sperry 1100 series mainframe computers with a communications network of 250 terminals currently being expanded to more than 600. Vacancies are for:

Data Analyst
up to £12,144

This post offers a challenging career in the increasingly important area of data management. The position will involve data analysis/database design on new developments and the maintenance of existing databases, including the administration of the Sperry Mapper system. Candidates must be self motivated and be able to communicate effectively at all levels within the organisation. It would be an advantage to have a working knowledge of Codasyl database facilities and data analysis techniques. [Ref. No. 21028]

Systems Programmer/Senior Systems Programmer
up to £12,144

The person we seek is an experienced and self motivated systems programmer with a proven track record in communications software support or development. Knowledge of one or more of the following would be an advantage:–

- line protocol handlers
- terminal software
- communications architectures [ISO/OSI, DCA, SNA]

[Ref. No. 21029]

In return we offer rewarding and satisfying work in a friendly environment. Benefits for both posts are those normally associated with a large company and include relocation assistance where appropriate.

For further details please telephone Tom Coxon on 0533 551111 Ext. 2332. Detailed written applications to Industrial Relations Manager, Emgas, De Montfort Street, Leicester, quoting the appropriate reference number on both envelope and letter.

These posts are open to both men and women.

Closing date: 21st October 1983.

EAST MIDLANDS GAS

Financial Systems Business Manager

A key appointment in a City-based operation

London £25,000

CAP Financial is a prestigious systems house specialising in systems for the financial community and currently enjoying a steep growth curve.

They now need a seasoned professional to join the management team which manages 120 people and a projected £4 million turnover.

The branch is principally involved in financial applications for clients which include banks, building societies, commodity and stockbrokers.

The successful candidate will combine extensive experience in a similar City-based computer operation with outstanding marketing flair.

Technically aware and commercially astute, you will have the strong leadership qualities needed to initiate and implement vigorous business development plans.

This is a key appointment within an expanding, profitable and successful CAP group.

An excellent career package will be negotiated to attract the right applicant.

Please apply in confidence with full details to:

Tony Knott, UK Personnel Manager,
CAP (UK) LIMITED
20-26 Lambs Conduit Street, London WC1N 3LF.
Tel: 01-404 0911.

CAP

ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

MVS TRAINING
CITY to £13,000 pa

Multi-national organisation based in the City is strengthening its technical side. This has necessitated the need to employ good DOS/VSE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS. Current hardware consists of IBM 4341's, upgrading soon to IBM 3083's, which will utilise the MVS operating system, thus creating a perfect opportunity for successful candidates to migrate to MVS. This is a fast growing department offering excellent staff benefits. Ref: S1282.

TANDEM/VAX TRAINING
LONDON/H. COUNTIES to £14,000

Several prestigious companies in both Central London and the adjoining counties need experienced COBOL Analyst Programmers. Where necessary people will be re-trained on VAX or TANDEM equipment. Salaries vary according to experience, in some cases benefits will include a CAR. These clients include manufacturers, software houses and end users. Applicants must have commercial DP experience, but ANY hardware background will be considered. Ref: 1085

CICS TRAINING
CITY to £10,000

A City-based International Bank housing 2 × IBM 4341's under DOS/VS(E) with CICS and DL/1, is currently recruiting a number of PROGRAMMERS, to join their MAJOR ON-LINE COMMERCIAL LOANS TEAM. Programmers with around 2 years' experience of COBOL and preferably some exposure to CICS and/or DL/1, who would welcome further training in these areas should apply now. Company benefits and scope for career advancement are excellent. Ref. A1253.

ANALYST/PROGS
CITY c.£12,500

This well known INTERNATIONAL BANK located in the city are currently recruiting BASIC Analyst/Progs. Candidates should have a minimum of 2 years programming experience, and preference will be given to people with a knowledge of PDP hardware. Benefits include subsidised mortgage, season ticket loan, pension etc. TRAINING on VAX will be given. Opportunities are also available for Senior A/P's to move into project management. Ref: F1135

ANALYST/PROGS
SW LONDON to £13,000 pa

This MANUFACTURING giant situated in South West London would like to recruit good IBM ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS, with at least 2 years programming in COBOL, and some ANALYSIS experience. They house IBM 4341 computers with CICS on-line and DL1 Database. The successful candidates will have the opportunity to become increasingly involved in SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, DESIGN and USER-LIAISON, and those with the potential will progress into management. Ref: S1311.

PROGRAMMERS
BERKS/SURREY c£12,000

Companies in the above areas have engaged our services to recruit experienced DEC programmers. Candidates should have commercial experience in FORTRAN, MACRO or BASIC+. This is an ideal opportunity for those with experience of real-time systems to advance their careers. EUROPEAN travel will be necessary in some cases. Ideal candidates should have knowledge of RSX11 or RT11 but training will be provided. Ref: F1247.

PL1 PROGRAMMERS
CITY £8-12,000

One of the largest and most successful International Insurance Broking Groups based in the City are recruiting a number of PL/1 programmers. Interesting on-line applications await you in a sophisticated environment consisting of an IBM 4341, Series 1 Micros and recently installed WANG VS equipment. Candidates with a good standard of education and between 2-5 years experience of PL/1 programming, should apply now for an early interview. Ref: A1310.

CICS TRAINING
CITY £8,500-£11,000 pa

Our client is a prestigious city-based FINANCIAL institution embarking upon a major expansion programme. They now need to recruit 2 to 3 IBM COBOL PROGRAMMERS, with 12 months to 3 years experience. The company's configuration consists of 2 IBM 4341 Mainframes, utilising DOS/VSE operating system. Knowledge of CICS on-line programming would be useful, but training will be provided where necessary. Excellent staff benefits are on offer. Ref: E1033.

CICS PROGRAMMERS
SURREY £10,000 + pa

Large international travel organisation have positions available for programmers with at least 2 years programming in COBOL on IBM hardware using CICS. Their computer is an IBM 4331, with a large on-line network of terminals, both remote and local. Wide range of interesting development work available covering various systems. Excellent salary and benefits on offer, generous WORLD-WIDE TRAVEL CONCESSIONS, free Life Assurance and subsidised staff restaurant. Ref: S1244.

SNR ANALYST/PROGS
LONDON to £15,000

A prestigious company located in London, wish to engage a Senior Analyst/Programmer. Applicants must be ready to move rapidly to the post of Project Manager. Candidates should be able to show a background of programming and design. A knowledge of financial/accounting or order processing systems is desirable but not essential. Top salaries are available and benefits packages are negotiable. MINI/MICRO experience highly advantageous. Ref: F1116.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
CITY to £13,500

This major organisation is looking for ANALYSTS to join their expanding project team concerned with developing ON-LINE ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS. Our client houses an IBM 3033 running under MVS, IMS DB/DC with communications links to a PRIME MINI. The successful applicants will have around four year's total experience, preferably gained in an IBM mainframe environment and ideally have had some exposure to minis. Opportunities for career progression are excellent. Ref: A1271.

SNR ANALYST/PROGS
ESSEX to £13,500

Our Client, one of Britain's largest Investment Services Organisations are currently recruiting a Senior Analyst Programmer to become involved in the development of a new Insurance and Pension Scheme. The current configuration is twin IBM 4341's under DOS/VS(E) with COBOL, CICS and VSAM. Experienced Analyst Programmers, preferably with some exposure to CICS, who would welcome the opportunity to further their careers in a progressive environment, should call now. Ref: A1312.

These are just some of the positions available. If your particular "expertise" or "ideal job" has not been advertised, then give SBS a call and discuss your career requirement with one of our recruitment team.

SBS RECRUITMENT

Scientific & Business Systems Limited
22 Bloomsbury Square London WC1A 2NS
Telephone 01-637 9541 (24 hr answering service)

(5884)

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS

DEESIDE (NORTH WALES)

We are the UK's major manufacturer of Optical Fibres to telecommunications standards: an Anglo-American partnership operating in ultra-modern, purpose-built premises. Our computer section is already expanding and we are now looking for a sound and enthusiastic man or woman to join us.

Initially you would form an interface with the process control section and would be involved in the development and maintenance of production systems, including material requirements planning, work in progress tracking and production reporting.

You must be a graduate in a science discipline who has at least four years experience, a programming background with analytical skills, and should have a versatile approach with the ability to communicate fluently with users. A knowledge of VAX VMS, Fortran, one other high level language and a commercial background would be a distinct advantage, but not essential.

The benefits package reflects our progressive company policy and includes competitive salary, 25 days holiday per year, private medical insurance, and an attractive relocation package (in appropriate cases) which includes generous help with legal, estate agent and removal fees, together with a disturbance allowance of 15% of salary.

We are located on the North Wales/Cheshire border within easy access of the country, seaside, and the historic city of Chester, with good housing and schools locally.

If you are keen to develop your career in a stimulating environment at the forefront of technology then write with comprehensive career and personal details to:

N D Wallace,
Employee Services Manager, Optical Fibres,
Second Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park,
Deeside, Clwyd.

OPTICAL FIBRES

CONTRACTS

IBM DOS/VSE CICS DL/1 COBOL
IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III
IBM 8100 DPPX COBOL
IBM DOS/VSE EASYTRIEVE COBOL
ICL VME 2900 IDMS COBOL

Over the next two months, we will be requiring the following personnel **for which first-time contractors are welcome.**

IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III
IBM DOS/VSE CICS DL/1
IBM 8100 DPPX COBOL
IBM MVS TSO SPF STRUCTURED COBOL
IBM IDMS MVS COBOL
IBM CICS MVS COBOL
ICL VME/B IDMS TPMS COBOL

For further information call Gary Edelman

SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES LTD

01-903 9648
Station House, Harrow Road
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6DB

Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd. — **Cheadle Heath Division**

Your Software skills

will help them keep their cool.

up to £14K... attractive benefits... excellent prospects
MANCHESTER... realistic house prices and a 25% saving...
your next career move to a more rewarding way of life!

Our impressive range of Data Communications Systems has been widely acclaimed in the UK and overseas... where computer assistance is used in the deployment of resources in swift response to ever-changing and sometimes critical conditions.

Command and Control Systems... Computer Aided Mobilising systems for the Fire Brigade and Emergency Services are produced. These range in size from a large-system used by the Greater Manchester Fire Service to small CLARION systems now being supplied to UK County Fire Brigades in association with communications call-out equipment.

Air Defence Display and Communications Systems... provide computer assisted facilities for the compilation of 'recognised air picture' or 'air-sea picture' data and for narrow band transmission of this data to remote centres in a network.

Message Switching Systems... provide the switching for low and medium speed networks for the UK and Australian Civil Aviation Authority, the R.A.F. and other UK Government departments. Message formats handled include ICAO, AFTN and ACP 127.

To play a key part in the future development of our real time communications systems we are very interested in hearing from **SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS** and **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** with a degree in an Engineering Subject, Mathematics or Physics and significant experience in real time computer systems.

Informal discussion... please contact **Colin Roberts, Career Development Manager** on 061-428 0771 during office hours and 061-428 0194 after 5 p.m. and at weekends, or write to Colin, quoting reference 329/42, at Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Bird Hall Lane, Cheadle Heath, Stockport SK3 0XQ.

FERRANTI
Selling technology

SALES? Is this your attitude?

Don't be blinkered to the idea of selling a product or service which may be better than yours (or to the whole idea of selling)!

We have clients who need to be represented in every region of the U.K., including vacancies for young men and women who wish to enter a sales career. Product areas include:

packaged applications software (financial/commercial), VDU's (emulations and colour graphics), multi user, multi processor microsystems, printers (matrix and laser), word processors, mainframes, modems, multiplexers, branching panels, network management systems, distributed data processing systems (minis and micros), various OEM peripherals, 32 bit minis, 2nd generation micros, personal computers, stand-alone processors.

Salaries range from £9,000 pa for trainees to £38,000 pa plus for those with proven success.

Fill in the coupon, or 'phone, for an explanatory brochure (and a form) which tells you all about the system that beats the system.

For over 12 years sales personnel have been using Lansdowne to make a change for the better.

All posts are open to men and women and our service is completely confidential for companies and jobseekers.

The Lansdowne Appointments Register

Name
Job Title
Address

Park House, 207 The Vale, London W3 7QB
Tel: 01-743 6321 (24 hr answering service)
CW-6-10-83

The Lansdowne Appointments Register

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE **DIRECT LINES**

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS OVERSEAS

We urgently require 10 Mechanical Engineers or Computer Sciences Graduates for the development of CAD/CAM SOFTWARE. Applicants should have had at least four years' experience in writing APT Post-Processors. Familiarity with Control Data's NC's operating system and a solid mathematical background an advantage.

The above posts are contract assignments in one of the most holiday spots in the world. Accommodation is available for married couples and the salary will be approx. depending on hours worked between:

£34,000-£48,000 p.a.
TAX FREE

For further information call 01-349 4848 or write enclosing resume to KERRYDATA LTD., Lawford House, Albert Place, London N.3 1QA

The IBM SYSTEM 34/36/38 Recruitment Specialists

Permanent vacancies

for programmers, analyst programmers and above

March Computer Recruitment is a specialist consultancy which is demonstrating its recruitment expertise with its growth and operating success.

We are inviting you to share our specialist knowledge in the IBM Systems 34/36/38 field with access to a personal service and:

- A real understanding of your technical and personnel needs
- An established OSD candidate bank, UK wide
- An awareness of market trends including salary intelligence
- A rapid response capacity
- Sound advertising and management selection advice
- A strict code of practice including absolute confidentiality for prospective applicants
- A sensible and competitive fees policy.

'Phone Richard Milsum, for an informal and confidential discussion of your requirements on: 01-354 1055, during office hours or on 01-958 2555 evenings and weekends. Alternatively please send full details to me at:

1 ROLL ROAD, LONDON N1 8HQ
01-354 1055

MARCH COMPUTER RECRUITMENT

Software Sales

LEADING DECISION SUPPORT SOFTWARE FOR MICRO, MINI AND MAINFRAME

REALISTIC EARNINGS £25,000 +

SOUTH OF ENGLAND

5 FIGURE BASE SALARY + CAR + PROFIT SHARE

EPS Consultants is the leading British-based supplier of MICRO, MINI AND MAINFRAME Financial Modelling and Business Planning systems software. As a well established and expanding company, EPS has a current group t/o of £7m, encompassing 1,000 clients worldwide - including 65 of the UK top 100.

Available on most systems (IBM, ICL, DEC and WANG etc.), FCS-EPS has proved to be a highly comprehensive Business Planning tool incorporating Colour Graphics, Screen Management and an Integrated Relational Database. EPS has recently launched FCS-MULTI, a multi-dimensional consolidation system, and in line with expansion several new positions have occurred.

Currently, EPS Consultants is seeking ambitious and successful sales consultants with a sound understanding of Financial Business Systems. Your background could cover either Bureau, Mainframe or Micro experience with a proven record of senior level negotiation.

While FCS-EPS services the large/medium systems market, the launch of Micro-FCS has opened major new business opportunities. This Fourth-Generation software has been developed for Unix, MSDOS and CP/M based Micros, including the IBM PC., SIRIUS, FORTUNE and APPLE.

If you have the required skills and personal motivation to sell Micro, Mini or Mainframe Solutions, EPS will offer you a high degree of responsibility within this expanding area of financial software sales.

For an initial discussion on these positions, please call Clive Lester on 01-579 6931, or alternatively write to him at the address given.

EPS CONSULTANTS LTD
BOUNDARY HOUSE, BOSTON ROAD, LONDON W7 2QE. TELEPHONE 01 579 6931

Because of Expansion
LEADING MULTINATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS CO.
REQUIRES

Two Sales Executives

LOCATED IN EAST/WEST MIDLANDS

1

A SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE for their DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING/NETWORK SYSTEMS

- **You** will join established company with proven hardware/software, excellent communications products and a large user base.
- **You** will receive high level, local support.
- **Your** reward will be a high basic, on target earnings **£23,000** per annum with realistic target, substantial guarantee of circa **£20,000** per annum plus 2 litre car and excellent company benefits.

2

A young (under 30 years of age) Energetic Sales executive to develop the market area for existing HAND HELD TERMINAL PRODUCTS.

This is an ideal opportunity for **Office Products** or **Micro Sales People** wishing to move into a high earning computer supplies area.

The excellent remuneration package includes a high basic with on target earnings up to **£23,000** plus a 2 litre car.

INSIGHT Marketing & Personnel Consultants Ltd.
Warwick Chambers
14 Corporation Street
Birmingham B2 4RN

Telephone ED NELSEY NOW for further information
021-643 5072 (Office)
021-308 5430 (Evenings & Weekends)

Today's Programmer... ...Tomorrow's Designer

ICL 2900
VME/B
MAC
IDMS
★
London & West of London
★
£8,500 – £11,500

Our Clients are a dynamic Retail and Leisure services organisation with Corporate departments in London. Their data centre, situated West of London is servicing a group of companies using computing technology as a foundation for efficient growth.

Their commitment to data processing is reflected in a range of ICL, IBM and NCR processors supporting commercial real time and point-of-sale systems, whilst database software facilitates corporate information flow, via a sophisticated communication network.

A vacancy has arisen for a Programmer to be attached to the Corporate Audit Department. Essential requirements should include three years' programming experience, with at least one year on ICL 2900 under VME/B and proficiency in MAC. Previous exposure to database systems is highly desirable, ideally on IDMS.

Suitable applicants should be mature individuals with excellent communication skills, oral and written. They must be able to work on their own initiative with the potential to progress from a pure programming role into design after performing investigations of the target systems.

This is a promotional opportunity to advance your career in one of today's most exciting business environments to a position of seniority.

To apply, please telephone **Renée Nute** on **01 935 0671** during office hours or 01 874 6372 evenings or weekends.

Alternatively send your C.V. to her at the London office address.

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH	MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL	NORTH	BELGIUM	HOLLAND
James House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS	35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY	International House, 84 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2ER	Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles	Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 LM Amsterdam
01-938 0671/486 0461	021-238 3781	061-833 0427	010 322-640 7161/71	010 3120-760947

SYSTEMS ANALYST

LONDON — **Up to £12,000**

Prestigious Co. seek experienced Systems Analyst to provide backup to the development team. A sound COBOL background is required together with knowledge of Accounting and Ledger applications. BURROUGHS hardware experience nice but not essential. XF1Y

TEAM LEADER

LONDON — **£10,000**

ICL professionals with experience of IDMS, DDS, REPORTMASTER, QUERYMASTER. Six years' programming experience with at least two as a team leader to take the initiative within this new ICL installation. Degree or professional qualification preferred. XF2Y

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

ESSEX — **c.£10,000**

Extensive UNIVAC 1100 series experience. If you have the necessary skills this new UNIVAC installation can offer you the sort of challenge to progress your career. Attractive company benefits for the successful applicant. XF3Y

TANDEM PROGRAMMER

LONDON — **c.£10,000**

City Co. in the Financial sector have an immediate requirement for a programmer with at least two years' experience of TANDEM hardware. An attractive package is being offered to the successful applicant. XF4Y

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

SURREY — **Up to £11,500 + CAR**

Experienced analyst/programmers with a solid background in RPG II and Commercial or Financial applications are sought after by this company. As well as having good technical knowledge, prospective candidates must possess good interpersonal skills and be prepared to travel. J.7857

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

MIDDLESEX — **Up to £11,000**

A vacancy exists for an experienced analyst/programmer with a strong background in COBOL programming to work on a variety of projects. Candidates must show an ability to work largely unsupervised in a role in which there is plenty of user contact. J.7831

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

MIDDLESEX — **Up to £11,000**

A vacancy exists for an experienced analyst/programmer with a strong background in COBOL programming to work on a variety of projects. Candidates must show an ability to work largely unsupervised in a role in which there is plenty of user contact. J.7831

PROGRAMMER

LONDON — **Up to £9,000**

A major British company have a requirement for a young programmer to join their development team. This represents an ideal opportunity for candidates of 'A' level or Degree standard, and two years' programming experience in BASIC+2 using RMS on DEC equipment, who wish to develop their potential in a demanding environment. J.7794

CONTRACTS

COBOL, CICS, DL1, Programmer/Analysts	SURREY/ESSEX
CDBOL, UNIX, Programmer/Analysts	LONDON
RPGH, SYS 34, BANKING, Programmer Analysts	LONDON
FCS/EPS, Financial Modelling Analyst	LONDON
TANDEM, CDBOL, Programmer/Analysts	LONDON
RPGIII, SYS 38, Analyst/Programmer	LONDON/HANTS
MVS, COBOL, TSD/SPF, Analyst/Programmer	LONDON
IBM, FORTRAN Analyst/Programmer	LONDON
FL1, SHADOW, Programmer Analyst	LONDON
MVS SYSTEMS, Programmer	LONDON
IMS DB/DC, SNR Analyst	H. COUNTIES
IMS, COBOL, DB/DC Programmers	H. COUNTIES

i56891

datascene

Datascene International Limited
Sceptre House 169-173 Regent Street London W1R 7FB
Telephone: 01-439 7871 Telex: 25851

London & Regional | Computer Selection Appointments

C³I technology

New frontiers for Systems, Software and Hardware Specialists–up to £16k

Can you take an unconventional approach? Advanced systems, advanced applications, advanced markets – these are the outstanding features of C³I development; the highly responsive integrated systems for Command/Control/Communications/Information essential to meet the fast-moving scenarios of modern warfare.

Having produced the world's most advanced tactical communications system, Plessey has become a leader in the promotion and development of C³I technology worldwide – even its second generation systems are nearing full development. Today, it is the first company to offer a full C³I capability from single radios to digital switching systems, and it is now creating the way for more 'firsts' with a new programme of investment and expansion at its C³I centre in Christchurch on the South Coast.

The Christchurch experience. If you have at least 3 years systems or software experience in real-time applications on minis and micros (salaries up to £16k) –or hardware experience, particularly in design, systems reliability and maintenance (salaries up to £12k) – this could be your opportunity to start a long term career in a rewarding, professional environment. Tools include VAX 11/780's INTEL MDS etc, etc; and while programming is in CORAL, the date at which we move to ADA is decided. Engineering facilities provide on-line access to CAD/CAM and interface, with on site VAX systems.

Big company benefits include generous assistance with relocation, where applicable, to our desirable South Coast location between Bournemouth and the New Forest.

PLESSEY *electronic systems*

Please write enclosing a full c.v. or ring for an application form to J. Hilliker, Recruitment Manager, Plessey Defence Systems Limited, Grange Road, Somerford, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JB. Tel: FREEFONE 9021 (24 hour service). Please quote ref: C.W./6.

REAL-TIME SOFTWARE DESIGN
using 'Coral' and 'Mascot.'

An opportunity to contribute to the most advanced and complex Defence and Communication Systems of our generation.

SENIOR ANALYSTS, ANALYSTS and SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

to £17K basic — **Southern UK**

The success of securing major new contracts by the international leader in Defence Electronics has created unique Real-Time design problems for engineers with the ability and experience to influence project direction via their technical contributions. We are currently building a centre of software excellence populated by an internal consultancy group capable of directing projects through sub-contract or programming teams.

If you are: –

- aged 25 +
- degree qualified or equivalent
- experienced with Coral/Mascot in Systems Design

we would like to discuss career opportunities up to System Consultant levels within our new team. You may be currently employed in Defence establishments or within Software houses engaged in defence projects and have a desire to develop your career in both technical and managerial directions.

We can offer a high degree of design automation with the latest software tools, the constant interface with hardware design to gain total systems concepts, liaison with a variety of clients and other agency specialists.

The Company benefits are attractive with generous provisions for relocation to a rural part of Southern UK with excellent communication links to major cultural and leisure centres.

For an initial and confidential discussions please call Bob Archibold or Bob Rae on Newbury (0635) 33445 quoting reference W/130C, Senior Analyst W/131C, Analysts W/132C, Senior Programmers or write in strict confidence to: –

ARCHIBOLD RAE CONSULTANTS LIMITED
(High Technology Search & Selection),
7, London Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JL.
Tel: Newbury (0635) 33445.

ARc

i56870

A keen eye for team management?

Advanced Telecommunication Systems

South East **c.£14,000 p.a.**

Could you set up a project team by combining effective technical leadership with good man management? If so...

Your responsibilities will include organizing a team of engineers handling the detailed design and implementation of software for advanced voice and data systems.

Liaison with customers will include regular technical presentations and overseas travel. Reporting directly to the U.K. Engineering Manager you will receive a large degree of autonomy in maintaining the smooth running of the project and quality of the product.

To succeed – objectives must be established and must be met. However, you will not only be a task manager. A team of six to eight design engineers will require training, guiding and motivating through a highly sophisticated project.

The company has experienced a 70% increase in profits from 1982-1983 and is one of the most successful high technology companies in the world. The salary and benefits package is extremely competitive (with relocation assistance available where appropriate).

For more detailed information telephone Marc Zundel on 01-938 1804 (or 01-602 0685 evenings/Saturday mornings) or write to him with full career details.

All applications will be treated in strictest confidence.

IP **Information Processing People**

Specialist Recruitment Consultants

20 Kensington Church Street, London W8 4EP
Telephone 01-938 1804 Telex 22861

16743

PL/1 Contracts

Come on you PL/I experts – where are you hiding?

Our clients, predominantly major City institutions, are regularly calling upon us to provide freelance PL/I programming support, but there is a limit to what we can do without first finding more of you.

If you are proficient in the use of PL/I, that will be a tremendous start; if you practice JSP techniques, so much the better; if you have experience of IMS DB/DC, you have hit the jackpot!

Working conditions are excellent; the environments are friendly; contracts, both long and short, are available for a start anytime over the next 6-8 weeks, but the sooner the better; rates are very attractive.

Don't delay – send your CV or telephone Barrie Frost as soon as you can.

ACR *Alimand Computer Resources Ltd*

FREEPOST, London EC1B 1PH
Telephone: 01-920 0801 (24 hr)

DoE Lic. No. SE 8583

DOLPHIN SHOWERS LIMITED

Analyst/Programmer c. £10,500 p.a.
Programmer c. £9,000 p.a.
ICL ME29 COBOL
LOCATION: WORCESTER

The Company:
Dolphin Showers is an expanding company in the home improvements market. We are part of Kean & Scott Holdings Ltd. which includes Alpine Double Glazing Ltd. and Sharp Bedroom Designs Ltd. Kean & Scott is a member of the Hawley Group of Companies.

The Equipment:
ICL ME29 Model 37 currently running under MTS with Cobol.

The Requirement:
We are seeking to employ an analyst programmer and a programmer who will form the nucleus of a new data processing department, this function having previously been carried out at group headquarters. Experience of ICL/Cobol in an on-line transaction processing environment is considered essential. Ideally candidates should also have had some ME29 operating experience.

The Career:
The positions are demanding ones offering both the opportunity of being in at the start of a new department and considerable responsibility to the successful candidates. Several major development projects are in progress and we are committed to the introduction of data processing in most aspects of the Company's business.

The Rewards:
As well as highly competitive salaries we offer a range of excellent benefits including pension scheme, life assurance, discount on Group products and, if necessary, assistance with relocation expenses.

Interested? . . . Then please contact either Chris Morrow or Deborah Hailstone of Total Selection who have been retained to advise on this appointment.

Total Selection
33–49 Victoria Street
Bristol BS1 6AD
Telephone:
Bristol (0272) 215286

15821

Merchant Banking City of London

Our client has twin UNIVAC 1100/60's servicing a network which is currently being expanded to support over 100 micro-computer based terminals. If you join this well-established DP department you will be producing systems for one of the City's leading Merchant Banks and will, therefore, be gaining the following valuable benefits in addition to the salaries quoted.

- Mortgage Subsidy
- Non-contributory Pension
- Profit Sharing
- Free Life Assurance
- BUPA
- Interest-free Season Ticket Loan

Please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311 or write to her at C.S.S., 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 9XF.

Analyst/Programmers

£9,000 to £15,000 plus benefits

Our client is working on a wide variety of financial systems and, in addition to a sound background in COBOL programming, is looking for experience of some of the following:

- Investment systems including Portfolio Management and Valuations
- Dealing Room Systems
- Foreign Exchange Systems

Previous design and implementation experience is called for, together with the ability to liaise with users at many levels.

Computer Search & Selection (Southern) Ltd

15871

Medical Systems here in South Herts has worldwide design authority for a range of electronic imaging equipment including CT scanners, nuclear diagnostics and conventional X-Ray equipment.

We have the best of both worlds – the backing of a large successful Company impressed by our ability to produce creative and innovative products on time – coupled with a medium sized 400 employee self-contained engineering, quality and manufacturing organisation.

We utilise a multi-functional project team approach which encourages engineer involvement from product proposal stage, through design spec., prototype stages to initial manufacturing batch. Some customer contact, usually a clinical evaluation in a hospital, is often required. Projected growth in '84 means the recruitment of engineers in Autumn '83 to allow time for planned technical and product training.

Anticipated project vacancies, at junior and senior engineers level are

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS

Should be graduate with experience of Fortran and an appreciation of structured programming. Training given in C or BCPL. Working on real-time image processing applications.

SALARY RANGE £9-15K REVIEWED AFTER 6 MTHS

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ENGINEERS

Ideally graduates with a minimum of 2 years experience of circuit design including mini and micro expertise with bit-slice technology.

WHY NOT HAVE A CHAT WITH PAUL SHEPPARD OR GLYN WRIGHT, OUR SENIOR ENGINEERING MANAGERS, ON THURSDAY 6TH, MONDAY 10TH AND TUESDAY 11TH OCTOBER 1983, UP TO 9.0 pm ON RADLETT (09276) 4722, REVERSING CHARGES.

If this is not convenient please write, enclosing CV to
David Lunt, Personnel Manager
I.G.E.N.Y. LIMITED, COLNEY STREET
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. TEL.: RADLETT 4722

5825

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF NEW YORK LIMITED

IBM OPPORTUNITIES

IBM COBOL
To £10,000 + Mort.
Super opportunity to get into the world of finance. This London based international bank require a Programmer with two years + IBM experience, preferably with DOS VSE, to work on a range of database projects using DL/1. CICS and/or DL/I experience would help, but more essential is the ability to fit into a small team environment, where you are encouraged to use your initiative. Full range of banking benefits including subsidised mortgage. **REF. CW/2801**

PROJECT MANAGER PROGRAMMER MIDDLESEX
£13,500 (+ car) To £11,000
This company is well-known world wide for the service it provides. The installation comprises of an IBM 4341, under DOS/VSE with CICS, and the requirement is for a Programmer with two years + IBM DOS/VSE COBOL, and possibly knowledge of CICS and/or Easytrieve, who is capable of user liaison, and moving more towards analysis. The Project Manager should have experience of leading a major project from design through to implementation, and have extensive user liaison experience. Knowledge of IBM Systems would be advantageous but not essential. Benefits include BUPA, pension and life assurance and company car at the senior level. **REF. CW/2826**

IBM ASSEMBLER
CITY £7-13,000
My client is an established financial services group utilising IBM 4341s under DOS/VSE with CICS. They require a Junior Analyst/Programmer and a Senior Analyst Programmer to develop and maintain a range of on-line financial systems including stocks and shares. 12 months + IBM ASSEMBLER is required at junior level, and three years + IBM ASSEMBLER with DOS/VSE and CICS at senior level. This is a friendly and energetic team environment, where by using your initiative, technical and personal skills, your future career prospects are excellent. **REF. CW/2762**

IBM MVS COBOL
CITY £8-12,000
Due to continued expansion, my client is seeking two additional Programmers and one senior. To join this IBM 4341/3031 installation you should have 18 months + IBM COBOL with DOS/VSE or MVS, and some on-line experience, and at senior level, a minimum of three years IBM MVS COBOL, and a responsible attitude towards supervisory duties. CICS on-line training can be provided and there are a wide range of exciting development projects underway. Benefits include five weeks' holiday, sports and social club, annual bonus. **REF. CW/2610**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS/ALL LEVELS To £14,000
Too many positions to list! If you can offer 18 months + IBM systems, programming experience with DOS/VSE, VM/CMS or MVS and any knowledge of CICS, VTAM, VSAM, MCP, ACF, I have positions throughout London and the Home Counties up to senior level. Also juniors with 12 months + IBM ASSEMBLER experience. **REF. CW/GEM**

IBM ANALYST/PROGRAMMER MIDDLESEX £EXCELLENT
Successful IBM 4341, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE site is currently seeking an Analyst/Programmer with two to four years' IBM PL/I experience to assist in the development of a wide range of systems including order-entry, production control, invoicing etc. To enable you to participate fully in these new development plans, you will receive full training in CICS, and plenty of in-house education to enable you to expand your technical skills. Excellent career prospects and a full company benefits package including travel allowance, pension scheme and a subsidised restaurant. **REF. GW/2502**

IBM COBOL
HERTS £8-10,000
This highly respectable multi-national company are seeking an Analyst/Programmer to complement their development team. You will have an industrial background and some exposure to systems development. This is an ideal opportunity for a young and dynamic personality to come to the forefront. The successful applicant will have two years' IBM COBOL, MVS experience and will be rewarded with an excellent salary and career prospects, with a full range of company benefits. **REF. EW/2800**

PROGRAMMERS KENT To £9,500
Would you like to work within a small project team involving a high degree of job interest? Involvement will include a wide range of development application and support work. If you can offer a minimum of 18 months + IBM COBOL experience in an OS/VS1, VM/CMS and IMS/or any knowledge of on-line systems, then call for more details. **REF. EW/2799**

PROGRAMMERS BERKS & MIDDLESEX
To £13,000 (+ car)
There are many new positions now available in Berkshire, West London and Middlesex for ambitious programmers wishing to increase their skills. My clients require 18 months + IBM COBOL under MVS or DOS/VSE in a commercial environment. You will be working in a development capacity, utilising CICS, DL/1 or IDMS database in the retail, manufacturing or transport industry. **REF. CW/2440/6**

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS ESSEX £8-10,500
My client, a highly respected manufacturing company are seeking a number of Analyst/Programmers to join a major development project. You will be involved in a sales and marketing system. Two years' + IBM COBOL is essential preferably within a DOS/VSE, CICS or other on-line environment. Full range of benefits associated with a major company including staff discounts. Training in CICS will be provided where applicable. **REF. EW/2737**

PROGRAMMERS CITY £8-11,000
If you consider yourself to be an above average COBOL Programmer with at least two years' experience, on an IBM mainframe with a knowledge of DOS/VSE, MVS or VM/CMS, coupled with CICS and/or DL/1, my client would be interested in knowing about you. They offer an excellent career path for self motivated individuals with the opportunity to move into analysis if desired. Benefits and salary are those associated with a large City organisation. **REF. EW/3202.**

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER CITY To £11,000
An established international organisation based in the City have a number of superb Analyst/Programmer vacancies for up and coming D.P. professionals. You should either have a solid IBM COBOL background and have been involved in commercial work, or have a knowledge of design and/or graphics work. You will be working in an IBM 4341/3033 IMS CICS environment for which training can be provided. Excellent career prospects. **REF. EW/2821**

OTHERS

ICL COBOL
KENT To £11,000
Kent-based ICL 2960 installation is currently recruiting for ICL COBOL skills at various levels. 18 months + relevant experience preferably with DME/GII is required for the programming positions. The more senior applicants will have proven systems experience, and a solid COBOL background, and would be encouraged to move into analysis by writing their own specifications for interesting development projects mainly of a commercial nature. **REF. DW/2837/8**

PRIME FORTRAN LONDON £13,000
My client is among the most successful in the Engineering field and due to expansion is looking to recruit two Analyst/Programmers. The requirements are at least three years' FORTRAN and a sound knowledge of Prime. In addition some COBOL, BASIC or INFO experience would be welcome. This is a really superb opportunity to utilize your skills and step away from a straight Analyst/Programmer job into an extremely interesting position which will include Manager Support and the responsibility of making your own decisions and meeting deadlines. Applications are commercial of a marketing and personnel nature, and the company is currently installing a new range of micros linked to the Prime. As there could be some foreign travel involved a fluency in a European language would be an asset. For further details of this position contact us now. **REF. MW/3821**

SYSTEMS DESIGNER MIDDLESEX £12,000 +
This key position will appeal to a Systems Programmer who would welcome the opportunity to be in at the start of this company's exciting new project linked to the holiday and travel business. In addition to your sound FORTRAN experience, a knowledge of Perkin Elmer equipment and some database would be welcome plus a sound analysis background. Initially you will be working with a small team and every opportunity for advancement will be available as the company expands. Your involvement will be required in developing applications software for on-line reservations and on-line transaction processing. Also your ability to liaise with users and suppliers will be fully utilized. **REF. MW/2833**

ANY COBOL £10,000
An opportunity has arisen for two Programmer/Analysts within a prosperous multi-national organisation based in North London. They require a minimum of 18 months' recent experience using any structured COBOL, a knowledge of the UNIVAC 1100 under EXEC 8 being especially welcome. Just one of the many benefits in joining this company is the first-class career prospects and training. If you are educated preferably to graduate level and you are now looking for career advancement within a professional environment they promise an excellent starting salary and all large company benefits. **REF. MW/2744**

DATABASE PROGRAMMERS KENT/ESSEX £11,000
Candidates must have a thorough knowledge of Database techniques together with at least 18 months recent exposure to COBOL. Some UNIVAC 1100 or Burroughs experience would also be an asset although not essential. The nature of the work will be all development and on-line and the successful candidates will be expected to assist in the design of future database as well as getting involved with user liaison and providing help and advice to junior staff. An excellent opportunity for an enterprising person looking to expand his career. **REF. MW/2831**

DEC-COBOL/BASIC +£NEG
My client, a leading leisure company, seeks an Analyst/Programmer with an out-going personality who enjoys user liaison and problem solving. You must have a minimum of two years' DEC/COBOL and/or BASIC + experience. Based in Herts, you will be developing new systems from feasibility study through coding to implementation, working closely with users throughout. Working mainly with VAX machines under VMS, training will be given to good applicants with thorough PDP, COBOL/BASIC + skills. **REF. AW/2815**

MAJOR ICL DEVELOPMENTS CITY To £12,000 + Subs Mort.
This prestigious financial firm based in the City can offer exciting career moves for ICL 2900/VME professionals from programmer to team leader levels. Of particular interest are those candidates who are able to offer skills in either IQMS and/or TPMS. As a successful and progressive company they offer working conditions and excellent perks which include subsidised mortgage and excellent career path. **REF. DW/2482**

HONEYWELL COBOL MIDDLESEX £8,500
12 months+ Level 64 or 66 COBOL is required by this progressive Middlesex-based company to join their development team. TDS experience would be an advantage although not essential as this company believe in offering their staff a range of training facilities. You will be involved with a range of commercial applications from accounts to stock control systems. The company also offer sports and social club facilities and a subsidised restaurant in their package. **REF. DW/2673**

HEWLETT PACKARD ALL LEVELS To £14,000
Based in Herts, my client is seeking Analyst/Programmer with good HP 3000/COBOL expertise at any level either junior or senior. The company is expanding and there are many new development projects underway. Prospects are excellent, and management prospects are envisaged for the right applicants. **REF. AW/2816**

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER ESSEX c.£10,000
My Essex-based client is seeking Honeywell mainframe COBOL people at Analyst/Programmer level. Two years+ relevant experience is required hopefully with IQE and/or TDS. The successful applicant will have the adaptability to work on simple programming projects through to high level analysis. Applications are mainly commercial and include accounting and order processing. A good career path and attractive salary is envisaged for the right person along with a benefits package including flexi-hours, four weeks' holiday, profit share, pension and medical insurance scheme. **REF. DW/2779**

HEWLETT PACKARD – ANLY LANGUAGE To £10,500
Are you currently on HP 3000 Programmer with in excess of 18 months' experience in any language? If so my London-based client, a long established dealing concern would like to hear about you. They are currently developing new systems for both the HP 3000 and HP 250 to SPL, COBOL, BASIC and some RPG II. You will work in a small team using the latest on-line and database techniques. You can expect to progress quickly into analysis. Call me now for further details. **REF. AW/2807**
For details of our RPGII/III opportunities please see opposite page.

(5717)

ENGLEDOWN
COMPUTER PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
Brushfield House, 12 Brushfield Street
Bishopsgate, London E1 6AN
Telephone: 01-247 3356 (24 Hours)

Institute of Aviation Medicine,
Farnborough, Hants
Ministry of Defence

Electronic Engineer

...to provide technical support for experimental research on a variety of projects such as interactive computer graphics, voice synthesis and recognition, and the man-machine interface. Work involves the design, construction and maintenance of electronic equipment, some of which is interfaced with microcomputers. Practical innovations, individual responsibility and the publication of project results are all encouraged.
Candidates should have a degree/HND/HNC or equivalent qualification in an appropriate subject. At least 2 years postgraduate experience is required for those with second class honours degree, or at least 5 years experience for candidates with other qualifications. Knowledge of microcomputers or software would be advantageous.
Appointment as Higher Scientific Officer £7145 – £9560 with starting salary according to qualifications and experience.
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE MAY BE PAYABLE.
For further details and an application form (to be returned by 28 October 1983) write to Ministry of Defence CM(S)1b3, Room 310, Savoy Hill House, Savoy Hill, Strand, London WC2R 00X. Please quote ref: SA/31/EM.

Scientific Civil Service

SYSTEMS ANALYST OXFORD
circa £10,500

The Company: Highly successful international company concerned with bookselling and journal supply worldwide.
The Job: To assist in designing effective book systems on an ICL 2958 and involving TPS and TOTAL (ICL hardware experience is not essential).
Experience:
★ Two-three years' experience in a database/online environment
★ significant involvement in at least one major project
★ good communicative skills
★ proven ability to work as part of a team
Benefits: In addition to the attractive salary the company offers generous fringe benefits which include relocation expenses

Formal applications, which should include a full c.v. and a daytime telephone number, should be sent to Jackie Gunn, Personnel Officer, B. H. Blackwell Ltd., Beaver House, Hythe Bridge Street, OXFORD
Informal enquiries should be made by telephoning Rod Archer on Oxford 244844.

(5823)

BLACKWELLS

COBOL IMS DB/DC CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Contract early start assignments at our client in Cambridgeshire developing on-line Oatebase Systems.
Candidates must have in-depth IBM COBOL and IMS DB/DC experience.

Contact Bob Carr at Fraser Williams (Hertfordshire) Ltd, 3A Canberra House, 17-18 London Road St. Albans, Herts. AL1 1LE
Tel: St. Albans (0727) 34301 (24 hr. Tel. Service)

Fraser Williams Computer Services

LIVERPOOL ST ALBANS LONDON LEEDS MANCHESTER-POINTON-BRAMHALL BRISTOL SHEFFIELD GLASGOW ABERDEEN TORONTO

(5826)

Computer Programmer
PL/1 and/or RPG11

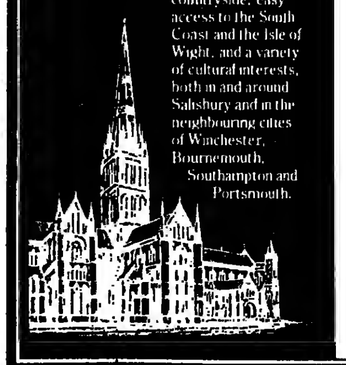
A vacancy has arisen for a Programmer with E Gomme Limited, who design and manufacture G-Plan furniture. This is an opportunity to fill a key position in a small team, dealing with a wide range of commercial applications.
All development is performed on-line for both batch and TP applications.
The installation comprises a ½ megabyte 370/125 with 3340 disks, tapes and local VDUs operating under DOS/VS.
If you have more than 2 years' experience of PL/1 and/or RPG II, here is your opportunity to fulfil a major role, reporting to the chief programmer.
Salary is negotiable according to experience.
Please write to: Company Personnel Manager
E Gomme Limited, Spring Gardens
High Wycombe, Bucks.

(5828)

Make your next career move the one that counts.

Salisbury

This delightful cathedral city is situated in Wiltshire, close to the Hampshire border and the edge of the New Forest.
Salisbury offers not only a rewarding career at UK Provident's Head Office, but also an attractive life style – glorious countryside, easy access to the South Coast and the Isle of Wight, and a variety of cultural interests, both in and around Salisbury and in the neighbouring cities of Winchester, Bournemouth, Southampton and Portsmouth.



Success breeds success...

especially where careers are concerned. Which is a good reason for harnessing your career to the kind of success we're achieving at UK Provident.

We are one of Britain's leading Life Assurance Offices with branches in every major city. Our growth in recent years has been dynamic: premium income rose from £91m in 1981 to £142m in 1982 and achievements this year are already well ahead of our target.

We need to support the momentum produced by our sales staff by expanding our data processing services including our TP network and IDMS database. This means that there are now challenging opportunities for a variety of data processing staff to give free rein to their skills. Experience in the financial sector (preferably in Life Assurance) is desirable.

Project Leaders c. £12000 - £13000 + benefits
One to be responsible for leading a team of senior analysts and programming staff on mainly development projects in a fast-changing financial environment.
Another to lead a team engaged in all aspects of Acceptance Testing in order to ensure the smooth introduction of both new and enhanced systems.

Senior Systems Analyst c. £11000 - £12000 + benefits
To be second-in-command of the Acceptance Testing team. A knowledge of system testing is essential.

Technical Support Programmer c. £9250 - £10250 + benefits
To assist in the generation and maintenance of proprietary and internally developed software. Several years experience of ICL hardware is required, together with three of the following: VME/B, 900 or VME/B, IDMS, TPMS, DDS and SCL writing.

If you are interested, please telephone for an application form or write (giving full career details) to:

Paul Ambrose, Assistant Manager
(Recruitment and Personnel Administration)
UK Provident, United Kingdom House
Castle Street, Salisbury SP1 3SH
Telephone: (0722) 336242

Success you can share **UK Provident**

RPG II/III

IBM SYSTEM 34 **c£12-13,000**
An outstanding opportunity has arisen with a London-based company connected with the oil industry. They require an additional Analyst/Programmer with 18 months + IBM System 34/RPG II experience. You will be working in a team where you will be involved with the development of a Management Reporting System so if you want to join a highly-motivated team of D.P. professionals, where promotion prospects are unlimited, plus the opportunity to travel abroad at a later date then why not give me a call to arrange a confidential interview. **Ref: GW/2692**

IBM SYSTEM 34/RETRAIN 38 **CITY** **c£10,000**
A highly successful software consultancy based in the heart of the City are seeking to recruit an IBM System 34 RPG II Programmer. The company are currently in the process of the development of new financial systems, both on the IBM System 34 and 38 therefore full retraining on the IBM System 38 will be given. You will be ideally suited if you are an experienced RPG II Programmer with the desire to become involved with the latest on-line techniques. You will be well rewarded in terms of conditions and salary. **Ref: GW/2000**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST NORTH LONDON/HERTS BORDERS **£9-10,000**
This successful international group are planning to develop major new systems which has led to an opening for an additional Programmer/Analyst with an IBM System 38/RPG III background, although an experienced IBM System 34 Programmer would be strongly considered. The candidate chosen for this position will initially be programming, and at a later date move into analysis where you will be sent on full IBM courses. Excellent benefits are offered and relocation assistance is available where necessary. **Ref: GW/2733**

IBM SYSTEM 38 **CITY BANK** **To £11,000**
A superb position has arisen with a major City Bank for an IBM System 38 RPG III Programmer to take up a key position within a small team developing financial and banking systems to a very high standard. The essential requirements are for a self-motivated D.P. professional, with at least 12 months' RPG III experience gained within a well-structured environment. A full banking package is offered including subsidised mortgage. **Ref: GW/2612**

IBM SYSTEM 34 **CITY** **c.£13,000**
An opportunity exists within a prestigious international bank for a capable and experienced Analyst/Programmer to move into a supervisory role. The successful candidate will lead a small team of 4 people currently involved in the development of major new on-line systems. 3-years' programming experience is essential with a minimum of 12 months' IBM System 34 RPG II. This is an important position and career prospects are excellent for the right person. Full banking package is offered including subsidised mortgage. **Ref. GW/3330**

For more details of these and other outstanding opportunities, contact Carol Gormer, our GSD specialist, Engledown Computer Personnel Consultants, Brushfield House, 12 Brushfield Street, Bishopsgate, London E1 6AN. TELEPHONE: 01-247 3356 (24 hours).

ENGLEDOWN
COMPUTER PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

(5844)

CONTRACTS

IBM SYSTEM 34 RPG II + COBOL ANALYST PROGS LONDON
DEC DIBOL CTS 500 ANAL/PROG KENT
IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC ANAL/PROG SURREY
IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III + MAAPICS ANALYST/PROG SUSSEX
IBM COBOL/SSEMBLER PROG KENT
IBM DOS/VSE VM SYSTEMS PROG SURREY

For further details contact NIC POLAND TCP

TP
A division of Tate & Lyle Industries Ltd.
Leon House, High Street, Croydon CR9 3NH
A member of the Tate & Lyle PLC Group

Telephone 01-686 5656

CAN YOU DO OUR BUSINESS ?

LONDON S.W.17

The South West Thames Regional Health Authority requires additional staff within COMPUTER OPERATIONS. To be based at their regional computer centre located at Springfield Hospital, Tooting, London S.W.17.

Computing Services are based upon ICL 2966 and 2956 MAINFRAMES running under GEORGE 3/DME which provide financial, medical and managerial information to the region.

DEC VAX MINI-COMPUTER are currently being installed to provide On-line patient administration. Direct Data Capture and Database facilities to hospitals within the region.

A two-shift system is in operation, and where* indicated the quoted salaries include London Weighting and shift allowance. Additional benefits include excellent recreational facilities (both on-site and nearby), coffee lounge and modern offices.

OPERATIONS CONTROLLER £11,237-£14,029*

An operations professional is required for this post. Reporting directly to the Operations Manager the successful candidate will be responsible for the shift management of up to 40 personnel and the co-ordination of all activities within operations, including Data Control and Data Preparation.

Applicants must possess proven managerial ability with good communicative skills, both verbal and written. *An in-depth knowledge of ICL 2900 hardware is essential.*

COMPUTER OPERATOR £6,820-£8,000*

An experienced George III operator is required to fill this vacancy. Experience of working in a busy medium/large installation would be an advantage, although this is not essential.

OPERATIONS SUPPORT CLERK £6,667-£9,151

Previous experience in operations is required for this new post to assist the Operations Support and Liaison Officer.

Candidates must possess an in-depth knowledge of ICL utilities and job control language. An ability to communicate clearly and effectively is essential.

DATA CONTROL CLERK £6,820-£8,000*

A vacancy exists for an experienced Data Control Clerk with a good knowledge of GEORGE 3 JCL and a sound understanding of data control standards and procedures. Suitable trainees will be considered.

DATA PREPARATION SECTION LEADER £5,683-£6,667

An experienced person is required to lead a team of up to 10 Punch Operators. Previous supervisory experience is essential, and a knowledge of CMC 5200 equipment would be an advantage.

DATA PREPARATION PUNCH OPERATORS £4,871-£5,443

Vacancies exist for Punch Operators with good *key depression speeds. (10,000+). Experience of CMC* equipment would be an advantage. A bonus scheme is in operation.

For further details contact:
Norman McGregor, SWTRHA, Regional Computer Centre, Springfield Hospital, 61 Glenburnie Road, London S.W.17. Tel: 01-672 9988

(6810)

Senior Systems Programmer VAX/VMS

INMOS is now firmly established as a world leader in high performance memories and is about to enter the micro-processor market with a range of innovative products for 'next generation' systems.

We have advanced design and manufacturing facilities in the UK and the US, supported by a worldwide sales and marketing organisation. Our Information Systems group is key to these activities, with responsibility for our multiple VAX configuration, extensive telecommunications network, CAD/CAM applications and office automation.

INMOS is expanding rapidly and as a result we have an outstanding opportunity for a Senior Systems Programmer to join the Technical Support group of the Information Systems division, based at our UK Technology Centre and corporate headquarters in Bristol. As a member of a small team, you will be responsible for the development and implementation of systems and utility software and for performance monitoring, optimisation and day to day running of the computer centre and European data communications network. In addition, you will provide guidance on systems related software to a diverse range of users at all levels of the organisation.

You must have had at least two years' VAX/VMS systems experience and have a sound knowledge of FORTRAN. DECNET, COBOL and BCPL knowledge will be an advantage. Adaptability, good communication skills and the ability to work under pressure in this stimulating and technically challenging environment are essential.

Our requirements are exacting but if you meet them we can offer an excellent salary and benefits package and the opportunity to progress your career in one of the most technically advanced companies in the semiconductor industry.

Telephone for an application form or send full details of qualifications, experience and salary to: Jacqui Porter, Personnel Services Manager,

inmos

The name for the future.

INMOS Limited,
Whitefriars, Lewins Mead,
Bristol BS1 2NP.
Tel: Bristol (0272) 290861

IBM Programmers

£ooking for a new career?

With an IBM 30nn or 43nn environmental background and a year or more of PL/1 or COBOL experience, you are a highly sought after individual. Add some knowledge of CICS, IMS or DL/1 and an even wider range of opportunities lies at your feet.

That is not all – those RPG experts working with IBM System 34, 36 or 38 kit are also in the running for some very attractive propositions.

Our banking and finance clients in and around London are urgently in need of programmers, analyst/programmers and systems analysts to work on a very wide variety of interesting projects. Each installation with which we are dealing has adventurous and expansive long term development plans offering you not only the opportunity of an excellent career but also the chance to acquire valuable business and applications experience.

Working conditions are excellent and salaries are most competitive, ranging from £8,000 p.a. upwards, plus typical banking benefits packages.

ACR **Allmand Computer Resources Ltd**
15/17 City Road, London EC1Y 1AA. Telephone: 01-638 8411 or 01-920 0801 (24 hr)

Please send your Curriculum Vitae or telephone Lynn Roylance for an application form

Emp. Lic. No. SE 6583

London to £18,000
This is a particularly attractive part of the computer industry combining, as it does, the areas of international high finance and constantly improving computer communications systems. Our client has a lengthy background in this area using DEC equipment and now requires additional development and support staff. Good commercial *experience in banking or finance* is the major requirement.

Herts. £9K-£12K
Continued expansion of our client's system software development has resulted in a number of vacancies for enthusiastic and, above all, outstanding systems programmers and engineers. Opportunities exist in many areas including compilers, application tools, transaction processing, comms., etc. We can introduce you to genuine career *opportunities offering* significant responsibility at the leading edge of technology.

Sussex £10K-£15K
Recent major changes to our client's product range necessitate the recruitment of experienced real-time programmers with a background of at least 3-4 years using PASCAL, preferably with Motorola processors. Particular applications include process control, fail-safe error recovery, advanced diagnostics and self-test and *on-line communications to* micros and minis.

Herts. to £14,000
We are seeking a very experienced person in the area of real-time control systems to solve a range of market needs in the process control field. Candidates must be capable of new product specification and overall systems design. They will follow products through from specification to market launch ensuring continuing product *compatibility.*

Berks. to £15K + car
We are seeking candidates with 4-5 years experience in an IBM/CICS environment using DBMS to provide pre- and post-sales consultancy for a prestigious company. You must be a self-starter, have a good client manner and be familiar with assembler and a 4th Generation language (e.g. MANTIS). High rewards await outstanding applicants.

Bucks & N.W. to £16K + car
Continuing expansion in this highly successful manufacturing company opens the door *for software people with experi*ence in on-line D.P. systems, T.P. and comms. Candidates will be expected to assist clients with applications development, perform sizing as required and generally act in an account manager capacity. Excellent prospects and reloc. assistance where appropriate.

Cambs/M'chester package c£12K + car
Continuing expansion and promotion have created vacancies in this highly successful communications products company. Although data comms. experience preferred we would be interested in applicants with experience as Field Engineers for computer manufacturers. Candidates need to be self motivated with a good client contact manner.

Middx. £10K-£15K
Two vacancies exist in this development group responsible for the production of Advanced *Signal Processing* and CAD systems. Packages will include UNIX-compatible Operating Systems, LAN, compilers, high-speed interactive graphics and Videotext look-alike software, using PASCAL and BCPL on Special Processor and system architectures. Degree (or equivalent) and expertise in BCPL and disc-based O.S.'s is essential.

Berks. £9K-£12K
A successful company with a product having a special place in the communications and *travel industry, requires several* programmers at different levels to join existing development teams. Areas of relevant expertise include Z80 Assembler, PDP11 systems, UNIX and 'C', PLZ, Viewdata, CP/M, comms. and travel agency applications. Excellent benefits include special holiday discounts.

Herts/Beds. to £14,000
Develop your career and your communications software skills by joining a company whose *existing range of comms. soft*ware is second to none. There are a number of teams working on various developments covering LAN's, X25 and 3270 compatible products. Development is on mini and micro systems in assembler and high level languages. Reloc. assistance where appropriate.

Systems S/W Development
Oxon/Berks. to £14,000
For anyone who can show 1 to 5 years experience in compiler techniques, software tool development, Artificial Intelligence or scientific programming, here is an excellent opportunity to broaden your experience and advance your career with a *respected and successful sys*tems house. VAX experience would be advantageous. Rewards according to experience and ability.

Sen. Systems Engineer
Herts. c£10,000
Our client is currently seeking hardware engineers with four or more years background in microprocessor or complex logic design to participate in the development of a new series of minicomputers and associated peripherals. You should be *able to demonstrate project* leadership ability and a sound understanding of peripheral and communications interfaces.

Videotex Development
London to £16,000
Attractive positions exist for software professionals in the further development of viewdata products and related technologies. Currently using PDP11 and VAX with RSX11 and VMS but shortly adding UNIX and 'C' for development tools. *Fortran experience would be of* immediate interest. Positions range from development to project management in a customer environment.

UNIX Designers
Herts. c£12,000
Joining a new development team offers extra opportunity. New product development offers a design challenge and the area of office systems products offers the growth market for the future. All of these are open to skilled operating system *software designers with some UNIX* experience. Our client is large and successful. They offer long term prospects.

Technical Authors
Beds/Herts. £9K to £12K
These are no ordinary positions; we are convinced that any technical authors who are seriously interested in developing careers with leading companies in the computer industry should be talking to us. Our clients are seeking experienced *authors who can work closely* with software and/or hardware development teams to prepare user manuals and operating instruction texts.

Sen. Elect. Engineer
Berks. £10½K-£12K
The small research unit of a major multinational company currently requires an electronics engineer with 3-4 years experience of digital circuit and computer systems design. You will be supporting the development of image processing and data base applications – orientated systems, designing special-purpose hardware, evaluating equipment etc. Assembler experience a great advantage.

Tandem Development
Middx. £7K to £12K
Opportunities to work on Tandem computers without previous Tandem experience are uncommon and extremely attractive. Our client wishes to meet genuine systems software development people who are keen to develop their careers in a software products company. If you have one or more years experience using assembler and a high level language we would like to hear from you.

Real-time Specialists
Hants. £13K-£15K
Does your background in systems design and programming include experience of CORAL, MASCOT, INTEL 8086, Vax or Quality Assurance? Outstanding opportunities exist with our client for technical specialists to undertake various activities including software Q.A., consultancy, proposal preparation, etc. with the option of moving into project or general management. These positions offer significant scope for career development.

Systems Consultants
Middx. to £30,000
A rapidly expanding computer services and consultancy company requires top level specialists in data communications, distributed processing and electronic point of sale systems. Successful applicants can expect to become involved in any or all activities from: Consultancy, project management, system design, program development, system testing, installation and education. Rewards will be consistent with the level of experience.

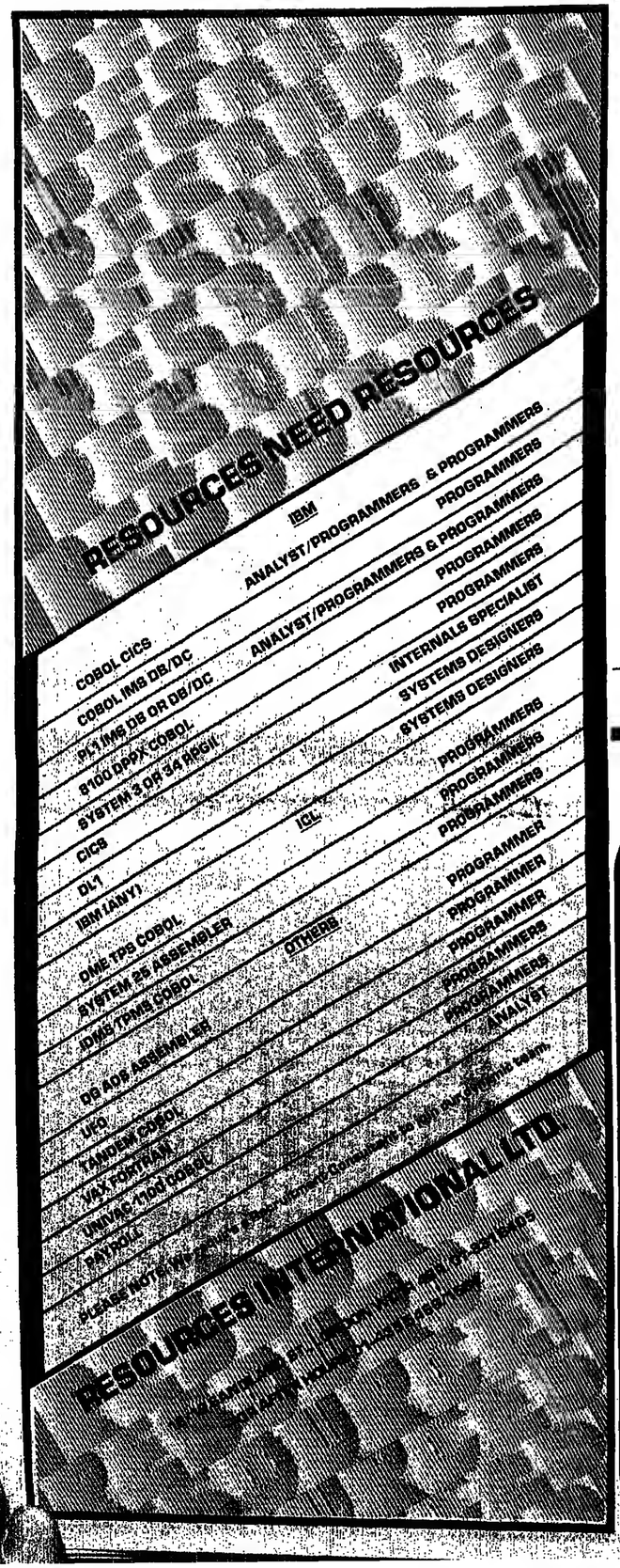
Sen. S/W Designers
Beds. to £16,000
An established centre of software development for advanced mini computer systems has identified the need for a major new product. Several very experienced software implementors are required to work together to design and build this product. Most appropriate areas of previous experience are T.P. monitors, comms. and O.S. We wish to hear from people with 6+ years experience.

Open letter to technical and commercial job seekers at all levels:
We are here to help you. Our free service to you is advice and counsel in identifying the most suitable position for the development of your career. Our consultants have held senior positions in the computer industry. They have the experience to understand your needs. If we do not have the position you want, we are prepared to help you find it. Why not accept this invitation to talk over your ideas with us.

Write or telephone (02403) 28383 during office hours –
We are always ready to discuss these and many other interesting positions.
Evenings and weekends only.
Terry Harvey – Great Missenden (02406) 4705
Brian Coates – Chesham (0494) 785722
John Barker – Camberley (0276) 61297

(5871)

HR **H. R. Associates Limited** HR
Executive, Computing and Technical Personnel Consultants
57a Hill Avenue, Amersham, Bucks. HP6 5BX Tel: 02403 28383



Manager Computer Operations

c. £18,000

You are e computer professional through and through. You know that you have the ability, experience and maturity to head up an Operations team. You also know thet you are ready to take a major step forward on your career path.

As Menager Computer Operetions, you will report to and deputise for the Head of Computer Services. The person we ere seeking should be capable of succeeding to this more senior role after demonstreting successful management of Computer Operations – the provision of cost-effective services which support the daily settlement of deels on the lrading floor of The Stock Exchange.

Sound experience of IBM equipment, software and business practices is essentiel, end you should be fully conversant with MVS systems end dual processing operation. In addition to technicel knowledge, great emphasis will also be placed on man-menagement skills, and epart from successful liaison with user departments and suppliers, you must heve the ability to maintain the complete support of the Operations staff.

This is en opportunity providing excellent career prospects. The starting salary will be in the region of £18,000 p.a., and the benefits will include a fully-paid season ticket, non-contributory pension scheme, 25 days holiday, lunches and flextime.

Please apply with e full curriculum vitee to: Mary Thom, Menager Personnel Services, The Stock Exchenge, Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1HP.

The Stock Exchange

Search Consultants

Lloyd Chapman Associates provide comprehensive and efficient assistance to clients in every aspect of the recruitment process, both in the UK and internationally.

With successful operations in the Data Processing, Accountancy, Banking, Sales/Marketing and General Management disciplines, we are proud of the reputation for professionalism that we have gained.

To satisfy the increasing demands for our services, we are now seeking to appoint two self-motivated individuals within our Data Processing Division.

Your responsibilities will be varied, including establishing and maintaining firm client bases, advising on different methods of recruitment, the planning and management of advertising and search assignments and the marketing of selected people to new and existing clients.

Ideally in your mid to late twenties you must have:

either a provable record of success as a Recruitment Consultant in the Data Processing sector
or a sound background in data processing with a desire to move into a selling environment
plus energy, ambition and determination coupled with good inter-personal and organisational ability

Remuneration – the people we are seeking will be disappointed (and so will we) if they earn less than £14,000 during their first year. A very attractive package, based on performance, enables a successful consultant to earn in excess of £25,000.

We are a young company – we expect our consultants to become actively involved in the running and organisation of the business and opportunities for progression into management are excellent.

To discuss these positions in more detail and in the strictest confidence telephone or write to David Lloyd.

(5636)

Lloyd Chapman Associates

123 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR 01-499 7761

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS – £14K +

Telecommunications • Defence • Aerospace • High Technology

YES or NO to £16,000

1. Do you work for or wish to work in the above industries?
2. Do you have experience in Scientific Languages or Microprocessor Systems?
3. Are you educated to degree level or equivalent?
4. Do you wish to consider the widest possible choice of job options?

If the answer is YES, then you MUST contact STS Ltd for a free Fact file or rush your c.v. to John Spencer.

STS Skyquip Technical Services Ltd.

85 High Street, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 9AP Tel: Winchester (0962) 64478 (24 hours)

Specialist recruitment for Aerospace, Defence & Communications Industries

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

Our Client are a leading manufacturer of 16 bit multi-user systems, with a comprehensive and highly successful range of hardware, complemented by an extensive range of vertical market software. They have recently moved their European Headquarters to the Thames Valley, and as a result of this transition are looking to employ a

EUROPEAN BUSINESS MANAGER

circa £30K + Car

This is a key position within the company and responsibilities will include, establishing and monitoring major accounts and distribution outlets throughout Europe. This includes total responsibility for all revenues within the region.

Ideally, applicants will be technically competent, have a strong business background and be conversant with another European language.

Preference will be given to applicants already in a similar role, with experience of selling minis or related hardware products in the European market place.

In return the company offers an exciting opportunity to play a major role in one of the most successful and rapidly expanding high technology companies in Europe.

Benefits will include, high base salary, prestige company car and free BUPA membership.

The real benefits derive from working for a growing company which is already one of the outstanding successes of the 1980's.

For further details telephone Barbara Alen at our Reading office.

MCL McCOURT COUSINS LTD.

27-29 Greyfriars Road, Reading, Berkshire Telephone (0734) 595348 (24 hours)

Chesham House, 150 Regent Street, London W1R 5FA Telephone 01-439 6288

Systems and Programming Manager...

Rural Home Counties

Salary c.£20,000, quality car and excellent benefits

...for the management services division of a vibrant and expanding financial services organisation of high international repute.

To maintain the forward momentum of the Group and capitalise upon diversified market opportunities, our client is fully committed to advanced information processing technology and innovative system developments.

Managing the total development resource and reporting at Director level, the successful candidate will lead a well established, multi-disciplined department around 25 strong, through all phases of systems development, from inception to final implementation.

The prime requirement is for a mature and dedicated systems development professional whose management skills and personal initiative are evident through a demonstrable record of successful achievement. A solid technical background which includes IBM mainframe experience is essential but specific experience of the financial sector, whilst desirable, is secondary to management capability and personal attributes.

Salary is as indicated and the comprehensive benefits package includes mortgage allowance, free medical insurance, generous life assurance cover and excellent pension scheme. Relocation expenses to a most attractive area of the country will be met as appropriate.

Please write in confidence to JOHN KITCHEN, at the address below, quoting Ref. GW1159.

BIS Applied Systems Limited
York House, 199 Westminster Bridge Road
London SE1 7UT
Telephone 01-633 0666

BIS Applied Systems

The IBM SYSTEM 34/36/38 Recruitment Specialists

IBM SYSTEM/38 ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Up To £15,000

Hertfordshire/Nr. London

We are the Northern Europe marketing subsidiary of a multi-national corporation engaged in the development, manufacture and distribution of semi-conductor devices and automatic test equipment.

As part of an overall decentralisation, the company has embarked on an ambitious computer development program. Today we have multiple sites running System/38 and System/34 sharing bespoke software worldwide.

Now an opportunity has evolved for an Analyst Programmer to join our compact and highly professional M.I.S. department. You need not only technical expertise gained in several years of systems and programming involvement, but also highly developed skills at communicating with users at all levels both in the UK and Europe.

The vacancy is a prestigious one with very good long term prospects so you must be fully conversant with IBM System/38 and RPG III Programming. Any previous experience of large scale international operations would be an advantage.

For further information please call our advising consultant Richard Milsum on 01-354 1055 during office hours or on 01-958 2553 in the evenings and weekends. Alternatively please send full details to him at:

MARCH COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD

1 NOEL ROAD, LONDON N1 8HQ

01-354 1055

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS – £14K +

U.K. SALES MANAGER

NUMBER TWO IN THE COUNTRY
IMPORTANT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE WHOLE SALES & SUPPORT FUNCTION WITH MORE THAN 100 MULTILOCATIONAL STAFF
REVENUE & PROFIT RESPONSIBILITY
BASED IN SOUTH EAST ENGLAND

A considerable and competitive income package reflecting the importance and status of this crucial position will be negotiated directly with the successful applicant who will recognise the primary incentive as being the exceptional career potential available. This will be not less than

£40,000

For the handful of experienced man managers capable of succeeding in this position, an opportunity such as this occurs very rarely. It demands exceptional directional and administrative management skills which can only be acquired from vast experience. Yet, it requires a youthful and innovative style and a particular breadth of vision to integrate with the existing management team and successfully continue to enhance my Client's already formidable reputation.

If you are one of the elite who will identify with this level of responsibility and wish to further discuss this important opportunity, I would be delighted to meet you. May I respectfully add that I am only prepared to disclose the identity and other specific details of my Client at a face to face meeting once the suitability and continued interest of the candidate is established.

BOB BOWER
ADVISING DIRECTOR

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION LTD.
31 PALACE STREET,
LONDON SW1E 5HW.

TELEPHONE: 01-630 0434 (24 HOURS)

Hutton
SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS – £14K +

Meltek

COME AND SELL FOR MELTEK

Meltek Data is one of the leading European suppliers of replacement parts for disc drives. Our products include magnetic heads, air filters and recording media.
Due to expansion, we need additional sales executives to take responsibility for servicing existing customer accounts and to further develop UK sales.
Applicants should have a sound knowledge of main computer hardware and must be able to show accurate strong sales performance within the industry.
In return for a highly professional contribution to the company's continued success, we offer an excellent salary together with a particularly attractive benefits package which includes a car.
Those who think they can match up to our demanding standards should send full details, including performance achievements to:

Colin Crawford, Business Manager, Meltek Data Limited,
Unit 18, Central Trading Estate, Staines,
Middlesex TW18 4UX Tel: (0784) 57331

Meltek
WE KEEP COMPUTERS COMPUTING

COMPUTER ENGINEERS/MANAGERS

Salaries to £15,000

ATA Engineering, nationwide recruitment specialists in High Technology Engineering positions, announce a sample of current key positions:

Customer Engineering Manager	to £15,000 + car + benefits
Technical Support Specialist	to £11,500 + car + BUPA
Communications Specialists	c £12,500 + benefits
Data General Product Specialist	c £11,000 + car + benefits
DEC Trained Engineer	c £10,000 + car
Systems Design Engineer	to £12,000 + large co. benefits

For further information on these and several other positions, most of which will lead to more senior appointments, please telephone Howard Noquet B.Sc. or Stephen Cooper T. Eng. on:

Sunday, October 2 (11 a.m. to 4 p.m.)
01-437 0781 (8.30 a.m. to 7 p.m.)
01-794 2876 (evenings and weekends).

ATA ENGINEERING RECRUITMENT

211 Great Portland Street
LONDON W1N 6HQ
(out of hours answering service)

ata COMPUTER RECRUITMENT (6891)

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT

Expanding Recruitment Consultancy wish to recruit an additional consultant. Applicants should have the background of either DP, Sales or Recruitment.

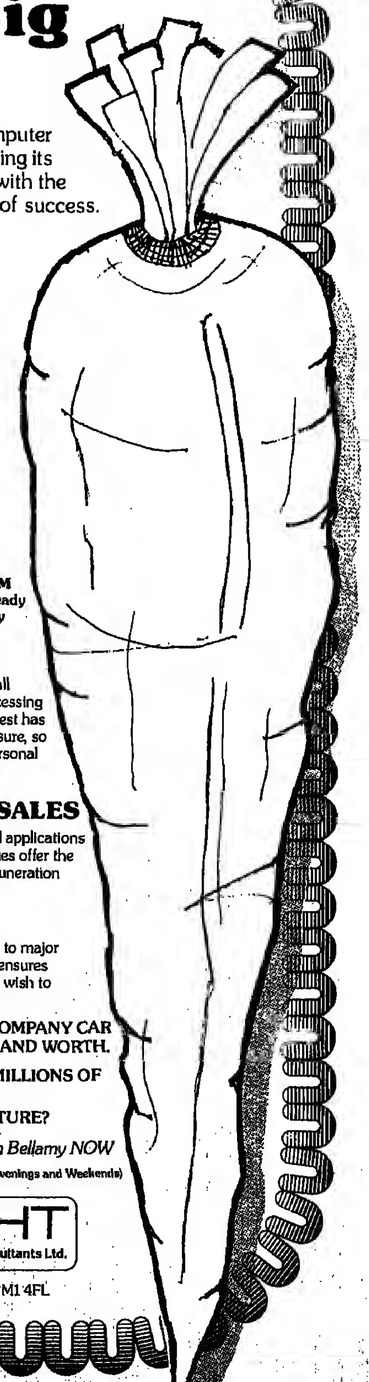
In return we can offer a good basic salary and excellent commission scheme, with a friendly and professional office environment.

If you are self motivated and would enjoy working under your own initiative.

Please telephone for further details
01-242 1191
(5776)

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

Big Companies dangle Big Carrots



Our client, one of Europe's leading Computer Systems Companies, believes in providing its team of professional Sales Executives with the aids to stay on top and enjoy the fruits of success.

Add to your own abilities the benefits of: –

- ★ EXCELLENT FUTURE PRODUCTS
- ★ LARGE USER BASE
- ★ PLANNED PRODUCT AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT TRAINING
- ★ AGGRESSIVE ADVERTISING
- ★ PROVEN MARKETING EXPERTISE
- ★ HIGH LEVEL SALES SUPPORT
- ★ OUTSTANDING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

PLUS
A HIGH LEVEL OF REMUNERATION TODAY AND TOMORROW

The opportunities are based in both **BIRMINGHAM** and **MANCHESTER,** for candidates who have already demonstrated Computer Sales SUCCESS preferably in one of the following:–

OFFICE SYSTEMS SALES

Our client's comprehensive range of products covers all aspects of office systems from stand-alone word processing to fully integrated communicating systems. High interest has been generated in these products by advertising exposure, so ambitious Sales Executives will be able to take full personal advantage.

NEW USER/COMPETITIVE SALES

Selling a wide range of products, productivity aids and applications solutions to new users or competitive users. These roles offer the successful Sales Executive, job satisfaction, high remuneration and excellent career growth.

MAJOR ACCOUNT SALES

The opportunity to sell our client's total product range to major organisations in both the Public and Private Sectors, ensures prestigious positions for Senior Sales Executives who wish to optimise their future career and earnings.

REMUNERATION PACKAGES INCLUDING COMPANY CAR WILL BE MATCHED TO YOUR EXPERIENCE AND WORTH.

OUR SUCCESSFUL CLIENT IS INVESTING MILLIONS OF POUNDS IN ITS FUTURE

–WHY NOT INVEST IN **YOUR** FUTURE?

For a completely confidential discussion call John Bellamy NOW
061 236 7026 (Office) **061 969 3489** (Evenings and Weekends)

INSIGHT
Marketing & Personnel Consultants Ltd.
Austin House, Charlotte Street, Manchester M1 4FL

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS – £14K +

MEMO

. . . exciting new management opportunities with expanding young software house.
Minis/micros to £14,000

Minis/micros to £14,000

A division of a recognised service industry group, this specialist mini/micro-computer software house has been established for over five years. As part of a planned expansion they are currently looking to recruit further experienced professionals to strengthen the middle-management team.

Programming Team Leader – Development to £14,000

The major responsibility within the R + D area of the company is to assess new software and ensure that it is compatible with the various micro-computers supported. This will include writing various screen-handlers as well as conducting sysgens and candidates should have had project leadership experience in a micro-computer environment. Expertise should include either CP/M or MP/M support with knowledge of "C" or 8080/8086 Assembler.

Project Leader to £14,000

As part of the middle-management structure you will be responsible for scheduling projects for a small team and for ensuring completion within pre-determined time and cost budgets. Additionally you will be expected to carry out all systems testing and ensure that standards and procedures are maintained.

KPG
01-948 5922

KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA

Salary will be negotiable up to £14,000 and will be accompanied by a full range of benefits.

Candidates who do not reach the required standard should, however, still apply as positions will be offered at lower levels. In all cases you should apply to David Mason Johnson at KPG or on 01-747 0969 (evenings and weekends).

EMPAGY

DUE TO EXPANSION
Established ● Dynamic ● Sales Orientated
U.K. COMPUTER MANUFACTURER
URGENTLY REQUIRES A

Senior Sales Executive

YORKSHIRE

£26,000 p.a. (REALISTICALLY ACHIEVED)

Very strong Sales Support Team
Supplying lively in-house Advertising & Promotions & arranging appointments

Nationwide installations in Industry, Commerce + Government Depts. giving first class reference sites.

Easy access to wide range of vertical market packages as well as General Applications–packages

A GOOD BASIC SALARY COMBINED WITH A REALISTIC COMMISSION STRUCTURE, EASILY CALCULATED & PROMPTLY PAID, TO PROVIDE YOU WITH EARNINGS WELL IN EXCESS OF **£26K.+**

GOOD CAR + OTHER COMPANY BENEFITS PROVIDED

Telephone MIKE SHNYDER NOW! For further information
061-236 7026 (office) 061-773 6128 (Evenings & Weekends)

INSIGHT
Marketing & Personnel Consultants Ltd.

Austin House Charlotte Street, Manchester M1 4FL

The Royal Borough of KENSINGTON AND CHELSEA

Computer Services
Expand your Talents into n

Systems Analyst/ Designer

Role and earn up to £14,000 p.a.

We are one of the leading local authorities in the introduction of information systems with an active professional department where high standards and training are key priorities.

We operate an IBM 4341 with OOS/VSE CICS and COBOL. An ISM 308E is planned for 1984.

The majority of our work is new development, encompassing wide variety of challenging systems including finance, housing, libraries, planning and law.

Reporting to the Project Manager, you will be involved in all aspects of project development including systems analysis and design, technical supervision and reviews, and implementation and documentation using SIS Structured Methodology.

You should have a minimum of five years in Data Processing, preferably in an IBM environment with at least 3 years' COBOL and some analysis experience. You should be able to communicate with both technical and user staff, and supervisory experience would be an advantage. A local authority background, while useful, is not essential.

We offer a competitive salary, 25 days leave, interest free season ticket loan after qualifying period, subsidised restaurant, flexible working hours and excellent training facilities. We are conveniently located in modern air-conditioned offices close to Kensington High Street.

For further details ring Tony Eldred on 01-937-5464 Ext. 330.

Application forms quoting Ref CW/487 from the Personnel Service, The Town Hall, Hornton St, London W8 7NX. Tel: 01-937-8562 (24 hour answering service). Closing date for applications 20th October, 1983.

WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER.

(5648)

Computer Operations Controller

Already a clear market leader in horticultural products for both amateur and professional growers, Fisons Horticulture has ambitious plans for further development. Keeping ahead of this expansion is the development of sophisticated management information systems.

To support these the Division operates on ICL mainframes and distributed network supplemented by micro computers on local networks.

To meet increasing demands we now have a challenging opportunity for an operations controller to co-ordinate and direct the work of a small operations team. Considerable liaison with development staff and users involved, therefore management skills and abilities beyond those of the leader are essential.

Our ideal man or woman will probably be aged 25-35 with a strong technical background in computer operations, embracing supporting an on-line communications network, and experience with ICL mainframe equipment.

A competitive starting salary will be supported by an excellent benefits package which includes relocation assistance where appropriate.

For further details or an application form telephone now – or write enclosing a comprehensive c v
Roger Down, Fisons Horticulture Division, Paper Mill Lane, Bramford, Ipswich IP8 4BZ.
Tel: Ipswich (0473) 830492.

FISONS Horticulture

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

dub Diyar United Trading & Cont. Co.

SALES OPPORTUNITIES KUWAIT

Diyar United Trading & Contracting Company, one of Kuwait's fastest growing distributors of Prime and Calcomp systems are seeking talented and ambitious Sales Executives for their Kuwait office.

The ideal candidates should have 3-5 years sales experience and account management with at least 2 years preferably on project management, draughting/graphics applications.

Responsibility will be to develop, maintain and achieve sales targets within a specific market.

Experience on Prime and Calcomp products would be a distinct advantage.

The company offers attractive basic salary related to experience plus generous commission structure. Also usual expatriate benefits will apply.

Interviews will be held in London. Please send completed C.V., telephone number, address and if possible Telex No. to:

Marketing Manager
DIYAR UNITED TRADING & CONTRACTING COMPANY
P.O. Box 44240
Hawalli – Kuwait

(6815)

Computer Operator

Bournemouth
£6,000 – £7,500 Plus Benefits

Remuneration inclusive of Shift Allowance
Salary is subject to review on 1 January 1984

Benefits include relocation package and mortgage subsidy (where applicable), non-contributory pension, free life assurance, subsidised restaurant, sports and social club and staff discount shop.

Requirements

Abbey Life has a vacancy for a Computer Operator with a minimum of 1 years experience of MVS/JES2 (VS1 would be considered). Knowledge of JCL and utilities would be an advantage but not essential. 5 'O' levels (including English and Maths) are also required.

The Company operates a 5 day, three shift system, currently under MVS/SP on IBM 4341 and 3083 CPUS with ACF/VTAM, CICS/VS and ROSCOE.

Please write or telephone for an application form to:
Val Hastrop or Alison Davies,
S. & D.P. Technical Recruitment,
Abbey Life Assurance Company Ltd.,
80 Holdenhurst Road,
Bournemouth BH8 8AL.
Tel: (0202) 292373 ext. 4444.

Abbey Life

بنك الكويت المتحد المحدود

THE UNITED BANK OF KUWAIT LTD.
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

LONDON

To £12,000
+ Banking Benefits

The United Bank of Kuwait has been a dedicated DEC user for several years. The bank has recently upgraded to two VAX 11/780s one of which is solely deployed to development work. The position will be based at the bank's head office in the City at Lombard Street.

The successful candidate should have a solid programming background within a DEC environment to include at least one year with any VAX equipment. The ideal language would be MACRO 32 but the bank are prepared to retrain and therefore wish to interview analyst/programmers with MACRO II or any high level language. Applicants should be educated to a minimum of 'A' level standard and be good communicators but more importantly should have the ability and drive to join a small team of enthusiastic analyst/programmers working in a stimulating environment. Previous banking experience would be of special interest but by no means essential.

To find out more about this excellent career opportunity please contact SEAN ORSLER on 01-404 4821.

404 4821
Apex

Apex Computer Recruitment Ltd.
London Office: 59 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8TL. Tel: 01-404 4821.
Brussels Office: Rue Gatti de Gamond, 24. Uccle 1180 Brussels. Tel: 010 322 377 4193.

ERICSSON

Ericsson Information Systems is the U.K. subsidiary of the world leading telecommunications manufacturer. Their goal is integrated information systems and office automation for which they already have all the essential components:

Knowledge in the area of telecommunications
Advanced ergonomically designed terminals
Expertise in decentralised mini computer systems
Custom-tailored computer systems
Data communications, data transmission and networking products

To ensure the Company's continued development at their current growth rate of 30% per annum, the following additional software appointments are now to be made:

Senior Systems Advisers

BIRMINGHAM AND LONDON
SALARY PACKAGE – £11K to £14K + Car or Car Allowance

The successful candidates will have a positive approach to both pre and post sales, together with at least 5 years computing experience. You will need to demonstrate experience of:

- Commercial/Business Systems
- Systems Analysis
- Mini Computers
- Project Management
- Telecommunications
- Sales Support

Systems Advisers

BIRMINGHAM AND LONDON
SALARY PACKAGE – £9K to £11K + Car Allowance

To be offered these positions, you will need to have up to 5 years computing experience and will be able to demonstrate a working knowledge of the following:

- Commercial/Business Systems
- Systems Analysis
- Mini Computers
- COBOL programming experience

Senior Programmer/Analysts

BIRMINGHAM AND LONDON
SALARY PACKAGE – £9K to £11K + Car Allowance

These roles will assume the principal technical responsibility within the Group. The following expertise is required:

- A minimum of 2 years COBOL on mini computers
- Real time commercial applications experience
- Experience of structured programming
- Telecommunications

Applications Programmers

BIRMINGHAM AND LONDON
SALARY PACKAGE – £7K to £9K + Car Allowance

The appointed candidates will work as part of the Customer Services Team with a high level of user contact in tailoring standard application packages and the provision of technical support. The required experience is:

- 12 months COBOL on mini computers
- Real time commercial applications experience
- Structured programming

BUT ALL THIS IS NOT ENOUGH – WE NEED A DIALOGUE WITH *YOU* ON THE SHAPING OF THE SYSTEMS OF THE FUTURE. ERICSSON'S ARE READY WHEN YOU ARE AND THEY ARE WELL AHEAD OF THE FIELD.

For further information and a local interview in either Birmingham or London, please telephone the Advising Consultants on 061-236-1157 during office hours. Evenings and Weekends until 9.00 p.m. telephone Jeff Walton on 061-962-0002 or Roy Torres on 0422-823153.

INTERFACE
RECRUITMENT & SELECTION CONSULTANTS LTD
Manchester House, 86 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6NG. Tel: 061-236 1157.

your appointments register

Programmers

NCR/IBM/COBOL Insurance · Banking	London · H. Counties · N. Eng.	to £15K
COBOL/FL1/OS/CICS/IMS Commercial	H. Counties · Midlands · Manchester	to £13K
DEC/PDP 1170 COBOL	Surrey	to £11K
ASSEMBLER ON POPULAR MICROS Games Writers & Designers	London/Slough/Liverpool	to £35k + Royalties
IBM/MVS IMS/CICS/DL/1	Middx	to £15K
SYSTEMS 34/36/38/RPG2 Insurance/Commercial	London/Home Counties	to £12K
IBM System exp.	Essex	to £16K
BASIC Mini/Micro Computers	London	to £15K
IBM/UNIVAC/COBOL On-line/Database	Surrey	to £12K
VAX & IBM SYSTEMS Fortran MVS/TSO	South Yorks.	to £11K

Analyst/Progs

PRIME CAD/CAM	Home Counties/E. Anglia	to £11K
IBM 34/38/4341	London/Home Counties/North	to £15K
ICL 1500/ME29/2903 COBOL	Essex/Herts	to £12½K
IMAGE PROCESSING C/UNIX Scientific Applications		to £12K

Hardware/Support

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER Peripherals Support/Microprocessor Systems	London plus International Travel	to £15K
CUSTOMER SUPPORT Basic	Hampshire	£10K
SUPPORT ENGINEER VAX 780/750	UK & Europe	to £17K
APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS Assembler/Micros/Printer Interface	LONDON	to £14K
PROJECT ENGINEER Systems/DEC	Beds/Manchester	to £11K
SOFTWARE SUPPORT Medical/Training/Technical	Berkshire	£NEG

Systems Analysts

PERKIN ELMER On-Line/Database Systems	Middlesex	to £14K
CAD/CAM Real time · Modelling	Mon/Essex/South West	to £16K
IBM/BURROUGHS Commercial Accountancy	London/Surrey/Manchester	to £15K
IBM/PL/1/DL/1 Database Support	Middx	to £11K
ICL/ME29 Commercial Design	Herts	to £16K
IBM SYSTEM 34/38 MAAPICS	Sussex	to £13K

Software Engineers

CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C Communications	Glos/H. Counties/Midlands/Blackburn	to £13K
ASSEMBLER/PLM	Northern England	to £12K
MILITARY SYSTEMS/RADAR Coral Mascot	Hants/Surrey/Essex/S. West	to £14K
PDP/VAX/INTEL Telecomms ATE	Derby/Surrey/London/Kent	to £13K
COMMS/TELECOMS/MOD Mod/Mainframe	E. Anglia	to £14K
HP3000/INTEL CAD/CAM/ATE	Home Counties	to £12K
HPA 900/RTE A1 Biotechnology Process Control	London/Wilts.	to £13K

Snr Appointments

PROJECT LEADER Military Systems	Berks/Hants	to £15K
SALES EXECUTIVES Mainframe	Nationwide	to £30K
CONSULTANT Military/Defence	Berks	to £15K
SYSTEM PROGRAMMING Digital/RSTS/E, BASIC	Bucks	to £15K
TEAM MANAGER Computer Modelling/Fluid Flow	S. London	to £17K
ICL/PRE- AND POST-SALES SUPPORT	Berks	to £16K
SOFTWARE SECTION MANAGER Pascal/C/Microprocessor	Essex/Middlesex	to £18K

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad, when you make Sloangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with us!

telephone 01 549 9236

Sloangate
The Appointments Register

SLOANGATE LIMITED
[illegible] House
171-177 London Road
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 [illegible]
Telex [illegible]

FREELANCE

Highly competitive rates...All areas
REGISTER NOW

IBM

CICS, DL/1, COBOL	Analyst/Programmers
PL/1, MVS or CMS	Analyst/Programmers
FORTRAN, MVS, TSO/SPF	Analyst/Programmers
COBOL, CICS	Programmers (South Africa)
RAMIS	Programmers (Urgent)
IMS, DB/DC, COBOL, MVS	Programmers
FCS/EPS	Analyst/Programmers
RPG III	Analyst/Programmers

ICL

COBOL, TPS	Programmers (Urgent)
COBOL, IDMS, TPMS	Analyst/Programmers (Urgent)
COBOL, IDMS, TPMS	Designers
DME, GEORGE III, PLAN, Comms Manager	Analyst/Programmers (Six Years)
GEORGE, COBOL, PLAN	Systems Strategy Consultant (Trinidad)
COBOL, IDMS, TPMS	Database Administrator

OTHERS

CORAL 66	Analyst/Programmers
CORAL 66, MASCOT	Designers
MPE, MPS, SOP, MRP	Systems Analysts
TANDEM, Guardian, COBOL	Programmers
Honeywell L6, COBOL, Screenwrite, TPS	Programmers and Analyst/Programmers

Contact Jackie or Lesley

MARCOL Computer Systems 01-402 9355
49 Queen's Gardens, London W.2.

Permanent Job Opportunities

Real Time

Salaries £8K to £17K p.a.

The Permanent Recruitment Division of **S-COM** has vacancies in **LONDON, HOME COUNTIES, SOUTH** and **WEST** for Software and Hardware Engineers with at least one year's Real Time experience in one or more of the following:–

- **Communications Voice and Data**
- **Process Control**
- **Graphics Defence**
- **Local and Wide Area Networks**
- **Mathematical/Scientific Programming**

These vacancies are all with client companies involved in State-of-the Art Engineering and offer exciting opportunities for advancement. Experience of **DEC** systems and or **INTEL** or **MOTOROLA** micros would be an advantage. Salaries range from £8K to £17K with relocation expenses where appropriate.

Telephone Today

Ask for **John Ford** quoting reference **CW/06/10** to learn more about these opportunities or write enclosing CV to:–

S-COM *Computer Systems Engineers Limited*
Tower House, High Street, Aylesbury, Bucks. Tel: 0296 32023
Evenings after 7pm or weekends: 01-450 9444

Senior Systems Project Leader

Rural South Cheshire
Negotiable Salary

Facing the future with confidence and with an up-turning orderbook, our expanding computer department, utilising an IBM 4341, DOS/VSE with CICS and IDMS, plays a vital role in running the business which produces the finest car in the world.

We now require a Senior Systems Project Leader to join our Systems Development team and spearhead developments in several key areas.

Well supported by other DP staff and reporting to the Systems Manager, you will be responsible for a range of projects from feasibility to implementation.

Ideally in your thirties, you will have a proven systems background in a manufacturing or distribution organisation, with demonstrable and proven experience involving successful completion of at least one major project. Preferably, you will have used Database skills and designed TP Systems in an IBM hardware environment.

With application experience in any combination of the following areas, you will be at a distinct advantage: production control/MRP; marketing; warehousing and distribution.

Career prospects are good for an enthusiastic, innovative man or woman and a competitive salary will be offered to a candidate of the right calibre.

Company benefits include a 4½ day working week, a preferential car purchase scheme and extensive sports, social and recreational facilities.

A comprehensive relocation package is available where appropriate.

Please telephone or write, quoting Ref: C W. to Mr. D. Roberts, Personnel Department, Rolls-Royce Motors Limited, Crewe CW1 3PL. Telephone 0270-255155 Ext 3311.

We do not wish to receive enquiries from other publications or agencies.

ROLLS ROYCE
Rolls-Royce Motors
A Vickers company

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
LONDON & HOME COUNTIES — **£16000+2 litre CAR**

Leading independent support company seeks to recruit several Systems Programming professionals to service their rapidly expanding client base. Excellent rewards and career prospects. Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years' DOS or MVS systems programming experience. Ref: T2055

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
MIDDLESEX — **to £14000**

Major company wishes to recruit several self-motivated and experienced Systems Analysts to embark on a whole range of exciting projects. The positions offer genuine opportunities to those seeking to broaden their skills and work on state-of-the-art systems. For more details, please phone immediately quoting the reference below Ref: T2179

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
SURREY — **c £13000+MORTGAGE**

Our client, an international finance company retaining an IBM 3033 under MVS utilising TSO, ACF/VTAM, NCP & CICS, seeks to recruit an MVS Systems Programmer. You will be involved in the generation and maintenance of operating systems and associated utilities, reporting tools, access methods and communication programs. Candidates for this position should have 2 years'+ experience within systems programming together with a knowledge of Assembler and MVS. Superb benefits package. Ref: M2188

PROGRAMMERS

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
CENTRAL & GREATER LONDON — **to £12000+CAR**

Several self-motivated COBOL professionals are required by this well established software house to work on a variety of projects at their prestigious client sites. Applicants should have a minimum of 2 years' COBOL experience. Ref: T1984

PL/1 PROGRAMMER
MIDDLESEX — **£9000-£12000**

Do you have 18 months+ experience as a PL/1 Programmer and wish to join a company offering real career prospects, coupled with involvement on exciting development projects. If so, then this leisure services company housing an IBM 3033 with MVS, VM/CMS, TSO & RAMIS would like to meet you. Some assignments will involve programming in COBOL and full training will be given in this area. Ref: M2129

IBM COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ESSEX — **£8000-£10000**

Due to further computerisation of their financial systems, this Essex-based manufacturing company has a requirement for IBM Analyst/Programmers. Applicants should possess 18 months+ COBOL programming expertise and preferably online development skills although the company are willing to train successful candidates in CICS, DL/1 and Analysis. Excellent career prospects and the opportunity of occasional overseas travel. Ref: M2100

COMPUTER TWO THOUSAND
D.P. Recruitment Consultants
217-218 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1P 9AF
Tel: 01-636 7584 (24-hrs)

SENIOR PL/1 PROGRAMMERS

FINANCIAL SECTOR

ATTRACTIVE PACKAGE

Our client is a leading finance house and a member of a major Group. With systems development proceeding at a healthy rate they would still like to talk to Programmers with a solid (two-three years) background in PL/1. Also of interest are candidates from a large scale OS or MVS environment who have had some exposure to design and structured programming techniques for the development of on-line systems. In return for this kind of experience our company will provide ample scope for personal and career growth with talents and abilities being recognised and stretched. As far as the financial aspects of a future with this particular company are concerned, we believe it will be very difficult to improve or even match the package offered and are confident that successful candidates will enjoy a career that is rewarding in both senses of the word.

INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANCIES

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

£10K-£20K + EXPENSES + TRAVEL

Several of the larger, well-established consultancies are currently undergoing massive recruitment campaigns. Their requirements are as FLEXIBLE as your needs. If you have any of the following attributes – COBOL, PL/1, CICS, OL/1, VAX/POP, ADABAS, IOMS, IMS DB/DC, EASYTRIEVE, VOLLIE, ROSCOE, RPG II or III, AOF, TSO/SPF, UFO, MK IV, SHADOW, AOS/O – you could soon be working in this fast and rapidly expanding environment. Obviously the more versatility you can offer our clients, the better the salary they can offer you. At a more senior level, salaries can be up to £20K plus expenses and European travel. These are ideal opportunities for programmers with around two years' experience wishing to expand their knowledge, as extensive TRAINING will be provided. If you're interested in getting out of that day-to-day end-user rut, contact SIMON KONING to discuss these exciting opportunities further.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

LONDON TO £12,000

An international pharmaceutical company based in London are in the process of developing major new on-line systems. The current configuration comprises of an IBM 4341 running under VM/CMS, using CICS and OL/1, with proposals to implement new utilities such as MANTIS. They now require an Analyst/Programmer with a good COBOL background to assist in the implementation of the new systems. The ideal candidate should not have less than one year's COBOL programming experience with some exposure to an on-line and database environment, although for the right person, extensive training will be provided. This is one of the few major companies that offer a structured career path into an area of DP of your choice, i.e. pure analysis, or a more technical role such as systems programming. Company benefits include THREE SALARY REVIEWS a year; family BUPA and if you like GOOD FOOD, a FREE three-course lunch. Food for thought!! If you're interested to learn more about this exciting opportunity, then call me, SIMON KONING.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES £9-£16,000

Three of our clients have asked us to identify candidates to help them fill some urgent requirements within their existing DP departments. The first is a MULTINATIONAL ENGINEERING COMPANY that still retains a friendly but hard-working environment. The work falls into two phases and with a GENERAL COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS background and some experience of ENGINEERING you will have the RIGHT experience. Development work is carried out on a PRIME with FORTRAN, BASIC, COBOL and INFO and other MINI experience would be useful. The positions are LONDON based and the salary range is £10,000 to £12,500. The second is a major ICL site, who have many openings. PROGRAMMERS are needed who can capitalise on their own personal skills preferably with VME 2900, VME/B experience. The work is both interesting and rewarding and depending on skills the salary range is between £8,500 and £16,000. Thirdly REALTIME SOFTWARE and HARDWARE ENGINEERS are required by a very successful manufacturer and systems house. ASSEMBLER skills or GRAPHICS experience with OEC or INTEL is of interest as is experience with PASCAL and "C".

TCR

Targa Computer Recruitment

6 Liverpool Street London EC2M 7NH Telephone 01-283 9941 Telex 25851
Monaco House Bristol Street Birmingham B5 7AS Telephone 021-622 2045 Telex 334237

SNR SYSTEMS ANALYST /ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Herts/Essex Border to £12,000

International Distillers and Vintners (I.D.V.), part of the Grand Metropolitan Group, commenced a major investment program to bring DP services in house two years ago. To maintain the impetus of development they now need two additional experienced systems professionals.

Based at the central office you will join a small dedicated team working directly with the users on the development and implementation of major commercial systems. Hardware is an IBM 4341 group 2 running under DOS/VSE with Data General Novas and Eclipses in the distribution centres. The programming language is Cobol with extensive use of CICS and OL/1

To rise to the challenge of working within this exciting environment you should have had around four years total DP experience covering both programming and systems. Exposure to CICS and OL/1 would be a considerable advantage, however, the major requirement is for business awareness. Applicants who have not had this experience but who believe they can mature in this dynamic environment should apply as opportunities exist at slightly lower level.

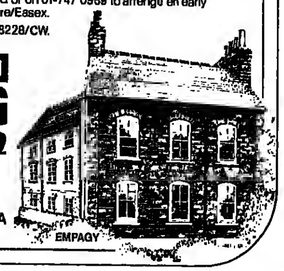
The benefits of living and working in this pleasant rural environment do not stop with the challenge of the DP department. The company recognises that employees have a life outside the 9-5 routine and the additional benefits cover holidays, travel and product discounts. There is a subsidised restaurant, and bar, on site and a very active sports and social club.

Ring David Mason Johns at KPG or on 01-747 0969 to arrange an early interview in London or Hertfordshire/Essex.

Please quote Ref. 8228/CW.

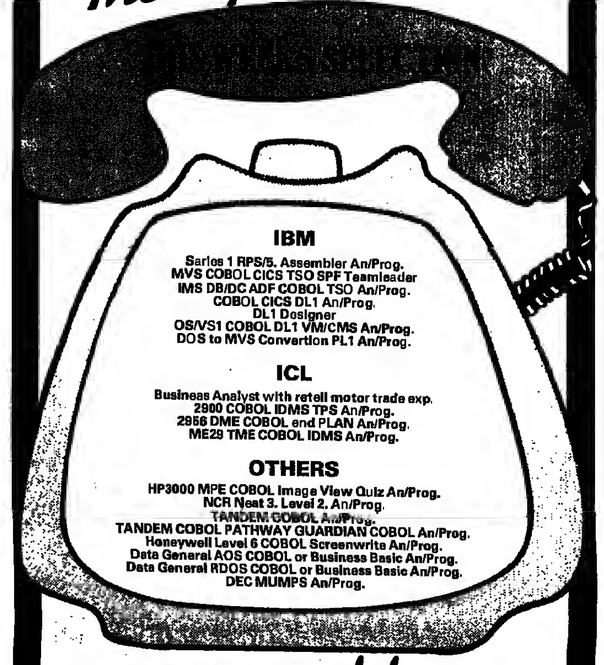
KPG
01-948 5922

KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Perk Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA



01-628 0513 (24 hours)

The right number...



IBM

Series 1 RPS/5. Assembler An/Prog.
MVS COBOL CICS TSO SPF Teamleader
IMS DB/DC ADF COBOL TSO An/Prog.
COBOL CICS DL1 An/Prog.
DL1 Designer
OS/VS1 COBOL DL1 VM/CMS An/Prog.
DOS to MVS Convertion PL1 An/Prog.

ICL

Business Analyst with retail motor trade exp.
2900 COBOL IDMS TPS An/Prog.
2956 DME COBOL and PLAN An/Prog.
ME29 TME COBOL IDMS An/Prog.

OTHERS

HP3000 MPE COBOL Image View Quiz An/Prog.
NCR Neat 3. Level 2. An/Prog.
TANDEM COBOL An/Prog.
TANDEM COBOL PATHWAY GUARDIAN COBOL An/Prog.
Honeywell Level 6 COBOL Screenwrite An/Prog.
Data General AOS COBOL or Business Basic An/Prog.
Data General RDOS COBOL or Business Basic An/Prog.
DEC MUMPS An/Prog.

...for the right contract.

The benefits.

- Professional organisation with first-class technical back-up.
- In-house training for contractors.
- Real opportunities for technical advancement.
- Continuity of contracts.
- Prompt weekly payment.
- Sick pay schemes.
- Mortgage and Company formation advice.

To: Software Design Associates (Contracts), Orient House, 42-45 New Broad St., FREEPOST, London EC2B 2AT.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Tel. No. (Home) _____

(Work) _____

Ring us today for more information or post the Freepost coupon and we'll get in touch with you.

Even if you are not thinking of moving jobs at present but might do so within 6 months we would like to hear from you. Alternatively send your CV.

A total service

SDA CONTRACTS

Licence No. SE(A)4481

We have offices in London, Washington, New York, Chicago, Long Island, New Jersey, Philadelphia, Phoenix and Connecticut.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

CENTRAL LONDON Up to £12,000

TECHNICAL CHALLENGE & VARIETY
MAINFRAME WITH MINICOMPUTERS
EXTENSIVE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

You would be working in a small technical software support team, forming an important part of our clients' modern mainframe installation, where high standards are maintained and up-to-date methods are used. The appointment offers:

- real potential for creative people to make a positive contribution
- varied, challenging work, including operating system enhancements, performance measurement, development of in-house software, problem solving and technical advice to users
- training in the latest techniques, including database and TP
- sound career prospects – if you have management skills, you could be appointed to a team leadership post.

This opportunity will interest specialists with significant mainframe software programming experience; including VME/B, and ideally TPMS or IDMSX.

Please ring us for a confidential exchange of information, quoting ref. 199. Messages will be recorded after hours.

EDP SYSTEMS 01-637 5796
52-53 Margaret St London W1N 7FF

Australia

logica

ICL 2900 Specialists

All levels to A$40,000

Logica's highly successful Australian company is now looking for further staff in both its Brisbane and Canberra offices.

We are interested in recruiting staff with experience of designing and implementing systems using ICL 2900 series hardware.

Assignments will involve support to clients in the implementation of advanced business systems using database, networking, communications techniques and distributed and personal computing. Leading-edge ICL technology experience is required and we are keen to talk to graduates with a background inventing one or more of the following:

- VME
- TPMS
- LAFS
- IDMS
- CAFS

We have opportunities at various levels of experience, including project leaders and managers. We are keen to see candidates with practical data base experience.

Interviews will take place in the UK during October.

If you are interested, please write to Helen Gracie, or phone her for an application form (quoting ref. PTY I) at Logica Limited, 64 Newman Street, London W1A 4SE. *Telephone 01-636 5454.*

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

ANALYST PROGRAMMER c.£9½k

Project responsibility–right from the start

Sodastream is a highly successful Peterborough based manufacturer of a well known range of soft drinks and equipment.

In the midst of developing on-line systems to match our unparalleled growth, we're now looking for a young computing specialist to join our small and professional DP Unit.

Working closely with a variety of departments, your brief will be to initiate and implement systems for a range of company functions, such as marketing, manufacturing and export.

In this way, you'll be involved in full project responsibility – right at the start of your projects and of your career with Sodastream.

It's a challenging role, calling for an experienced computing professional with a systems background and comprehensive analysis skill. A knowledge of R.P.G. II/III is preferred as is experience of IBM GSD equipment.

The current hardware comprises an IBM system 34, IBM system 38 model 7 and four IBM 5285 distributed data systems which are located at Depots throughout the U.K.

The successful computing professional will receive an attractive salary which is, negotiable together with a competitive benefits package including full relocation where appropriate.

To find out more, contact Tim McMahon, Personnel Officer, Sodastream Limited, Morley Way, Woodston, Peterborough PE2 0BS. 0733 231121.

SodaStream

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

FLY HIGH!

SURREY £10-£12k

This is your chance to LEAD a TEAM developing a new, integrated cockpit system – then make it work in FLIGHT TRIALS on one of the company aircraft! Expand your experience using 16-bit micros, VAX, LANs and PASCAL – with a leading name in innovation. If you are well qualified and have good REALTIME SOFTWARE experience then get your career airborne TODAY.

Call me Vincent Melling NOW on 01-549 6441 – for further details. (5661)

de executive (kingston) ltd
Specialists in Real-Time

CONTRACTS

IBM
IMS OB/DC PL1 PROGS – LONDON
IMS OB/OC COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS – LONDON + HOME COUNTIES
OOS VSE RPG II PROGRAMMER – HOME COUNTIES
OOS VSE SHADOW COBOL/ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS – SOUTH LONDON
4300 MANTIS PROGRAMMER – HOME COUNTIES
OL1 CICS DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR – HOME COUNTIES
COBOL FILETAB PROGRAMMERS – LONDON
DOS VSE VM CMS JSP PROGRAMMERS – HOME COUNTIES
IBM 38 RPG III Incl. 9 months contracts – VARIOUS
SYSTEM 3 SYSTEM ANALYSTS – HOME COUNTIES
MVS VS FORTRAN 77 PROGRAMMERS – LONDON

DEC
VAX VMS BASIC PROGRAMMER and TECHNICAL WRITERS – HOME COUNTIES
SYSTIME VAX VMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS – HOME COUNTIES
POP 11/VAX CORAL 66 with MASCOT PROGRAMMERS – HOME COUNTIES

OVERSEAS
SEL 32 MPX ASSEMBLER/FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS – BRUSSELS
OS and OOS SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS – AMSTERDAM

ICL
IDMS DATABASE DESIGNERS – HOME COUNTIES – URGENT
2900 PROJECT LEADERS – HOME COUNTIES – URGENT
ME 29 TME/TP ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS – HOME COUNTIES
DRS/CIS COBOL ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS – HOME COUNTIES
2900 VMEB/TPMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS – HOME COUNTIES

HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6 TPS SCREENWRITE PROGRAMMER – SOUTH COAST
OPS 8 DM4 TP IOS COBOL PROGRAMMER – LONDON
LEVEL 6 TPS GCOS MOD 4000 PROGRAMMER – NORTH
LEVEL 6 GCOS MOD 400 FORTRAN PROGRAMMER – HOME COUNTIES

HEWLITT PACKARD
HP 3000 RAPID PROGRAMMERS – LONDON & EAST ANGLIA – URGENT
HP 3000 IMAGE QUERY COBOL PROGRAMMERS – SCOTLAND, LONDON & HOME COUNTIES – URGENT

OTHER
UNIVAC 1100 OMS TIP JSP COBOL PROGRAMMERS – HOME COUNTIES
TANDEM PROGRAMMERS and DESIGNERS – LONDON
TANDEM ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS – SOUTH COAST
COMPUTER AUTOMATION OPUS 1 BTRANS BASIC PROGRAMMERS – NORTH
CORAL 66 PROGRAMMERS – SOUTH COAST – URGENT.

Comac Computer Appointments & Contracts Ltd
27 Town Centre, Hatfield, Herts. - Telephone Hatfield (07072) 65555 (24-hour answering service)
[5879]

Consultants, Systems Engineers, Software Engineers, Programmers

Salaries: £8000–£18000 with all usual benefits

Founded in the late sixties Systems Designers Limited is established as one of the leading system consultancies achieving a unique reputation with its policy of high quality products for real-time, mini and micro computer based systems.

To maintain a steady controlled rate of growth and meet the increasing demands of industry SDL are seeking experienced software professionals to contribute to and share in the success of a dynamic and forward looking company.

Current requirements are for Programmers, Software Engineers, System Engineers and Consultants with experience of real-time systems based on mini and microcomputers and a knowledge of high and low level languages. Experience of some of the following would be of particular interest:

- Internal system structure of UNIX applications
- Software and hardware for digital image processing
- Tactical communications (SATCOM, VHF, HF) applications
- Videotex, financial and banking or telecommunications
- Fault tolerant systems or advanced graphics
- In-depth compiler design and construction.

If you have a degree or equivalent and at least two years relevant experience we would welcome a call on Freephone 3179 or if you prefer, write to Pamela Hayes-Jones.

Systems Designers Limited
Systems House, 105 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8NZ

Systems Designers

Berkshire to £14,000 pa
(plus relocation & flexitime)

Westcode Systems Ltd., part of the Hawker Siddeley Group, seeks additional Software Engineers up to Team Leader level. Their Wokingham-based development group is split into small teams, involved from start to finish on a range of high value, industrial and scientific, real-time projects including:

- water management systems,
- fuel pipeline monitoring,
- power systems control;
- plant monitoring systems.

In house development utilises DEC minis (with colour graphics) and own-design interfaces. Special-purpose software is written in high level as well as ASSEMBLER languages.

Applicants should have exposure to DEC hardware and/or microprocessors plus some of: RSX11-M, VMS, MACRO-11, FORTRAN, CORAL, RTL/2.

For further information please contact our advising consultant, Gordon Hunter, at:
BEAUMONT MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD.,
2/4 High Street, Staines, Middlesex
Telephone: 0784-62131 (24 hours)

WESTCODE SYSTEMS LTD

Data Communications Specialist up to £15k

The world's leading supplier of information services and products, intends to maintain that position by developing advanced communications systems. In particular, effective electronic distribution of information throughout Europe is crucial to successful expansion in that market place.
IBM Network Controllers, Multiplexers and 327X devices, applying, SNA, IBM-BSC, X25 Technology and ASYNC TTY Protocols, will be used.

A DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

is required to join the high calibre corporate communications team. Responsibilities include:-

- Network performance evaluation, modification and design changes
- Planning/Installation of facilities
- User assistance/support
- Liaison with British Telecom and European PTT's for technical support (BT)

Aged 24-30, preferably with a degree or technical equivalent, experience must include:-

FIVE YEARS MINIMUM IN DATA OR TELE-COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT
DATA PROCESSING ENGINEERING AND NETWORKS

A programming background and a second language would be advantageous while self-motivation and good oral/written communications skills are also necessary.
The expansion of communications within the Corporation should ensure outstanding career development potential.
A GENEROUS SALARY OF UP TO £15K will be paid depending on experience. Excellent company benefits, include pension scheme with life assurance, private medical cover and relocation/season ticket assistance, where applicable, will be provided.

Please contact Ivor Brookstone on 01-637 9611
MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION
Suite 201/206 Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1
[5812]

Theatre/TV Lighting Control

West London **to £11,000**

Rank Strand, the market leaders in theatre and television lighting control technology, require a Software Engineer for their R & D department for developments within a UNIX environment. Programming experience in Assembler languages on mini or micro based computers as well as real time programming for machine or process control is essential. Candidates with a knowledge of digital electronics and computer interface design will be especially welcome.
The successful applicant will have at least an HNC/HND, be familiar with PDP-11, 68000 or 6809 processors and have used C, PASCAL or similar.
In addition to a realistic salary, our benefits package is that expected nowadays of a major international company. Please write to Mrs V. Hutchings, Personnel Manager, enclosing a curriculum vitae or telephone for an application form.

Rank Strand Ltd.
P.O. BOX 51, GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX TW8 9HR. TEL: 01-568 9222. EXT. 605

Long established manufacturer with an international reputation, recently introduced a new 16-bit micro computer and urgently require additional staff now to take advantage of the initial success of the launch.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Applicants aged 24/30 with knowledge of accounts packages and previous micro experience, should find this newly created position attractive and rewarding. Duties will include background software support service to Dealers, attendance at exhibitions and some in-house staff training. Salary negotiable up to £10,000 according to previous experience on CP/M, plus car. **Reference 1304.**

SYSTEMS TRADE SALESMAN

Experienced salesman required to set up Dealer Distributor Network in London (part) and the South East for the new micro. Previous selling experience of computers to the Trade is essential. Salary £8,000 plus commission and car. Opportunity to earn up to £20,000 in 1984 with a guaranteed minimum remuneration until January. **Reference 1305.**

PERIPHERAL SALESMAN

As immediate sales of printers to the Trade and OEM outlets in London and the South East are not only possible but extremely likely, a basic salary of £8,000 plus commission and car will enable the successful candidate to earn a worthwhile income dependent upon effort in 1983/84 with a salary review in January. **Reference 1306.**

ARE YOU A BURROUGHS PROFESSIONAL?

Trace Manpower, a Burroughs Software House, often hear of exceptional opportunities – now is one of those times for Systems Analysts, Programmers, Project Managers etc, who are Burroughs Professionals – you will know if you are good enough to be considered!
As there are a number of positions throughout the country at various levels on the whole range of Burroughs mainframe and micros, salaries are negotiable. If you are considering career advancement and wish to continue using the most up to date Burroughs machines, this could be your opportunity. **Reference 1320.**

Applications for these appointments, which are open to both men and women, should be made by writing or telephoning for an application form quoting the appropriate reference.

Harry Guy Associates
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS TO THE ELECTRONICS & COMPUTER INDUSTRIES
102 King Street, London W6 0QW
Telephone: 01-741 3872/748 8853

Satellite Comms.

LONDON **£10,500-£13,000**

Our client is the world's leading organisation for supplying electronic information to the media and financial community. They have one of the largest private communications network in the world which is about to be replaced. At this exciting development phase candidates with a minimum of two years' experience of programming in high level Real Time languages such as PCM/86 or PASCAL under the RMX/86 or VMS operating systems are required. GMF33/1

Data Communications

LONDON **UP TO £16,000**

Our client is currently engaged in developing Software for the communications industry. They are seeking qualified Consultants with experience of communications standards and protocols, LANs and Office Automation. The company offers good salaries, good expert lance and an excellent career structure. DLM33/2

Communications

BEDFORDSHIRE **£8,000-£10,500**

A systems engineer is required to work on the development of state-of-the-art communications systems products. This will include controller design, implementation, microcode, test software and systems software for high speed X25 and other network products. Applicants who hold a degree, with at least 2 years' experience of both hardware and software disciplines should apply. GMF33/3

Local Area Network Designer

HERTS **£12,000-£16,000**

A leading manufacturer of terminals, modems and networks requires a Senior Engineer to join a small team defining a new generation of multiplexor products. The successful candidate will be responsible for the investigation, specification and design of local area network interfaces for new generation equipment. The position requires at least four years' design experience in a high technology environment. Applicants should have experience of at least two of the following: data communications, LANs, 16 bit microprocessor board design, Assembler for real time applications, multiprocessor systems design. GMF33/4

DATAMATICS
RECRUITMENT SERVICES
01-399 9183
Datamatics, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

(5207)

Image Processing

NORTH LONDON **£9,000-£10,000**

A highly respected manufacturer of image processing systems requires additional Software Engineers, to work on digital processing systems. You should have had at least one year postgraduate industrial experience and have programmed in Assembler during this period. Creative flair, committed interest and the willingness to succeed will result in extensive opportunities for career advancement. GMF33/5

Process Control

LONDON **£11,000-£17,000**

The Industrial Group of a leading Software Company seek Consultants and Designers to development process control software for the food, drink and drug industries. Candidates, dependant on level of experience will be offered a number of positions such as supervising projects, developing software on large projects, assisting sales teams in a technical support role and producing specifications. DLM33/6

Modems Design

HERTS **£10,000-£15,000**

An engineer is required by a leading equipment manufacturer. Our client is ideally situated north of London, well served by rail and road. You will develop new microprocessor-based modems and local area network products and be expected to take a product from conception to production. A degree is highly desirable whilst at least two to three years' design experience with microprocessor-backed logic systems is essential. GMF33/8

Graphics/Cad

WEST COUNTRY **To £11,000**

A London-based Systems house is currently seeking scientific programmers to work on site in the West Country for a minimum of two years. Candidates should have experience of Fortran on VAX machines and an interest in graphics-type applications. In addition Programmers with Coral are required for engineering systems. DLM33/7

DATAMATICS
RECRUITMENT SERVICES
01-399 9183
Datamatics, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

Navigation Systems

SURREY **To £16,000**

One of Britain's leading information systems contractors is seeking a consultant to work on Navigational Systems in marine and aircraft systems. Ideally the successful candidate will have a numerate degree plus five years' experience in the design and assessment of digital systems for inertial navigation, integrated navigation, radio and satellite. DLM33/9

Communications

CENTRAL LONDON **Up to £18,000**

One of the most respected Systems Houses in England is seeking highly experienced Senior Staff for the very specialised area of Military Communications. Ideally future Technical Consultants will have at least four years spent in communications or C3 environments. Systems cover landline to radio links, packet systems to fully automated switch systems, local area networks etc. DLM33/10

Sonar Systems

SOUTH OF MANCHESTER **£9,000-£14,000**

Our [illegible] computer systems for commercial and military applications [illegible] and are constantly pioneering new [illegible] Under development are a wide variety of [illegible] Training, Communications and Energy Management Systems. [illegible] degree in an Engineering subject [illegible] experience in real time computer systems are required. GMF33/11

X25/LANs

HERTS BEDS **[illegible]**

[illegible] GMF33/12

DATAMATICS
RECRUITMENT SERVICES
01-399 9183
Datamatics, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

Software Research

WEST COUNTRY **£NEG**

One of the world's most innovative producers of Microprocessor-based Signalling and Control Systems requires Software Professionals to develop Failed Safe Software. Successful candidates should have a degree plus a minimum of 2 years' Real Time Software, while Hardware appreciation would be helpful. DLM33/13

Electronic Systems

WEST COUNTRY **£NEG**

Our client requires software programmers with experience of Real Time systems and design analysis. Main equipment includes H.P. 1000 systems under RTE. Micros, Intel and Texas. Candidates should be familiar with a structured high level language such as CORAL 66 and/or PASCAL. DLM33/14

Military Applications

LONDON **Up to £15,000**

A top consultancy commanding large contracts with the MoD require Professional Programmers and Software Designers to work on Real Time Defence Systems. Candidates should have a degree plus experience of CORAL and preferably MASCOT. Experience of CONTEXT and VAX machines would be helpful. Successful candidates' careers will benefit enormously by being associated with one of the top names in the industry. DLM33/15

A to Z of Software Development

Listed below are selection of skills and application areas we require for a number of clients at present

ADA ASSEMBLER, Automotive Systems, Building Micros, Circuit Board Design, Communications, Concept Studies, Control Systems, Coral, Database Design, DEC/VAX, Defence Systems, Digital Electronics, Expert Systems, Graphics, Hydrodynamics, Image Processing, INTEL, Macro II, Man Machine Interface, Mascot, Mathematical Modelling, Navigation, OR, RSX/VMS, TR11, Signal Processing, Simulators, Statistical Techniques and Underwater Acoustics. DLM33/16

DATAMATICS
RECRUITMENT SERVICES
01-399 9183
Datamatics, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

Analyst Programmer

Location: to the West of London near Heathrow

Salary: up to £10,000 p.a. + company car + benefits + extensive European travel

Our client, a major international corporation based to the West of London near Heathrow, wishes to recruit an Analyst Programmer with at least 5 years' experience to join their small international systems support team. Using IBM mainframes and System 34's this team is responsible for systems support over a wide range of international locations. If you . . .

★ have a strong Cobol background
★ enjoy working on your own without close supervision
★ accept the challenge of international travel
★ are flexible in your attitude

. . . then we would like to meet you.

The selected candidate may well be asked to travel to France, Italy, Germany and also work in the UK. In addition to income there are significant subsidies that make this position in financial terms very attractive indeed. In career terms it offers an unusual challenge and provides the opportunity to develop rapidly.

Please contact John Goldsmith, quoting Reference Number 413 on 01-631 4184 or write to him at:
A&A Consultants (Holding) Ltd, County House,
10 Little Portland Street, London W1N 5DF.

A&A

Real-Time Mini Software Specialists
£10,000-£15,000

Xoran Computing Ltd is an independant UK software house which specialises in consulting and software for real-time computing applications. Formed in 1974, it has particular experience in systems software, communications, office automation and process control using most types of minicomputers and the popular microcomputers. The company develops and markets its own software products and also performs project work for clients.

Some 70 per cent of Company's business involves DIGITAL computers, principally PDP-11's and VAX-11's and the company possesses a range of DIGITAL equipment which it uses for software development. Software assignments are carried out by a team of systems designers, all of whom are graduates, at either the Company's London offices or at client's premises.

Applicants should have a sound knowledge of real-time systems and experience of at least one minicomputer or microcomputer. Please write in the first instance enclosing a c.v. to Mr. J. Jervis at the address below.

Xoran Computing Ltd.
28 Maddox Street,
London W1R 9PF
England
Telephone (01) 629 5932

Computer Operations Supervisor

Day Shift-Bedford

Texas Instruments is a dynamic, international organisation at the forefront of technological innovation.

We're involved in a variety of fields including consumer electronics, semiconductors, distributed computing, industrial control products and geophysical services.

As a high technology organisation, our business is extensively computerised. We have an IBM 3083 and 4341's running MVS/JES3/IMS with a world wide communications network.

Right now, we're looking for a day shift Computer Operations Supervisor to co-ordinate the activities of our 3 shifts working 5 days per week.

You'll need to have had at least 5 years' experience in an IBM environment and possess proven managerial skills.

You can expect a highly competitive salary in line with your qualifications and experience. This will be part of a generous company benefits package.

And your career prospects can be as outstanding as you want to make them.

If you're looking for the challenge of a stimulating, responsible career within a company that's a recognised leader in its field, we'd like to hear from you.

Send your CV details now to Gwen Ventris or contact her for an application form at Texas Instruments Limited, Manton Lane, Bedford, MK41 7PA. Tel: 0234 67466.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Creating useful products and services for you.

DALROTH

GERMANY & ITALY PROGRAMMERS

IBM 43 XX, CICS, VASM, ASSEMBLER/COBOL
PERMANENT & CONTRACT
SALARY/FEES NEGOTIABLE+RELOCATION etc.

Our client is looking for permanent and contract Programmers for ON-LINE, CICS ASSEMBLER VSAM Program development for Manufacturing and Accounting.
APPLICATIONS: The vacancies are in West Germany and Italy and the client would be particularly interested in Nationals wishing to return home.
They have an immediate 3/6 month requirement for a contractor in Germany.

For further information please write or telephone
PETER MERRICK
01-493 2947 (daytime) or 390 1640 (evenings)

(5790)

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD., 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W1

Senior Operator

c.£7000 + bonus *Slough*

Our client, an international manufacturing company with corporate Headquarters in Slough, is seeking to appoint a Senior Computer Operator for their IBM 4341 system running under DOS/VSE using RJE, database and with an extensive real-time network. Reporting to the Shift Leader, the work is both interesting and varied calling for the ability to use initiative and respond quickly and positively in a fast-moving environment. A two shift pattern is in operation. Experience with Shadow or CICS would be an advantage but it is not essential.

A starting salary of around £7,000, plus productivity bonus will be offered and 25 days' annual holiday, subsidised canteen, sports and social club and an employee discount shop, are among the fringe benefits. For the right man or women, future career prospects within this fast-expanding company, are excellent. Please apply with personal and career details to the Confidential Reply Service, Ref: AES 465, Austin Knight Advertising UK Limited, 66a High Street, Egham, Surrey TW20 9EY.

Applications are forwarded to the client concerned, therefore companies in which you are not interested should be listed in a covering letter to the Confidential Reply Supervisor.

Austin Knight Advertising

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

COMPUTER SERVICE

LONDON, ESSEX, SURREY, MIDDX, THAMES VALLEY, KENT, LANCS, AVON E & W MIDLANDS, SCOTLAND, NOTTS SHEFFIELD

£9,000 + CAR + BUPA + O/T, etc. – British Mini start – 400% growth plus 6 new offices in last 12 months. Exceptional ground floor opportunities, full formal training, generous early reviews.

£12K + CAR + US Manufacturer, broad applications, minis to super minis – opportunities for all levels of engineers who can demonstrate enthusiasm – higher salaries for exceptional experience.

£10K + CAR + O/T + BUPA etc. Buoyant member of respected 2½B dollars group – actively broadening its range of applications – growing at more than 50% per annum and boasting the fastest processor in its field, our client seeks enthusiastic engineers ready to progress to support.

Call Keith Wallis on: 01-543 4844 day
or 048641 2676 w/end/eves

ALLTRONICS PEOPLE (agy.)

(5841)

CONTRACTS

IBM

VM/CMS NOMAD PROGRAMMERS WITH FOCUS AND RAMIS	– HANTS
IDMS SENIOR DESIGNER WITH AOS ON-LINE	– LONDON
VM SP DOS/VSE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	– SURREY
SYSTEM 38 RPGIII PROGRAMMERS	– BERKS, SUSSEX & LONDON
SYSTEM 38 RPGIII MAAPICS PROGRAMMERS	– SUSSEX
SYSTEMS 34 RPGII PROGRAMMER	– LONDON

ICL

IDMS DESIGNER WITH SCHEMER AND SUB SCHEMER	– HERTS
VME 2900 COBOL, IDMS PROGRAMMERS	– LONDON & BERKS
VME 2900 COBOL, IDMS & TPMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS	– LONDON & SURREY
VME 2900 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	– SURREY
VME 2900 COBOL IDMS & TPMS PROGRAMMERS	– SURREY
IDMS ANALYST	– LONDON
ME29 TME TP COBOL IDMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS	– LONDON & BERKS
SYSTEM 25 ASSEMBLER CONSULTANT	– BERKS

DATA GENERAL

RDOS BUSINESS BASIC PROGRAMMERS	– MIDDX & LONDON
AOS IDEA WITH INFOS PROGRAMMERS	– HANTS
RDOS COBOL PROGRAMMERS	– SURREY
RDOS/ICOS CS COBOL PROGRAMMERS	– NOTTINGHAM

OTHERS

TANDEM GUARDIAN COBOL DESIGNERS & PROGRAMMERS	– LONDON
PDP DIBOL PROGRAMMER	– SUSSEX
VAX VMS SYSTEL PROGRAMMER	– SURREY
FCS/EPS FINANCIAL MODELLING	– LONDON
INTEL ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER	– SUSSEX
SOFTWARE ENGINEER PLM/86 UNDER RMX 88 (ICE)	– BUCKS
GEC BABBAGE, ASSEMBLER OR PASCAL PROGS. & DESIGNERS	– HERTS
GEC CORAL 66 WITH GRAPHICS ANAL/PROGS. & PROGS.	– HERTS
INTEL OR DEC CORAL 66, MESSAGE SWITCHING ANAL/PROGS. & PROGS.	– HERTS
CTL ANALYST PROGRAMMERS, ANY EXPERIENCE	– HERTS
4 × TECHNICAL AUTHORS (COBOL AND EDITING)	– MIDLANDS
REDIFON EDITOR PROG. IMMED.	– SURREY

URGENT

HP 3000 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER, STRONG IMAGE	– LONDON
HP 3000 COBOL PROGRAMMERS	– LONDON, BERKS MIDDX., SCOTLAND

Contact Lorraine, Lynne, Wandy, or Tony on 01-948 5922 (weekdays) or contact Lorraine on Walton-on-Thames 245552 (evenings or weekends).

PERMANENT POSITIONS

IBM PROJECT LEADER	c. £16,500
CAPACITY PLANNER—MAINFRAMES/MINIS	c. £17,000
MAAPICS CONSULTANTS, BUCKS.	Negotiable
MVS SYSTEMS CONSULTANT, BUCKS	£18,000
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, VM DOS/VSE	to £13,000
IBM COBOL ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS, CITY	to £13,000
MINI/MICRO SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	to £12,500
RPGIII PROGRAMMER, N. LONDON	to £12,500 + Mortgage Subsidy
PDP 11/70 COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	to £13,000
RPG II/III PROGRAMMERS, CITY	to £12,000
IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER	to £11,000
★ BASIC +2 PROGRAMMER, GREAT OPPORTUNITY, CROYDON	to £7,500

For these and many other jobs, please call David Mesons Johns at KPG NOW or during the evenings and at weekends on 01-747 0969.

KPG 01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA

ICL CONTRACTS EUROPE

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS START 1 DEC
VEM/B COBOL 5 years OP. Fluent French.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS START 1 JAN 1984
COBOL knowledge of IBM and 2900 Series. Understanding of French.

PROGRAMMER START 1 JAN 1984
COBOL knowledge of IBM 2900 Series. Understanding of French.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT ANALYST START 1 DEC
Economics/Accounts background.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER START 1 NOV
Network/Small Systems Support Work.

PROGRAMMERS
COBOL VME Report generating system and some French.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER START 1 NOV
COBOL FORTRAN VME/B STL. French

All the above are One Year Long contracts (with extension possibilities) and are free of UK Taxes. The rates vary between £480-£600 pw for all positions except the Senior Management Analyst.

Interviews will be held in Luxembourg but applicants should initially contact KEITH DUNCAN on 0892 44757 during office hours or on 08926 5645 up to 10 p.m.

JAMES DUNCAN & ASSOC
64 Mount Ephraim
Tunbridge Wells
Kent TN4 8BG

URGENT CONTRACTS

VAX SYSTEMS MANAGER	NOW
VAX/FORTRAN/GRAPHICS	NOW
VAX/FORTRAN/TOTAL	SOON
VAX/FORTRAN/INTERGRAPH	SOON
VAX/FORTRAN/RAPPORT	NOW
VAX/FMS/FORTRAN	NOW
VAX/COBOL/DATATRIEVE	OCT
VAX/FORTRAN/ARBAT	NOW
VAX/FORTRAN/INFO	SOON
WANG/COBOL	NOW
BASIS/DATABASE	NOW
HP3000 COBOL	NOW
METIER/ARTEMIS	SOON
IBM/IMS DB/DC/ADF/TSO/SPF/COBOL	NOW
IBM/FORTRAN/O.R.	OCT/NOV
TECHNICAL WRITER	OCT
DOS/COBOL CICS	NOW
IBM UFO	OCT/NOV
INTEL 8080 PLM86	NOW
IBM SERIES I ASSEMBLER	NOW

MONTREAL ASSOCIATES (SYSTEMS) LTD
01-553 2944 (4 lines) emp., agy.
98-100 HIGH ROAD, ILFORD, ESSEX IG1 1DS

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

SOUTH AFRICA

DATABASE DESIGNERS	IBM IMS
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS	IBM COBOL
ANALYST PROGRAMMERS	IBM IMS COBOL
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS	BURROUGHS

Good package offered

Technicon International Management Services Ltd
311 High Road, LONDON N12 8JW.
Telephone: 01-445 0022

DO YOU KNOW YOUR TRUE WORTH?

Late Night Phone-In
Monday 10th October-
Until 8pm-01-734 0152

As the number one in the industry, we at Knight Programming Support have, over many years, accumulated a wealth of experience and knowledge in all areas of the data processing industry. As a consequence we believe we are in an unrivalled position to give you a free and totally unbiased opinion as to your true worth in today's market place. We may also be able to suggest new and more lucrative areas in which your skills could be developed and utilised to the full. Why not give us a call. After all you have absolutely nothing to lose and you could have everything to gain.
If it is not convenient for you to contact us on Monday 10th October, please telephone us on 01-734 0152 any time during office hours, or on the following numbers evenings and weekends until 10pm:

Jan Cole 0322 53478 — **Carol Hammond** 01-948 6042

Knight Programming Support Limited
Royalty House
72 Dean Street
London W1.

Knight No 1 Programming Support Limited

COMPUTER FIELD ENGINEERS

DEC VAX 11/70	WILTS/HOME COUNTIES	£12k
CAD/CAM	N. LONDON/GLASGOW	£10k
MINIS/MICROS	WEST END/CITY/THAMES VALLEY	£9k
W.P./DATACOMMS	LONDON/HOME COUNTIES	£8½k

All positions call in, car + overtime + standby.
Excellent product training, extensive benefits with good cover progression.
Ring TONY DIAS for further information.

COMPUTER ENGINEERING SPECIALISTS

DEE EXECUTIVE LTD.
01-549 9251

. . . SAUDI ARABIA . . .

SOFTWARE COMPANY
REQUIRES

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

University Degree Computer Science, six years' experience in the design, coding and maintenance of application programming on D.G. equipment. Familiar with NOVA, ECLIPSES AND MVs – AOS, RDOS and INFOSII. Good knowledge of ASSEMBLER, BUSINESS BASIC, COBOL and RPGII essential.

FIELD ENGINEER

University Degree in Electronics, six years' experience in D.G. equipment installation, trouble-shooting and repair. Exposure to communication networks a must.

Candidates, preferably Moslems, will be required to travel throughout SAUDI ARABIA. Both positions are offered on a one-year contract basis; attractive tax-free salary and free accommodation. Applicants should send résumé, including address and telephone numbers of references together with copies of diplomas, to the following:

SCCCMS
P.O. BOX 42793
RIYDAH 11551
KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

(5910)

URGENT CONTRACT

HP3000 PROGRAMMERS
WITH COBOL OR RPG
IN BERKS, BUCKS & MIDDX.

Call Lorraine at KPG on 01-948 5922
or Walton on Thames 245552 Evenings

KPG 01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane
Richmond, Surrey TW9 2RA

Commission a winner

Engineers for commissioning & test — to £13,000
New minicomputer system

You will be working on one of the most advanced mini/micro systems developments in the world.

The company – recipient of Queen's awards – has established itself as a world leader in a remarkably short time, progress achieved through committed management, a massive investment in R & D and a working environment where gifted individuals are allowed to develop their ideas.

The prototypes of the hardware have been tested. The software teams are designing the whole range of software including a relational data base and advanced graphics.

Engineers are required to help the 40 strong R & D product team to commission the preproduction units and later to deal with pilot production.

Each hardware system consists of a collection of functionally dedicated processors incorporating AMD bit slice designs and the latest 16 bit MOS microprocessors.

Your experience must have been gained over two or more years and should include TTL logic, bit slice or microprocessor devices, disc subsystems and familiarity with a wide range of test equipment.

You can look forward to genuine prospects in a fast growing organisation, real job satisfaction and substantial rewards which include BUPA and relocation assistance to an attractive rural area.

To find out more, please phone John Clifford on 01-248 3913. Alternatively, write enclosing a full C.V., and giving a contact phone number. Applications will not be forwarded to our client without your permission. Please quote reference 1229/CW on both letter and envelope.

Deloitte Haskins+Sells
Management Consultants
128 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4JX

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

FTB

Micro & Mini Package Development

Analyst/ Programmer

Essex

c £12,500 + Car

We have been retained by a computer company which is part of a large transport group.

This company is developing a fully integrated computer package which services haulage companies throughout the United Kingdom. It has been developed on micros and there are now plans to convert this system on to minis.

This is an excellent opportunity to join this young company and develop with it as it grows. It is anticipated that a move into management will follow shortly.

The skills required are strong micro knowledge from both the technical and user aspects (Sirius, Apple etc), knowledge of transport operations particularly desirable but not essential. Working with minimal supervision, you will need to be a self starter, possessing the skills to get things done quickly and efficiently. Technical support will be an important part of the position which could involve UK travel from time to time. A flexible attitude to work is essential.

For additional details please phone Sue Ashby on 0784 59247 or at home on 0844 53531 (evenings & weekends).

Ferguson Thorley Bowles Associates Limited
International Personnel Consultants
15 Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex TW18 4SU
Telephone: Staines (0784) 59247. Telex: 8814148

CONTRACTORS

IBM
IBM MVS JCL TSO CLISTS PL/1 ANALYST/PRDGRAMMERS
IBM 3300 MVS COBOL TSO/SPF ANALYST/PRDGRAMMERS
IBM DOS/VSE COBOL ASSEMBLER ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM REAL-TIME EXPERIENCE ANALYSTS
IBM SYS 34 RPG2 MAAPICS CONSULTANTS
IBM COBOL CICB DL/1 IJAN 84] ALL LEVELS
IBM 4300 DOS COBOL MATIB PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYS 38 PROGRAMMERS
IBM IMS DB/DC COBOL PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS TSO FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM PAYROLL/PERSONNEL – EXPERIENCE OF PAYROLL PACKAGES BUSINESS ANALYST
URGENT IBM OS/DOS CICS/DL1 COBOL PROGRAMMERS
URGENT IBM MVS IMS DB/DC PL/1 JSP PROGRAMMERS
URGENT IBM MVS IMS DB/DC COBOL PROGRAMMERS
IBM IDMS DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS AND DATABASE DESIGNERS
IBM MVS SYSTEMB PROGRAMMERS
IBM 4300 DOS/VBE COBOL CICS PROGRAMMERS

ICL
ICL IDMS TPMS ANY LEVEL
ICL SY/10 AND SY/25 ALL LEVELB OF EXPERIENCE REQUIRED
ICL 2900 IDMS VME TPMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL IDMS DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR AND DATABASE DESIGNERB
ICL 2800 VME IDMB COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL 2900 VME IDMS TPMS COBOL ANALYBT/PROGRAMMERS
ICL 2900 VME IDMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL IDMS EXPERIENCE PROJECT LEADER/PROJECT MANAGER
ICL DRS EXPERIENCED PROJECT LEADER/ANALYST

OVERSEAS
USA
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMFNT ENGINEERB
INTEL 8086 WITH PLM/ASSEMBLER WITH ICE 88 OR ICE 85
MIDDLE EAST – GULF
WE REQUIRE PEOPLE TO WORK FOR OUR CLIENTS AND THEY REQUIRE THE FOLLDWING EXPERIENCE:
IBM/MVS CICS/IMS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROJECT LEADERS
PLEASE CONTACT JOAN LOVEJOY ON: [0442] 40751

OTHERS
UNIVAC 1100 FORTRAN PROGRAMMEHS
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL PROGRAMMERS
DATA GENERAL ADS INFOS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
PDP 11/23 RT/11 C SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERB
C EXPERIENCE URGENTLY REQUIRED ALL LEVELS
CORAL 88 AND/OR REAL-TIME GEC 4000 EXPERIENCE PROGRAMMERS
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS AND S OFTWARE ENGINEERS
HP 3000 COBOL PROGRAMMERS
MOTORDLA 88000 PASCAL PROCESS CONTROL/COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
PRIME TOTAL COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ANY MACHINE TOTAL COBOL PROGRAMMERS
MINI COMPUTERS FORTRAN STATISTICS EXPERIENCE PREFERRED
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
MOTOROLA 8800 ASSEMBLER SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
MOTOROLA B900 (UNIX) C OR PASCAL ETC SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
MOTORDLA 8800 TTL COMS ANALOGUE EXPERIENCE HARDWARE ENGINEERS
H'V/ELL L88 DM4 IDS/TDS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
UR 3ENT DATA GENERAL CS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
UF GENT ANY MINI MICRO PASCAL PROGRAMMERS
UR GENT VAX VMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
URGENT CTL MODUS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
URGENT DATAPOINT DOS/RMS DATABUS PROGRAMMERB
ANY MICRO/MINI PROJECT LEADER/ANALYSTS
DATA GENERAL CS50 COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS – COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE
INTEL 8085/85 ASSEMBLER REAL-TIME SOFTWARE DESIGNERS
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VAX VMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
INTEL 8086 PLM PROGRAMMERB
HP 3000 COBOL IMAGE AND VIEW PROGRAMMERS

MASCOT CORAL PROGRAMMERS
DESIGNERS AND CONSULTANTS
1 YEAR CONTRACTS MILITARY APPLICATIONS
PLEASE CONTACT
JOHN EDWARD
ON: 01-681 8311

Immediate opportunities and a straight deal... Call Debbie (Hemel Hempstead) **on 0442 40761 or Isabel** (Croydon) **on 01-681 8311**

WIN A WINTER HOLIDAY FOR TWO

There's still time to become eligible for our free Holiday Draw.
Every consultant who works through us between 1st April and 31st October 1983 will be eligible for a chance to enjoy two weeks in Italy or Morocco for 2-paid for by Computer Search & Selection.
Don't miss out!
register now with Debbie on 0442 40761 or Isabel on 01-681 8311.

Computer Search and Selection,
Hamilton House, Marlowes,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB.

Computer Search and Selection,
6th Floor, Carolyn House,
Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XF

Computer Search & Selection

159031

PROJECT MANAGER

(Minis) c £14,000

Ideal first-time user opportunity (Berkshire)

This is a rare opportunity for a computer-literate, articulate communicator to assess the system needs of a small but thriving Group-linked operated and computerise their HQ and remote business processes from start to finish.

The company distributes engineering supplies from 12 UK outlets and is in need of mini-based, distributed systems incorporating direct order entry, stock control and sales order processing. Your job, following investigation and choice of hardware will be to contact, educate and train users, take on outside-author software and install and run optimum systems.

Generally you will need a business systems awareness, knowledge of non-mainframe machines and the ability to find your way around commercial packages. As importantly, you will enjoy varied business dealings with remote site management and potential suppliers, be positive and at ease in user communication, thrive on deadlines and pressure end relish a first-time user chellenge.

Plesse contact: Gordon Hunter
Beaumont Menagement Services Ltd.
2/4 High Street, Stalnes, Middlesex
Telephone: [0784] 62131 [24 hrs].

BEAUMONT MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD.

[3002]

BMS

Computer Appointments made easier

REAL TIME SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

£8K-£20K

You may have as little as 2 years experience, providing that experience is concentrated in one particular field of computing. Of course, if you have several years experience you may have in-depth knowledge in more than one area of application. The point we must stress is that our clients who are users, computer manuiacturers, consultants and systems houses, seek specialists not dabblers.

Locations are: London, Home Counties, other parts of England, Scotland and overseas too.

Status: All levels from Programmers, Soitware Engineers/Designers up to Principal Consultants and Managers.

Areas of applications in which we seek specialists are: Communtications (all manner of), Communications Protocols, Data Acquisition, Process Control, Command & Control, Intelligence Systems, Databases, Compiler Design, Software Tools, Operating Systems, UNIX, ADA, Military and Defence Systems, Simulation, Image Processing, Expert Systems, EPOS, Mascot, Context, CAD/CAM Systems.

We are particularly interested in those experienced with PDP/11s, VAX, Argus, Data General, Intel, Motorola, using ASSEMBLER, CORAL, PASCAL, RTL/2, FORTRAN.

If you are educated to degree level and have specialised, perhaps in a field we have not mentioned, please contact Beryl McLaren, any hour of the 24, you'll get a personal reply, not a recorded message.

01-836 9719

PS. We may be able to assist this years graduates who have 1st class honours degrees.

Jupiter Computer Appointments

Specialist recruitment of Industrial, Scientific, Defence and Technical personnel

12-13 Henrietta Street, London WC2

QUALITY ASSURANCE CONSULTANT

West London/Middlesex £13 – 14.5K

For a variety of reasons, not the least of which is their attractiveness to staff of the highest calibre, a handful of systems companies have emerged as the most effective suppliers of specialised software and turnkey systems. Within this Group our Client is unique even by the standards of a remarkable and diverse industry. **No other UK systems company has its breadth of products and services and its balance between software and hardware activities.**

Critical to its ongoing success is setting and maintaining the highest standards in the proposal and development of total solutions incorporating data processing, software products and office systems. To ensure the maintenance of these standards we are seeking to recruit an experienced systems professional to join the Quality Management team. Ideally applicants will have a mix of the following skills outlined opposite:-

- *At least 3 years project leadership.*
- *Experience in configuring Hardware and Software solutions.*
- *The flexibility of personality and the communicative skills necessary to work closely with senior management, sales people and technical specialists.*
- *The ability to work on multiple projects.*
- *Experience in evaluating software products and packages.*

In return for these skills our Client offers an opportunity to work at the centre of one of the most technologically innovative companies in the United Kingdom. The successful candidate will work with a wide variety of equipment which will include IBM, H.P., I.C.L., and Data General and will enhance his knowledge of products, software development and task management. Because of the central role which this position occupies within the company career development opportunities are unrivalled. Large company benefits include free BUPA membership, Life Assurance etc. For further details telephone **Keith Taylor** at our Reading office or write enclosing full C.V.

MCL **McCOURT COUSINS LTD.**

27-29 Greyfriars Road, Reading, Berkshire Telephone (0734) 595346 (24 hours)

Chesham House, 150 Regent Street, London W1R 5FA Telephone 01-439 6288

MOVE WITH US TO NEWBURY

Our client is a young and expanding company with a reputation for offering quality single and multi user turnkey systems to government departments, national and multi-national companies. Their new exciting range of interactive software products are based on 8 and 16 bit micro computer systems, running under CP/M, MP/M, MS-DOS and UNIX.

Due to their outstanding success they are relocating to new headquarters in Newbury, and are looking to employ several young, energetic individuals whose desire is to work for a small but highly successful organisation.

SALESMAN
Circ 18K + car

We are seeking to recruit a salesman to sell high volume desk top and multi-user computer systems, both to larger organisations and to first time users. The emphasis is placed on providing system solutions, and not merely hardware sales. There will be no defined territory, although it is envisaged that the majority of business will be generated in the South of England.

The candidate will

- *have two years sales experience in office products or computer systems.*
- *be between 20 & 30 years of age.*
- *have the ability to develop the sales & marketing activity of this progressive company with the guidance of the Sales Manager.*

If you are an energetic self starter who is looking to progress his career by joining a successful expanding company please call Barbara Allen at our Reading office.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
To £12K

We require a Senior Programmer to take responsibility for a team of programmers and provide an interface between this group and the board of directors. This demanding and responsible role requires:

- *Two years + COBOL, preferably, but not essentially on minis and micros.*
- *Sound software development skills in a commercial environment, including some analysis and design.*
- *A strong self motivating and enthusiastic team worker.*
- *The ability to grasp fundamentals of accounting and management information systems.*

This exciting position offers the opportunity to participate in a company with high growth potential, personal development and career progression.
For further information please contact Keith Taylor at our Reading office.

PROGRAMMER
To £10K

An energetic self starter is required to complement our young and expanding development team. Systems will be based on a wide range of micro computer systems, operating systems, and database management systems. Skills required are

- *one or two years commercial programming COBOL*
- *some analysis exposure*
- *ability to work as part of a close team*
- *adaptability to changing circumstances and requirements*

This is a real opportunity to enhance your career prospects and work in a challenging but rewarding environment.

For details of this post please contact Keith Taylor at our Reading office.

The main benefits will derive from working for a company whose drive and enthusiasm is coupled with a highly professional attitude and excellent product range. They offer exciting challenges and ground floor opportunities to become an integral part of a successful and expanding company.

MCL **McCOURT COUSINS LTD.**

27-29 Greyfriars Road, Reading, Berkshire Telephone (0734) 595346 (24 hours)

Chesham House, 150 Regent Street, London W1R 5FA Telephone 01-439 6288

TRIED AND TESTED...

Ha knows he is sefe. His rope will carry his weight and mora. His pitons won't snap. His karabiner won't break. In ahort, they're up to specification. Instron tested them.
Instron Limited develop and produca stata-of-the-art standard and custom-built teating machinas for industry. Our in-house software and hardware teams ara currently working on new discoveries, new designs and new approachas which will continua the revolution in industrial computer applications.
A field in which Instron haa long been a leader.
Now, throughout our High Wycombe-based organisation, we are looking for diffarent peopla to furthar this work end their own careers. And be stretched a littla too.

Senior Programmer

Structural Testing Division
Up to £12,000 HP9826/36 - micros

Is your next step dasign and supervisory responsibility?
We need an experianced programmer to join e team providing applications programs and systems software for dynamic structural and componants testing. You should be educated to degree standerd in computer sciance or engineering. You will also need experienca in systams softwere, executivas and device handling, as well as the control and interfacing of instrumantation or similar equipment.

Hardware/Software Engineer

Materials Testing Division

This new post involves e key rola in our Materials Testing Division – in the fore-front of researcb and developmant into the Instron Dynamic Tasting Machinas of the future. The small and craative softwara team of which you will be e part helped the Company gain a Queen's Award for Technological Achievement in 1982. Your function will be to continua demanding development work of compilers, opereting systems and communications softwera.
You should have a degrae in Engineering or Physicel Science with two or more yeers' experience, preferably with some background in digital electronics design.

Hardware/Software Engineer

Materials Testing Division

We naed a young engineer to become part of our Materials Testing Division computar group. As such you will.be dasigning and installing custom softwara and hardware to control our range of matarials testing machines.

You will be particularly working on the dasign and support of interfacas for systams basad on desktop computers and minicomputars. You will tharefora ba communicating with our customars on a regular basis. You should be qualifiad to degraa standard or aquivalent in en electronics-ralated subject, and have 1 or 2 years' experienca in the electronics or a relatad industry, preferably involving circuit design. You should also have experiance of, and an intarast in, microcode.

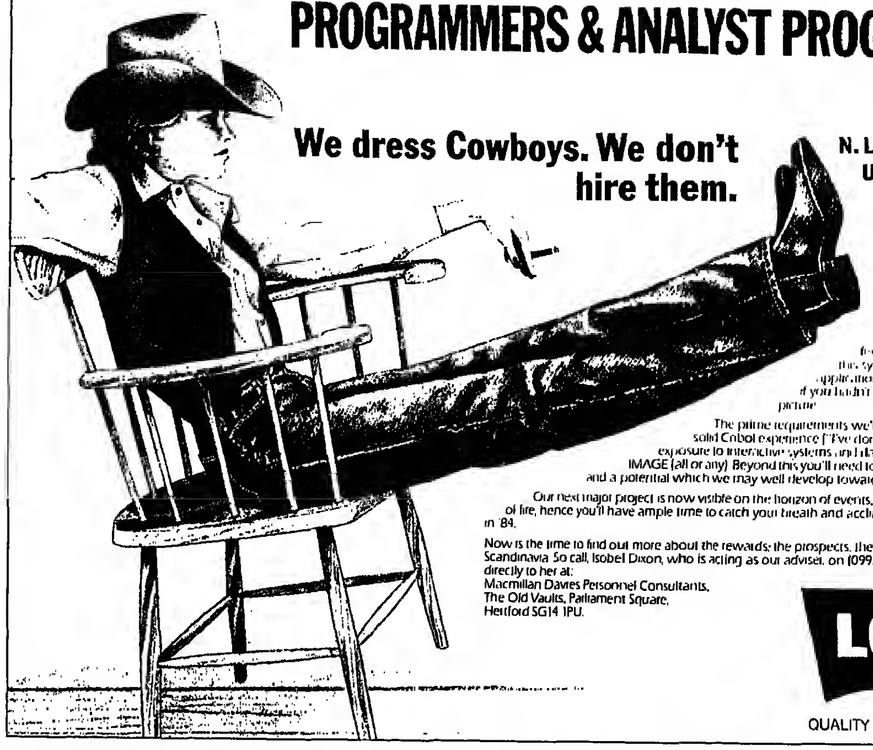
Tha Company offars excallent saleries in lina with its rapid progress, together with the benefits you would expect from a major amployer including a non-contributory pansion and life assurance schema.

If you wish to discuss, informally, ona or more of thasa vacancias in greater datail, pleasa ring our Parsonnal Department on *High Wycombe (0494) 33333.*
They will put you onto the appropriata taam.

Or, for an application form, ring the Personnel Department *or* write to Mr. Barry Thornton, Parsonnel Managar.
Instron Limited, Coronation Road, High Wycomba, Bucks HP12 3SY.
Tel: High Wycombe (0494) 33333.

INSTRON

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYST PROGRAMMERS



We dress Cowboys. We don't hire them.

N. LONDON & NORTHAMPTON
UP TO £12,000

In an industry as fast moving as ours it's not difficult to understand why

Our investment in training and other activities in the UK are both extensive and complex. A fact reflected in our installation based on an IBM 4341 and HP 3000/64 combination which ties together a cabled network of over 40 VDUs. Over the next few years we're committed to strengthening this system and to expanding/rationalising its applications and all spheres of our operations. The use of your bright, already-practised mind, where you enter the picture.

The prime requirements we're looking for are a minimum of 4 year's solid Cobol experience ("I've done a bit" doesn't count) mixed with some exposure to interactive systems and database management. DL/1 TOTAL and IMAGE (all or any). Beyond this you'll need to demonstrate a high degree of resilience and a potential which we may well develop towards management.

Our next major project is now visible on the horizon of events, but we're not great believers in baptism of fire, hence you'll have ample time to catch your breath and acclimatise before the real work begins early in '84.

Now is the time to find out more about the rewards, the prospects, the environment and the occasional trip to Scandinavia. So call Isobel Dixon, who is acting as our adviser, on (0992) 552552 or alternatively send your CV directly to her at:
Macmillan Davies Personnel Consultants,
The Old Vaults, Parliament Square,
Hertford SG14 1PU.

Levi's®
QUALITY NEVER GOES OUT OF STYLE

There are few projects in computing that can match the variety provided by Birmingham City Council. We have the equipment to meet the challenge with an IBM 3033 and over 400 terminals.

Birmingham City Council, the largest city authority in England, serves a population of over 1 million with a diverse commercial and industrial community. The City Treasurer's Department has responsibility for over £700m expenditure p.a. on capital and revenue account and playing a vital role in tha Department's activities is the purpose built Computer Centre, which is located close to the City centre. The Centre oparates an IBM 3033 with 13,000 megabytes of backing store to support over 400 terminals with a further 200 planned. The next phase of the City's Developmant Plan is taking place which has created a number of opportunities for profassional computer personnel to work on a wida selection of applications.

The wide range of the Councils work provides opportunity for variety from Education and Property to Planning and Social Services involving large data base systems and incorporating on-line processing facilitias for application davelopment.

Good terms of employment include flexible working hours based on 36¼ hour week, assistance with relocation in approved circumstances. For application form candidates should apply to:

City Treasurer (Ref: PSO), Council House, Birmingham B3 3AB.
Telephone: 021-235 2993.

Canvassing will disqualify. *An equal opportunity employer.*

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

(within range £9,060-£12,408) (Ref: CD7)

To develop applications (financial and non financial) and work with the minimum of supervision.
It is unlikaly that the parsons appointed will have less than thrae years' systems expariance.

PROGRAMMERS

(within range £5,640-£9,660) (Ref: CD10)

Applicants should have experience of designing, writing and testing COBOL programs/transactions in an OS/MVS environment, preferably using IMS.

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL

2-3 YEARS IN DATA PROCESSING?

JUNIOR COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

WEST LONDON BASED **£10,000+**

If the answer to the above question is yes, then our client, an expanding commercially based consultancy, could offer you an exciting opportunity to develop business, sales and marketing experience to complement your computing knowledge.

The company currently provide data processing consultancy services to a wide variety of clients in London and the South East, including mainframe, mini and micro computer Users.

Your experience will include programming and/or systems analysis and you must be capable of adapting to the requirements of a demanding business environment.

If you feel that you are seeking this type of challenge write or telephone quoting reference WAQ62 to learn more about these opportunities.

01-434 2042
dp SELECTION SERVICES
A member of the DP Recruitment Group
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD
"We look forward to hearing from you."

(SBS)

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE MANAGER

MVS TSO VM VTAM NATIONWIDE NETWORK

ESSEX **To £15,000**

If you are an experienced IBM Systems Programmer and have management ability, our client could offer you a challenging position in a rapidly developing environment.

The company operate a very technically advanced computing service and therefore you will need to demonstrate a thorough working knowledge of IBM Systems Software and systems generation experience for this position.

As a member of a highly successful UK Group the company is able to offer excellent career prospects. Situated in a pleasant residential location with attractive surrounding countryside the company will provide assistance with relocation if required.

If you believe you can offer the experience required in this challenging role write or telephone DP Selection Services for further information quoting reference WAQ61.

01-434 2042
dp SELECTION SERVICES
A member of the DP Recruitment Group
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD
"We look forward to hearing from you."

(SBS)

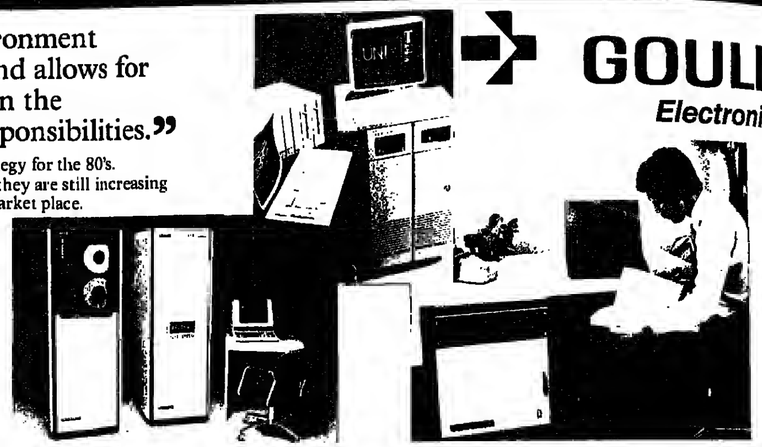
"To create a corporate environment that is creative, stimulating and allows for opportunity and satisfaction in the performance of individual responsibilities."

The above statement is part of Gould's strategy for the 80's.

Gould sales topped $1.2 billion in 1982 and they are still increasing their emphasis on expansion in the electronics market place.

Gould SEL Computers Systems have for the last ten years been the world's leading manufacturer of 32-bit computers. Today there is no computer range to equal the Gould CONCEPT/32 series or their workstation range for price, performance or compatibility. All the processors can be networked via Ethernet and the whole unified by UNIX operating system.

As in any growth company more people are required to maintain existing workloads and to further strengthen the business for the future.



GOULD
Electronics

Software Support Analysts
salary negotiable, company car and large company benefits

Software analysts are required to enlarge the team in Sutton, Surrey, who provide full software support services for both the U.K. and European Operations.

Applicants should have 4 – 5 years experience in a scientific, industrial and related computer environment and be fully conversant with operating systems software, scientific high level languages and/or assemblers.

You must have the ability to communicate your ideas to a wide range of computer users and have a high degree of articulation and a genuine enthusiasm for your work.

In return Gould offer the experience of a unique blend of pre and post sales support, software development and applications consultancy.

Software Support Analysts
salary negotiable, company car and large company benefits

Gould wish to recruit additional software analysts to be based in their head office at Sutton, to provide software support services for the U.K. and European Operations. **Applicants for these positions should have a broad range of experience including in-depth knowledge of the UNIX operating system.**

They must also have the ability to communicate with a wide range of computer users, and have strong team leadership capability.

The analysts appointed will be working in both pre and post sales support software development and applications consultancy.

Salaries are negotiable from around £9 – 15,000 p.a. In addition to generous financial remuneration packages the company also offer excellent career paths for talented people.

Please telephone George Shaw on 01-549 9236 (24 hour answering service) for an application form.

Sloangate Recruitment Advertising Limited
Dominic House, 171-177 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6RA. Telephone 01-549 9236

Sloangate Recruitment Advertising

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone 01-637 9611

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS
UK & DUBLIN

£9-£10K + O/T + S/BY + 2-litre CAR

Tandem Computer Inc. was founded in 1974 to meet the market need for reliable, fault-tolerant, interactive data processing systems. Today more than 2,500 Tandem systems are in use in more than 25 industries worldwide.

With a unique system design, superior technology and personnel, Tandem has every reason to anticipate continuing success and aggressive growth in the future.

Customer engineers wishing to be part of this success are required in LONDON, HOME COUNTIES AND DUBLIN.

Tandem's trouble-shooting philosophy is a sophisticated mix of hardware and software involvement, therefore, successful applicants will possess not only three/four years' experience maintaining large mini/mainframe systems, but also an interest in software.

Training is on-going but is initially for two months in Germany/America. In addition, earnings will be £12K-£14K first year, a 2-litre car is provided and stock options, PPP, 24 days' holiday are just some of the excellent benefits offered.

Tandem offer a genuinely interesting and rewarding career. To discuss this opportunity call Chris Bond or Phil Joisce on 01-637 9611.

Suite 201/6 Albany House
324 Regent Street London W1R 5AA 01-637 9611

TANDEM
MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

COMPUVAC

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER IBM SYSTEM 36

c. £12,000 (NEGOTIABLE)

plus Mortgage subsidy and full banking benefits

The requirement is for an ambitious young RPG2 Analyst/ Programmer to assume responsibility for all aspects of a Data Processing Department, managing staff of four and leading important development projects to commence in conjunction with this appointment.

Our client, an International Consortium Bank, is firmly committed to Data Processing and in line with this commitment is upgrading the current System 34 to System 36.

The position entails a high degree of liaison with users and management within the organisation, hence sound oral and written skills are required. At least two years' RPG2 experience is considered to be the minimum necessary for this position, and whilst banking experience is highly desirable it is not essential.

This highly challenging position offers the opportunity for a move into Junior Management and will secure you a career in International Financial Data Processing.

For more information and an informal discussion, telephone MARTIN BARRY on (01) 253 5042. Alternatively write to him at the address below, enclosing an up-to-date and comprehensive C.V.

157191

CPS RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

TELEPHONE
253 5042
10 LINES (24 HOURS)
OR 250 0456

COMPUVAC HOUSE
121-125 City Road, London, E.C.1
(NEXT TO OLD STREET TUBE EXIT) OR SEND C.V. TO
COMPUVAC FREEPOST EC1B 1EN

DALROTH

for DRS DATA & RESEARCH SERVICES LTD

SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYST
Up to £12,000 pa plus car, relocation expenses & other benefits

At DRS Data & Research Services Ltd we take programming and systems development seriously. Our continued growth (currently 30% a year) demands invantiveness and dedication from our small team of software specialists.

As SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYST you will

- be responsible for obtaining systems specifications
- undertake systems and program analyses
- liaise with programming staff
- manage the project
- maintain quality control on software products

Involvement is from start to finish; responsibility total.

Resources at your disposal include:

Languages:	FORTRAN 77, FORTRAN IV, PASCAL, M-BASIC, MACRO-11
Operating Systems:	DEC VAX/VMS, IAS, RT-11, TEKTRONIX DOS-50, CP/M
Hardware:	Optical Scanners, DEC PDP-11 range and personals, TEKTRONIX 8560 MDS, ETHERNET, graphics, laser phototypesetter
Environment:	Original projects, minimal maintenance, few distractions

PROGRAMMERS to £10,000 pa

We are also interested in enquiries from PROGRAMMERS to work in the same area.

DRS supplies equipment and bureau services to large and small organisations at home and abroad. We operate in a wide environment, commercial, industrial, educational and scientific but not in the defence area. The company is an official OEM for DEC and TEKTRONIX. In two years we move to a new prestigious purpose-built headquarters.

We would like to tell you more

If you have the qualifications and experience to take up the challenge, please contact our consultants Ian Murray West or Jenny Dalrymple-Hay on, day, 01-493 2947 or Ian Murray West, evenings/weekends, on Milton Keynes (0908) 563415, quoting ref. 5014.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD., 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W.1 — TEL: 01-493 2947

(6712)

Did you know?

The record for rolling a full 36 gallon beer barrel 1 mile is 8 minutes

& Trident are best for contracts!

FREELANCE OPPORTUNITIES

SOUTHERN 0252 516141

	Ref:
AOF Programmers	DL 101
BURROUGHS 6800/6700 COBOL Analyst/Progs.	DL 102
BUSINESS ANALYSTS	PH 173
CORAL 66, all levels	SB 150
DATA GENERAL Business Basic	CW 180
DATA POINT Dateshare Datebus Prog./Analyst	SC 104
EPS Consultants	CW 182
GEC Bebbage and Viewdata Progs.	SC 166
GEC 4000 and/or CORAL all levels	SC 187
Hardware/Software Engineers	SC 109
Honeywell GCOS, IDS, TOS, COBOL	DB 110
Honeywell L8 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Systems Progs. URGENT!	DB 162
HP 3000 COBOL Progs.	PH 172
HP 3000 Analyst	KC 181
IBM RPG II Analyst/Prog. with IBM 34 to 38 Migration Course experience	DB 176
IBM Adabas, Natural Progs.	DL 156
IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX	SB 115
IBM PL1 with JSP	DB 116
IBM PL1, Adabas	DL 118
IBM IMS DB/DC COBOL & JSP Progs.	PH 158
IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC	DB/DL 120

URGENT
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 — SC/DL/PH 121

IBM NOMAD	SB 122
IBM System 38 RPG III Prog. with MAAPICS	SB 183
IBM System 38 RPG III	SC 127
IBM MANTIS Progs.	PH 169
ICL IDMS Analyst with Inventory Control	PH 163
ICL IDMS Database Analyst	CW 184
ICL IDMS Systems Prog./Designer	CW 130
ICL System 25 Designer and Progs.	CW 133
ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS	PH/CW 134
ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL	PH 138
INTEL 8086 Programmers with PLM	DL 137
Michael Jackson structured programming technique with CDBDL	DB 139
POP RSX or RSTS/E Systems Prog.	CW 171
RAMIS Programmers	CW 178
SAS Consultant	CW 179
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS with User Liaison and pref. ICL DRS/Word Processing	PH 185
TANDEM Analyst/Progs.	PH 184
TI990 COBOL An./Progs.	DL 177
Technical Authors	DB 174
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL	SC 164
VAX VMS SYSTEL expertise	DB 145
VAX FORTRAN Progs.	DL 175
VAX VMS Systems Prog.	CW 170

Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY, CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST, STUART BLAKE, DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY, EILEEN CARMICHAEL or HELEN HEARNE

MIDLANDS & NORTH 021-742 4431

IBM OS/MVS COBOL Progs. (Immed. start)
IBM 8100 DPPX
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Analysts and Programmers
IBM PL1 Progs. with DOS→OS Conversion
IBM MVS Systems Progs.
IBM DOS CICS Systems Progs.
ICL ME29 Progs.
ICL VME COBOL Progs.
ICL VMEB IDMS Progs.
Software Engineers
VAX BASIC/COBOL Progs.
IBM MVS Operators

PERMANENT
ICL ME29 Progs.—Analyst/Progs.— Tech Support. East Mids. Ref: DB 678
INTEL 8085 ASSEMBLER Software Engineers S. Brum. Ref: NS 579.
Contact: NEIL SMITH, DAVE PARKER or KAREN LONGCROFT

OVERSEAS 0252 516141

HOLLAND

Contact: BILL EVANS — October start
Data Analyst — any DB (Ideally Adabas/IDMS)+MUMPS Progs./Analysts with MUMPS
Senior Analyst/Prog. (Pro). Leader level) — design and programming exp. in RTL 2 (Ideally VAX exp. in process control environment.)

SAUDI ARABIA

Contact: BILL TORBITT or BILL EVANS — Oct/Nov start
Analysts and Progs. — IBM MVS, PL1, ADF, IMS
Systems Progs. — PDP11 and DG Eclipse
Field Technicians — Micro Film Apparatus — Intel 8085/Data Comms — PDP11 and Peripherals — DG Eclipse — retaining in USA and opportunities to move into sales

USA

Contact: STEVE WHITING
Urgent requirements for Programmers in Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Boston, etc.

IBM COBOL with IMS or DL1
IBM PL1
IBM COBOL CICS and DL1

OPERATIONS 0252 516141

URGENT
IBM OS MVS JES OPS.
IBM DOS VSE (prof. with VM) OPS.

BURROUGHS 1900 Operators
BURROUGHS G7/6800 MCP Operators
HONEYWELL Level 64 or OPS7 GCOS Operators
IBM OS/MVS JCL Writers/Ops. Analysts
IBM System 34/38 Operators
ICL Gill and VMEB Operators
NETWORK/TELECOMMS exp. — any hardware
VAX VMS Operators

Contact: ALAN PAINE, MARK ATKINSON or LYN ADAMS

PERMANENT 0252 516141

URGENT
SALES — Contact: FRED BRAMLEY
SYSTEMS — Contact: PETER JEZEPH

ACCOUNTS MANAGERS — on-target £24K+ GROWTH COMPANY urgently require three Professional Salespeople for London, Birmingham and Scotland. A proven track record in Computer Sales is essential. Ref: 116
BUSINESS ANALYST/SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST with good financial experience for a major development site in Essex. £13K + excellent benefits package. Ref: 117
PROJECT LEADER/SENIOR ANALYST preferably with ICL and Software House experience Surrey, to £15K. Ref: 118

TRIDENT COMPUTER SERVICES GROUP PLC

WE CARE FOR OUR CONTRACTORS

TRIDENT HOUSE,
38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH,
HANTS. GU14 7UD.
Telex: 858 233 Tel: Farnborough (0252) 516141

ELMDON HOUSE,
2291 COVENTRY ROAD, SHELDON,
BIRMINGHAM B26 3PS
Tel: 021-742 4431

Licensed by the D.O.E. as Employment Agencies and Employment Businesses SE 7476 and M1551

PLAN YOUR CAREER WITH PRESCOT

England
Australia
New Zealand
South Africa
Zimbabwe

Careful planning often makes the difference between the successful and the not so successful computer career. Prescot Computers understand this because we specialise in overseas computer recruitment, and the selection for an overseas post requires extra care by Prescot, employer and employee. We use the same principles of care whether UK only or overseas employment is involved.

We wish to interview: **Programmers, Systems Analysts, Analyst/Programmers, Consultants and Sales People** for a broad range of clients in England and overseas. Salaries range from:

£7,000 to £20,000 p.a.

If you are interested, why not telephone us on **01-836 8885/6** for an informal discussion. Alternatively if you prefer write to:

Prescot Computers Ltd
11/13 Broad Court, Covent Garden, London WC2 5QN

152811

PROJECT LEADER

The Company
Glaxo is one of the worlds leading pharmaceutical Corporations based in the U.K. and trading throughout the world.

The Requirement
We are seeking to employ a project leader who will take responsibility for the automation of our North European operating companies. The successful candidate should have a sound dp background including experience of using online and database techniques in a commercial environment. We envisage that he will probably be in his late 20's qualified to degree level and currently either a senior analyst or project leader.

The Career
The initial project is a highly challenging task which will involve considerable travel, a high degree of responsibility and the opportunity to work on one's own initiative. Following the successful conclusion of this project, we would expect to be able to offer a senior position within the Glaxo organisation.

The Equipment
Our preferred hardware supplier is Hewlett Packard and all our current systems are based on HP 3000 Kit. Experience gained in an HP environment would be regarded as an asset although it is not considered as essential.

The Reward
As well as a highly competitive salary we offer the usual benefits of a large company including a non contributory pension, a group BUPA scheme, sickness benefits and generous expense allowances when travelling on company business.

Glaxo HOLDINGS p.l.c

If you would like further information about this highly rewarding and challenging position, please contact Chris Thorne of Total Selection Ltd who has been retained to advise us on this appointment.

TOTAL SELECTION LIMITED
388 City Road, London EC1
Telephone 01-837 0451

65822

WE'RE TAPPING TOP TALENT IN SHERWOOD COUNTRY.

Based at Manafield, with easy access to some of Britain's most attractive countryside, the Computer Division of one of the country's most successful and profitable textile groups needs more independent spirits.

If you are self-motivated and have the flexibility to meet day-to-day problems, you will enjoy the challenge and satisfaction of working with our highly-skilled team. We have already pioneered the introduction of CAD into textiles, and many other advanced applications are currently being developed.

Visits to member companies will be involved so a current driving licence is essential.

In addition to attractive starting salaries these posts offer an excellent opportunity to further your career prospects within a fast-growing, successful team. Relocation assistance may be available.

Come to Sherwood Country, where you can still see the wood for the trees. It's a real breath of fresh air.

SENIOR PROJECTS ANALYST

c£12k + Car

As senior member of the Computer Division, you will fulfill a consultancy role throughout the diverse activities of the Group. The main brief will be to research, design and implement computing projects in accordance with agreed business objectives.

This will involve the provision of technical assistance and supervision to project teams when necessary, as well as liaison with computer manufacturers, user departments and group companies.

It's a role calling for extensive computing experience — at least 10 years in DP, with proven ability in programming, systems analysis and management — plus sound communications and leadership skills. A formal qualification to degree or equivalent level is also required.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

c£10k p.a.

To work on Honeywell Level 6 applications. Ideally, applicants will have 3 to 4 years analysis experience and be able to demonstrate involvement in a number of projects from concept through to implementation.

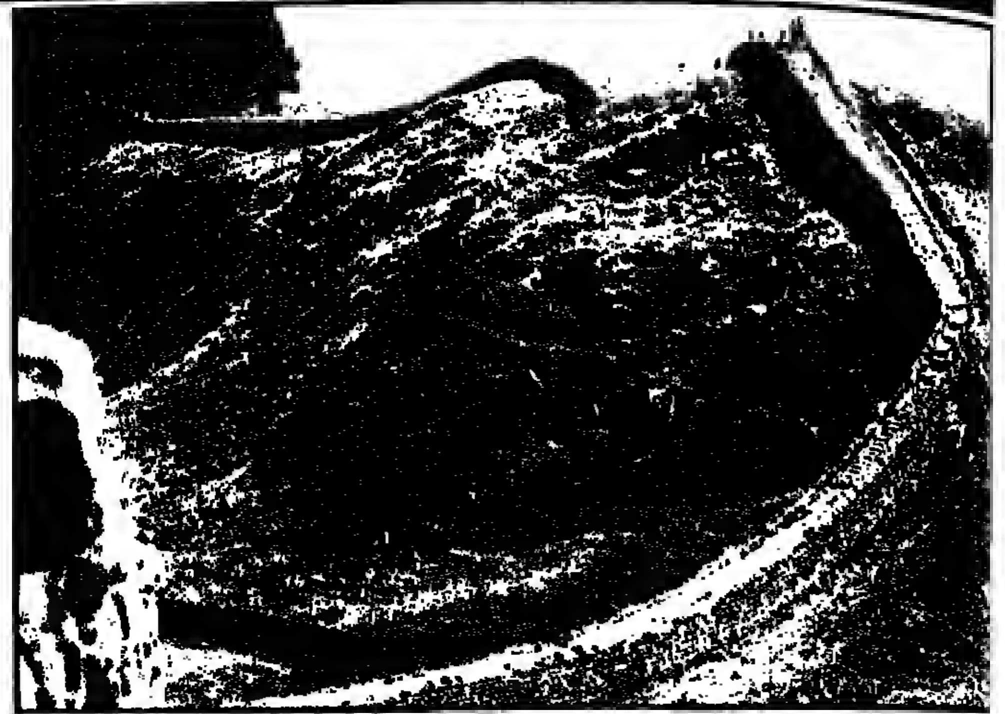
If you are top talent send your c.v. to:

Mr. I. H. Jones,
Personnel Director,
Nottingham Manufacturing Company p.l.c.
Botany Avenue,
Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG18 5NF

NMC
FIND A NEW FREEDOM

The lure of the north hypnotises southerners

Graduates from the south are keen to stay in their university towns in the cold north says Margaret Park



It's the north's attractions and not its dark satanic mills that appeal to southern graduates.

ONE misconception about the north of England – the idea that its inhabitants flock south to the (sometimes) sunnier vistas and picturesque surrounds – is nowhere clearer seen than in the behaviour of northern computer staff.

If they come from the north, it's the north they love and the temptation of slightly more opportunities down south has little pulling power.

And even dyed-in-the-wool southerners are hypnotised by northern charms – gone is the idea that no-one not wearing a strait-jacket would venture nearer to the North Pole than Potters Bar.

Hull, for example, a name not calculated to fire the imagination of those ignorant of its appeal, apparently lays claim to countless graduates of its university who, having spent three years studying in the city, will not be torn away.

Radius Computer Services says a large number of its technical recruits are Hull graduates who want to stay.

"We get a lot of interest locally in our adverts," said Radius company secretary, Pamela Watts "Once people have been here a couple of years they want to stay and we don't usually lose staff to companies outside Hull."

Radius, which is made up of two companies – Radius Ltd and Radius Computer Maintenance – has firm ideas about what makes a good programmer or analyst.

"We prefer to take trainees who haven't got a computer background," said Watts. "Those who've done computing courses," she added, "arrive with closed minds and haven't the flexibility of attitude that makes a good programmer."

Radius has recently been successful with two graduate recruits from disciplines as far removed from computer science as possible. Both are from Hull University but one studied philosophy and the other psychology.

Radius' recruitment is steady at present according to Watts, who says the company is in more need of staff for the field engineering and technical side of the business than software people.

The technical staff are those who train new customers to use their systems and give demonstrations to prospective buyers.

Of the company's 70 staff, two-thirds are technical in one way or another and most are committed to life beside the river Hull.

"We're a bit isolated from the rest of the north of England," said Watts, "but it's very pleasant, and most of our staff losses are to local competitors."

Two sizeable northern firms who are probably representative of many more say that their need for computer staff has been cut by a move to distributed data processing which puts more of the computing responsibility in the hands of the end user.

> **"Once people have been here a couple of years they want to stay and we don't usually lose staff to companies elsewhere"**

Northern Foods, for instance, the holding company for a large collection of food firms once carried out the data processing for all its subsidiaries at its Hull headquarters. Now its subsidiaries, which include North Country Breweries and Dale Farm Foods, have their own minis or mainframes according to their needs.

Northern Foods itself is currently looking for one replacement programmer and will provide support for its ex-users where necessary. The computer centre's operation are not being wound down completely because it still carries out centralised functions such as pensions schemes and payroll which couldn't efficiently be distributed amongst the smaller companies.

"We're trying to identify our future role," said a spokesman for Northern Foods. "We won't close the centre but some of our computing staff have moved to the operating companies where their skills are more urgently needed.

"We've had an effective role in the past," he went on, "but this change is a recognition of the age of the micro. Our users have said 'I can do it myself for less money'.

"It makes sense for our users to be responsible for their own requirements," said the spokesman, "and we support them if they need it. For around £3,000 to £4,000, a micro-based system in their own building will do the job they want."

A Huddersfield engineering firm is going through the same process of change.

"We're reducing staff because of a new computer strategy that is moving to distributed processing based on Honeywell DPS 6 minis," said a spokesman for the firm, "and this means more responsibility for the end user."

This same engineering firm bemoaned the problems it is having recruiting a senior systems analyst with the right background.

"We didn't get a very good response to our advertisements," the spokesman said. "None of them had the sort of experience we wanted."

The company is after an experienced systems analyst but one with a background in what is known as a made-to-order manufacturing environment. This means the company is concerned with manufacturing goods tailor-made to customer specification.

In the public sector, the picture for the north of England is as grim and uncertain as for the rest of the country. With massive cuts in the national health budget, recruitment for the regional health authority computer departments will suffer.

A spokesman for the Northern Regional Health Authority in Newcastle said: "No computer staff can be taken on now without the express permission of the regional team of officers which is the top authorising body in the area."

And at the headquarters of the local authority, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the story is even worse.

"It's possible," said the data processing manager, "that we will have to cut back on staff including those in the computer department."

Professionals . . .

. . . FOR SUPPORT AND DEVELOPMENT

Manchester: £9,000-£11,500 + benefits

A leading catering management and consultancy company are in the early stages of developing a distributed computer system based on Burroughs hardware. These new positions are quite fundamental to the future development of the company's systems.

The SUPPORT MANAGER will become the centre of technical expertise in all aspects of our hardware, software and operations. We are looking for experience in CMS, MCP, DMS II and for the ability to communicate well – both verbally and in writing. This is a national post and a company car will be made available.

The BUSINESS ANALYST will assess the feasibility of systems and then design and develop them in a project context. Fourth generation development aids and user participation will be vital to the success of these systems. Burroughs experience is not necessary, but a systems background, preferably gained in a software house environment, is essential.

If you have the skills that we can use in this demanding business, then contact me, Martyn McReynolds, for an informal discussion as soon as possible – either on 061-832 9401 or on 061-427 1298 outside office hours.

Batchelors is in the middle of an extensive programme of introducing on-line systems across three sites, through a network of IBM 4300s operating under DOS/VSE. The following are currently required to fulfil key roles in the current high development environment at our Head Office in Sheffield.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

c. £13,000 according to experience

In this central management role you will be expected to design DL/1 data bases which give good performance whilst still satisfying the business requirements. Maintenance and support of these data bases will develop with increasing user contact into an Information Centre approach, thus calling for a greater range of skills beyond purely technical ones.

To meet the challenge of this position you will need to have had seven years' experience in an IBM DOS/VSE environment, a substantial part of which must include DL/1. A good data base design background is essential and knowledge of IBM's data dictionary would be an advantage.

This is a Unilever Management appointment, offering excellent benefits and conditions of service, including relocation expenses where appropriate.

DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER

c. £7,800 according to experience

This is an excellent opportunity for an experienced designer/programmer with a sound knowledge of CICS/DL1 and COBOL to develop skills within our busy development team. You will assist in the specification and design of systems/data bases, fulfilling an essential role between the business and technical functions in the Business Systems Department.

Three to four years' programming/design experience is required, and experience of working in an application team environment and knowledge of UFO would be an advantage. We offer excellent benefits and conditions of service, including flexible working hours and 25 days' annual holiday.

Please write giving brief details of your experience to date to:

Lynn Brothers
Staff Officer,
Batchelors Foods Limited,
Wadsley Bridge,
Sheffield S6 1NG.

Batchelors for good food

Systems Programmer

Formica lead the field in the development and manufacture of decorative laminates and to help maintain this position we have installed an IBM 4341 running under MVS and CICS/DL1.

We are looking for an additional systems programmer who will be responsible for the maintenance of the operating system and teleprocessing/database software. Applicants should therefore be fully conversant with either MVS or OS and CICS/DL1 in an operational environment.

A competitive salary is offered together with a benefits package usually associated with a large Company, and assistance with relocation will be given in approved circumstances.

Write with full career details to:
Derek Cuthbert, Development, Training and Recruitment Executive,
Formica Limited, Coast Road,
North Shields, Tyne and Wear,
NE29 8RE.

FORMICA the creative laminate

CDVEC CITY OF DUBLIN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Dublin Institute of Technology

College of Technology, Kevin Street, Dublin 8.

Lecturer in Computer Science

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above wholetime teaching post at Lecturer Scale I level.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:

(a) A first or second class honours degree of a recognised university in a relevant discipline or an equivalent qualification;

(b) At least three years approved postgraduate experience in third-level teaching and/or in the development and implementation of Computer Systems and/or Research.

Qualifications, salary and conditions of service as per Memo V.7 of the Department of Education.

SALARY:

IR£11,227 to IR£15,806 (Incremental credit up to a maximum of five years may be permitted in certain circumstances).

Applications on the standard form and further information available on request.

Completed application forms must reach the Secretary/Registrar not later than 12 noon on Tuesday, 1st November 1983. (5573)

Chief Executive Officer: W I Arundel, B Comm., H Dip Ed

PF PRESTON FARMERS

"KINROSS" NEW HALL LANE PRESTON PR1 5JX

PRESTON FARMERS LIMITED

wish to appoint a

MANAGEMENT SERVICES MANAGER

The successful candidate will reported directly to the Chief Accountant and must have a proven record in the systems and project management in a medium-sized main frame computer environment. It would also be useful to have a knowledge of communications and net-working in computers, and therefore it is unlikely that applicants will be under 30 years of age.

The job entails the responsibility for the whole of the Society's Data Processing and Computer Departments including the maintenance and development of existing and new systems.

This is a new appointment and an ideal opportunity to join a progressive organisation at a time of major developments in it's computer facilities.

Written applications, in confidence, to:

Malcolm Dalton
Personnel and Training Manager
Preston Farmers Limited
Kinross, New Hall Lane
PRESTON, Lancs. PR1 5JX

(5869)

COMPUTER PERSONNEL
Saudi Arabia

The following grades are required to work through our associate company in Saudi Arabia. Candidates should be well educated and our minimum age requirement is 25 years.

Systems Analysts
£25,000 Tax Free

Must have extensive PL/1 and Fortran linked with IBM environment. TSO MVS VM SAS and SPF knowledge essential. Good communication skills and documentation writing as well as some training experience advantageous.

Supervisors – TP Services/ TP Equipment Analysts
£25,000 Tax Free

Experience with large IBM Systems and MVS/JES 2, JES 3/TSO, VTAM, graphics and output on to Calcomp and Benson plotters as well as 3800 series printers.

We offer bachelor status contracts annually renewable, free accommodation and transport, paid leave to UK and all medical insurance.

Please telephone and request an application form and further details.

SURVEY & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
1 Atholl Place, Edinburgh. Tel: 031-228 1446

(6453)

The POLYTECHNIC WOLVERHAMPTON

LECTURING POST

Lecturer II/Senior Lecuturer in Computing

Preference will be given to well-qualified candidates with research or development experience in computer graphics, artificial intelligence and knowledge based systems

Salary: £7,215-£13,443 p.a.

Details and application forms returned by October 10, 1983, from Establishment Clerk, The Polytechnic, Wolverhampton WV1 1SB, or telephone Wolverhampton (0902) 710654 (ansaphone). (5748)

SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER – TEACHING APPLICATIONS

Vacancy No 55/83

£10,539-£11,703

Are you a "Lateral Thinker?"

We are offering an opportunity to an energetic person able to lead a team of Programmer/Analysts in finding software solutions to problems which require new initiatives and radical new approaches to support users. The problems arise in the application of computing in teaching and research across a wide spectrum of academic disciplines.

Mainframe experience is essential since the Polytechnic runs an IBM 4341 supporting over 100 terminals concurrently, but experience of microcomputers is also important.

Applicants should be able to demonstrate both sound programming experience and ability to motivate and supervise people.

Application forms and further details are available from the Personnel Department, Sheffield City Polytechnic, Halfords House, Fitzalan Square, Sheffield S1 2BB. Tel: 0742 20911 ext 361. Completed forms to be returned by 19th October.

Sheffield City Polytechnic is an equal opportunities employer.

(5816)

GREATER LONDON

Recruitment Feature

13th October

This feature, with full editorial support, will highlight job opportunities in the Greater London area.

For further information, please contact

01-661 8080 (Direct clients)

01-661 8787 (Consultancies)

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD
Department of Civil Engineering

SCIENTIFIC OFFICER

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons with expertise in micro-computer hardware and software.

The successful applicant will be required to:

(a) Assist in the linking of laboratory experiments to computers including development of the necessary hardware and software;

(b) Collaborate with academic staff in the development of software for both undergraduate teaching and research applications.

Salary within the range £7,190-£11,615 p.a., depending on age, experience and qualifications, USS benefits. The post is available immediately.

Application form and further particulars from the Registrar, University of Salford, Salford M5 4WT (tel: 061-736 5843 ext. 216) to whom completed applications should be returned not later than 17 October 1983, quoting reference C/234/CW.

(5626)

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

MALE OR FEMALE
£ Salary negotiable

Sedgefield Area **Fringe benefits**

Challenging opportunity to take responsibility for day-to-day running and program development on commercial real-time micromainframe project. The successful applicant is likely to have at least two years' applications software experience on multi-user hard disc minicomputer systems.

Alpha Micro computer: 90 megabytes hard disc, 1 megabyte main memory, 20 VDU terminals, with networking to satellite offices. Alpha Basic.

Alpha experience not essential, since training will be given.

Please contact John [illegible]
[illegible] High Street, Northallerton
North Yorkshire DL7 8PS
Telephone: [illegible]

(5686)

Lysis Computers Limited

GREAT GRIMSBY BOROUGH COUNCIL

MANAGER

Information Technology Centre
£9,945-£11,052

Applications from registered disabled persons will be welcome.

An Information Technology Centre is to be established in Great Grimsby with the aim of helping the unemployed young people gain work experience and training in the area of new technology. Thirty young people and five adult staff will be involved in such fields as basic electronics; basic computer skills, word processing and the electronic office. We are seeking a person with proven managerial experience, a capability in both hardware and software, a knowledge of production and marketing techniques to help set up and then to manage the efficient operation of the Centre.

An outline job description and application form are available from the Personnel Officer, Great Grimsby Borough Council, Municipal Offices, Town Hall Square, Great Grimsby DN31 1HU, telephone number 0472 59161. Completed forms must be returned by 14th October, 1983.

(5739)

LWCR
London West Computer Recruitment

CAE Development/Support
W Midlands — £7-13K
CAE systems division of manufacturing corporation require staff for new development and package support for engineering design applications. Degree standard applicants should have relevant experience in Fortran/Basic on IBM mainframes under MVS/TSO, or on DEC PDP or similar minis. Senior positions require good experience of structural analysis (finite element)/graphics. Ref. 601

DEC VAX Permanent/Contract
West, Wales — £ negotiable
Manufacturing and distribution companies require DEC VAX programmers and analyst programmers at varying seniority levels for commercial applications development in Cobol under VMS. More senior positions call for minimum 6 years d.p. experience including two on DEC VAX. Excellent permanent and contract opportunities. Ref. 509

DEC VAX Systems Programmers
Wilts, Avon — £10-12 K + negot.
Subsidiaries of large companies seek two systems programmers for systems software support, performance monitoring, systems tuning and some development work on VAX 11/780's under VMS. One position requires DECNET knowledge; both require good Fortran. Experience in Basic/Assembler/Pascal desirable. Excellent conditions. Relocation assistance. Ref. 870

HP Analyst. Programmers
S Wales, Hants — £9-11K
Manufacturing companies with multi location installations in UK and Europe require an analyst based in Wales and programmers based in Hants with a minimum of 1 year's Hewlett-Packard experience on commercial applications. Frequent travel involved – outgoing personalities required. Excellent career opportunities. Ref. 883

Write or telephone:
London West Computer Recruitment
Evergreen, Dauntsey, Chippenham, Wiltshire SN15 4JA
Telephone: (0249) 891114

IBM Programmers
Berks — £9-13K
A major group with a large IBM mainframe network seeks several programmers with IBM Cobol experience to work on on-line commercial database systems using CICS and DL1. First class opportunities for career progression. Excellent salaries and conditions. Re-location assistance. Ref. 827

ICL Analysts, Programmers
S Wales — to £12K
Financial services organisation requires analysts and programmers to develop systems on large ICL mainframe. Experience of financial applications essential for analysts. All applicants should have a Cobol background and have degree or equivalent qualifications. Re-location assistance. Ref. 863

RPG II/III A/Programmers
Glos, Wilts, Hants — £ negotiable
Manufacturing and commercial services organisations with IBM System 38 installations have vacancies for analyst programmers and programmers with RPG experience. Good salaries and re-location assistance in all cases. Ref. 787

IBM Systems Programmers
N Bucks — £9-16K+
Computer services organisation and manufacturing companies require several systems programmers at junior and senior level with experience of MVS/TSO and/or DOS VSE plus CICS. Knowledge of at least one major database software system is desirable. Good benefits. Re-location assistance. Ref. 884

Senior Real Time Specialists
Hants — £13.5-15K
Major company developing advanced real time military communications systems need senior real time specialists/project leaders. GEC 4000 and Carol experience is particularly needed. Knowledge of DEC VAX, Intel plus low and high level languages is relevant. Applicants aged c.35 years must have good degree qualifications. Excellent relocation package. Ref. 746

Microprocessor A/Programmers
S Glos — £7-10K
Small subsidiary of international group building advanced integrated microprocessor systems requires two analyst programmers to specify and program new sub-systems on Intel micros. A minimum one year's experience of 8085 or Z80 Assembler is essential and PLM or Basic desirable. Good prospects in expanding company. Re-location assistance. Ref. 877

Real Time Engineers
West, South, Wales — £10-£15K+
Major companies developing real time applications in telecommunications, process control, telemetry, industrial automation and military systems require experienced team members and project leaders. Computer Science/Engineering degrees essential, plus assembler and/or high level real time language experience. Excellent benefits. Re-location assistance. Ref. 614

Electronic Engineers
Wilts — £7-13K
Expanding company manufacturing advanced communications and business systems equipment requires several engineers at junior and managerial levels. Openings exist in testing, QA, reliability assessment, VLSI methodology and electronic design. Applicants aged 25-40 years must have appropriate technical qualifications. Re-location assistance. Ref. 598

UCL is expanding . . .

We have your business in mind

Universal Computers Limited – sole UK distributor of ULTIMATE computers (all of which use the famous PICK Operating System) is growing . . . fast. So it needs more sales and support staff to meet the increased demand for existing and new products, including a powerful new super micro (also running PICK) competing with many mini systems.

UCL turnover will exceed £4 million this year – a 40% expansion over 1982. Nevertheless UCL retains the small company atmosphere, so much appreciated by so many computer professionals, and offers real career development.

UCL requires NOW

- ★ **Senior Sales Managers** – earnings c£30,000
- ★ **Sales Persons** – on quota earnings £24,000
- ★ **Technical Support Engineers** – up to £12,000
- ★ **Applications Support People** – up to £10,000

for its Head Office and new West London premises.

Company Cars will be provided, and the UCL package includes both Pension and Private Health Schemes.

Contact Nick Drescher or Chris Holman – right now!

UCL
UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS LIMITED
23 PARADISE STREET SE16 4QD. Tel: 01-232 1155

DALROTH

New WANG VS100 Installation

Central London Salary £11,000-£14,0..
Basic + Benefits

Join the London Headquarter operations of a Company offering on-line accounting, contract and management services to the TV, film and entertainments industry.

This opportunity offers the chance to work with the originator of the software whilst he is in the UK tailoring, enhancing and developing it further for the European and UK market, and at the same time training you for a management role.

This system is based on WANG VS100 hardware and developed in COBOL; WANG experience would be ideal, although any good mini COBOL experience, ideally financially based, would be considered.

For further information, please contact Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or Peter Henrick on 01-493 2947, from 8 a.m. to ... p.m. Monday to Friday or weekends Jenny Dalrymple-Hay on Beaconsfield (04946) 4579 or Peter Henrick on 01-390 1640 quoting Ref: 5018.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD. 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W1. 01-493 2947

THE ROGER PARKER ORGANISATION

HI TECHNOLOGY APPOINTMENTS

Our clients require professionally qualified individuals, educated to degree standard as a minimum, to work on high tech systems. The applications include, Defence (Army, Navy and RAF), communications, electronics, real time software design and radar. You will need one or more of the following, INTEL, VAX, MDS, M700, GEC ATLAS hardware using CORAL, ADA, PDL, FORTRAN, SLAM, PASCAL, PAL 8 languages. Other software includes, MAG, FACE, MASCOT, AMETS and SLATE. Based Home Counties £15,000.

COMMERCIAL APPOINTMENTS

EDP AUDITOR – Degree, qualified ACA, International Bank, £15,000+car+benefits.
ANAL/PROG – IBM SYST 38, RPG2/RPG3, European Bank, £13,000+benefits.
ANAL/PROG. – Mini/Micro networks, PASCAL essential, producing banking packages, American Bank, £15,000+benefits.
PROGS – IBM SYST 38, RPG3, FX, M/MARKETS, BANKING, £10,000+benefits.
CONSULTANT – Develop/Market banking systems, £18,000+, plus car.
ANAL/PROGS – TANDEM, COBOL, BANKING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, £15,000+benefits.
SEN PROGS – IBM 4300, VSE, COBOL, BANKING, £12,000+benefits

CONTRACTS

ANAL/PROG – IBM 303X, MVS, COBOL, BANKING	£450+p.w.
PROGS – IBM 4300, MVS, PL/1, BANKING	£400 p.w.
SYST/PROG – IBM 303X, MVS, BAL, BANKING	£600+p.w.
ANAL/PROG HP3000, MPE, COBOL, FIN/INSUR	£420 p.w.
ANAL/PROG U1100, EXEC 8, COBOL CONVERSION	£400+p.w.
ANAL/PROG D.G. AOS, RTOS, COBOL, TRANSPORT	£350 p.w.
ANAL/PROG TANDEM, GUARDIAN, COBOL, BANKING	£450 p.w.
ANAL/PROG IBM SYST 38, RPG3, BANKING	£450+p.w.
OPERATORS IBM 4300, VSE, VM, BANKING	£220+p.w.
OPERATORS IBM 3030, MVS, BANKING	£230+p.w.
OPERATORS, TANDEM, GUARDIAN, BANKING	£200 p.w.
OPERATORS, CDC, NOS, BUREAU	£200 p.w.
OPERATORS, DEC, TOPS, BUREAU	£200 p.w.
OPERATOR, MV8000, AOS	£200 p.w.
OPERATOR, PDP11, RSX, 11M	£210 p.w.

INTERESTED? then telephone 01-588 8161 or send full c.v. to:
CLIVE CHATTIN, EDP MANAGER, THE ROGER PARKER ORGANISATION

4 LONDON WALL BUILDINGS, BLOMFIELD STREET, LONDON EC2M 5NT
01-588 8161

PROGRAMMERS
C.£10K Central London

The Fraser Williams Group is one of the country's foremost Computer Services organisations providing extensive project oriented DP services to commerce and industry.

To maintain the growth of the Fraser Williams London Company, we require career minded programmers, capable of working with minimum supervision and who would enjoy the challenge and variety of work which we can offer.

The essential qualities are:

- ★ 18 months + experience in one of the following: RPG II, preferably IBM S.34 or COBOL, with significant period on VAX.
- ★ A good academic background.

We are also interested in talking to people with experience of other commercial languages in a minicomputer environment.

In return we offer:

- ★ Training and the opportunity to work on a range of minicomputer hardware (DG, WANG, DEC, HP etc).
- ★ Genuine career advancement for the ambitious.
- ★ Wide commercial experience with a variety of clients.

For further information write or telephone Bernard Taylor on 01-930 4041 during office hours or Hayling Island (07016) 66768 evenings.

Fraser Williams
Recruitment & Training
19 Charing Cross Road
London WC2H 0ES

NEW MIDDLESEX-BASED COMPUTER CENTRE

IBM 3083 – MVS/JES2, TSO/SPF, CICS and IDMS

Our client is a major international organisation operating in the Financial Information Services sector of the market on a worldwide basis, and is currently setting up a new centralised European computer centre. Decisions have been taken to develop a wide range of financial services for UK and European customers which involves the design and implementation of large DATABASE systems using IDMS and CICS as a TP monitor.

Immediate requirements are to recruit a number of key D.P. Professionals which will provide them with the scope and opportunity to make a significant contribution to the development of new major batch and online/realtime projects. Excellent career progression will be afforded to those D.P. Professionals who can demonstrate their skills and contribute towards these ambitious development plans.

PROJECT LEADERS — c.£15,000+
Applicants must be able to demonstrate a sound technical track record of design and implementation of large-scale batch and online database applications, with experience of IDMS or other database experience. A working knowledge of command level CICS is essential for one of the positions preferably gained in an OS/MVS/JES database environment. A knowledge of BAL would be an advantage, but not essential. Project Leaders are responsible for functioning systems and associated documentation.

DATABASE ANALYST — c.£14,000+
This position will suit someone with a sound knowledge of IDMS (IBM or ICL), together with a working knowledge of COBOL. The successful applicant, who will be responsible to the Database Administrator, must be able to communicate effectively at Project Manager level, and make database design decisions. Additional functions would eventually include responsibilities for staff at junior level

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS — to £13,500+
Applicants must have sound experience of IBM COBOL, together with a working knowledge of JCL preferably gained in a large-scale online database environment using OS/MVS. Exposure to analysis at design and specification level is essential. A knowledge of BAL would be an advantage, but not essential. Training in CICS will be given where required.

PROGRAMMERS — to £12,500+
A minimum of 2-3 years IBM COBOL and/or BAL is needed, together with a working knowledge of JCL preferably gained in an OS/MVS environment. Training in CICS will be given where required.

OPERATIONS MANAGER — to £20,000+car
This position will suit someone with extensive DP expertise, together with a proven technical and managerial track record. The successful applicant will take a leading role in the pre-installation and running of this new Computer Centre.

If you are attracted to the challenge of these ambitious development plans, which provide the scope and opportunity for excellent career progression and generous benefits package, call IAN C. BUICK, MBCS, Managing Director.

BUICK COMPUTER SERVICES
RECRUITMENT DIVISION
72 Rochester Row
Victoria · London SW1P 1JU

Tel: 01-834 0061 (24-hours)
Or call evenings and weekends
01-942 1178

Programmers
CAD/CAM

Cambridge **to £12,500**

CIS — We have been retained by one of the industry's most exciting and fast growing CAD/CAM companies to recruit for them a number of programmers to develop a sophisticated range of software products.

The company is committed to a continual programme of research and development in the area of CAD/CAM, particularly 3D Modelling Techniques, Numerically Controlled Machine Tools, sophisticated Database techniques and the broadening of applications from Mechanical and Electrical Engineering into other areas of industry.

They have, in-house, large Prime and Vax mini-computers dedicated to this development work and these are networked to a number of other machines within the organisation. A wide variety of Graphics Display Equipment is installed for the development of Graphics Software.

Applicants will be graduates and have a good working knowledge of Fortran preferably gained on a VAX machine. Experience of Unix and 'C' would be an added advantage.

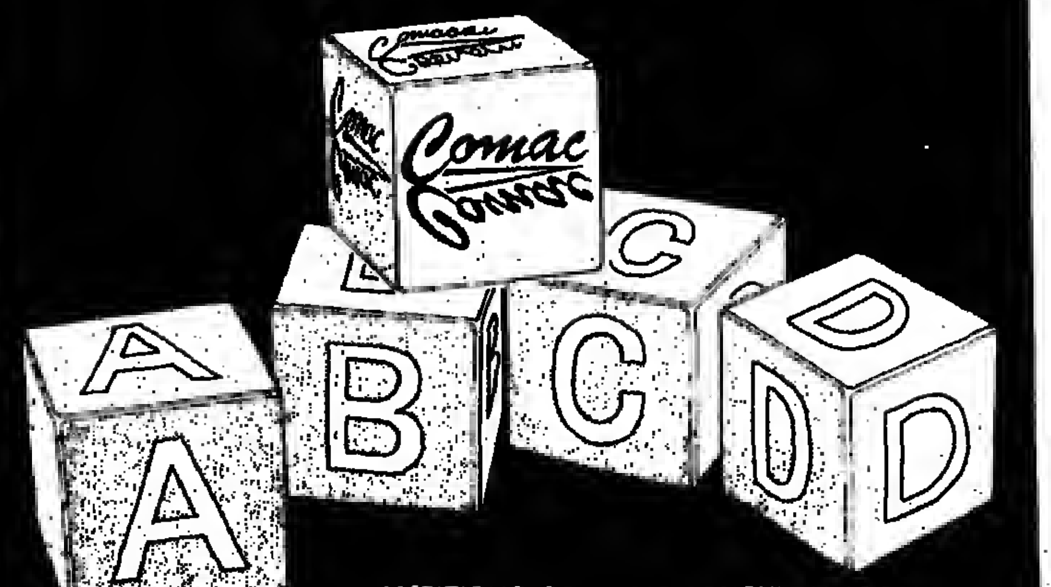
This is an unique opportunity to join a company whose success to date outstrips any of its nearest rivals.

Please contact David Hendry

CADsearch, London House,
271-273 King Street, London W6 9LZ.
Telephone: 01-741 8011.

CADsearch

You're at the top of the stack as a Contracts Recruitment Consultant with



AMBITIOUS, GO-AHEAD CONSULTANTS CONTACT MIKE WINSLEY FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Tel: Hatfield (07072) 65555

Comac — Computer Appointments & Contracts Ltd
27 Town Centre, Hatfield, Herts. AL10 0JT
Telex 25102 Chacom G Prefix ISA

PUBLIC SECTOR

An East Anglian Challenge
COBOL Programmer

Salary Scale £7,191-£7,896

Applications are invited for the above post from candidates who possess a minimum of two years' commercial COBOL experience on an IBM 4300, working under DOS/VSE. A knowledge of CICS would be an advantage. This challenging post is located within a newly created section and offers ample scope for further career development.

West Norfolk offers you the 'Good Life' – 600 square miles of outstanding natural beauty containing a resident population of 120,000. Centred on King's Lynn, an expanding town, thriving port and agricultural centre, the area offers excellent facilities for a variety of sporting and cultural pursuits. Housing is reasonably priced and there are excellent schools and modern shopping precincts.

Temporary housing accommodation is likely to be available together with relocation expenses.

Application forms and job descriptions are available from the Personnel Section, Chief Executive Officer's Department, King's Court, Chapel Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1EX. Telephone King's Lynn 61241, Ext 265.

Closing Date: 21 October, 1983

BOROUGH COUNCIL OF KING'S LYNN & WEST NORFOLK (5895)

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL MEDICAL COMPUTER CENTRE

SENIOR SCIENTIST-PROGRAMMER

We have an IBM Series/1 and several DEC PDP-11 computers used for on-line acquisition of clinical data, laboratory automation, medical research and statistical analysis. The main programming language used is Fortran.

Applicants (male or female) should have a good honours degree in Science, Mathematics or Engineering and two years of relevant postgraduate experience.

Salary scale is in the range of Senior Scientific Officer, £10,007-£12,546 inclusive of London weighting, depending on qualifications and experience.

Application forms from: Personnel Department, Westminster Hospital, Dean Ryle Street, Horseferry Road, London SW1P 2AP. Tel: 01-828 9811 ext 2101. If you wish to send a letter as well, supporting your application, please do so.

Further details about the post from Dr T. D. Preston, on 01-828 9811 ext 2626. (5810)

---

university college of swansea

Assistant Communications Engineer

The college has recently established a Communications Unit in the Computer Centre, responsible for the maintenance and development of telecommunications facilities, particularly in relation to computing word processing and administration.

The College which already has an extensive data transmission network and is shortly installing a Plessey IDX Digital Telephone Exchange, now wishes to appoint an Assistant Communications Engineer who will join the Communications Unit and take over responsibility for the technical aspects of speech communications and who will also contribute to the Unit's programme of development.

Applicants, who should be graduates or have appropriate technical qualifications, should have experience of either maintenance, development or design of telecommunications systems or computer hardware or software, particularly in relation to communications.

Starting salary will be in the range £6,310-£8,875, according to level of experience.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Personnel Office, University College of Swansea, Singleton Park, Swansea SA2 8PP to which office they should be returned by Friday, 21st October, 1983. (5891)

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
University of London
Computer Science and Statistics Department

SELF-MOTIVATED PROGRAMMER

required to provide programming support and assist running and development of the teaching service, systems programming, program development and tutoring first-year students. The Department offers an informal and stimulating working environment with active research in IKBS, IT, Distributed Systems, Interactive Systems and Graphics. Applicants should be graduates, preferably with UNIX experience: the Department runs UNIX on PDP 11s and VAX 11/750.

Initial salary in range £8,310-£9,975 p.a. plus £1,186 London Allowance.

Please apply by letter enclosing c.v. and names of two referees to The Secretary, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS. (5917)

HOUNSLOW BOROUGH COLLEGE

LECTURER I

in computing to teach Computer Programming (BASIC and/or COBOL), Data Processing and business systems to BEC National and general levels.

Salary is £6,649-£8,935 plus London weighting.

Further particulars and application forms from:
The Principal
Hounslow Borough College
London Road
Isleworth TW7 4HS
on receipt of large S.A.E. closing date 14 days from advertisement. (5891)

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number ....

c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House, The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

PUBLIC SECTOR APPOINTMENTS

COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT STAFF

Barnet is an Outer London Borough situated on the London/Hertfordshire borders with easy access by road, rail and tube.

To help satisfy the increased demand for computer services currently based upon a dual ICL 2960 VME configuration with an extensive terminal and micro network, we require additional staff who will play major roles in developing new systems for a wide range of local services.

SOFTWARE AND COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER (249)

to £11,500, with responsibility for the communications network design, implementation and performance monitoring.

Applicants should have a detailed knowledge of network design, TPA and TPMS, together with experience of micro/mainframe interfacing.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (432)

to £11,500, with technical skills to develop systems from initial investigation to successful implementation using VME and micro facilities.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS (257/433)

to £9,300. Applicants should have at least one year's solid VME COBOL experience and the ability to develop their analysis skills with the aid of formal training.

Separation allowance and removal expenses may be paid, and staff housing accommodation provided for a limited period in approved cases; interest free loans are available for annual season tickets; generous holiday entitlement.

Application forms from Room 48, Borough Treasurer's Department, London Borough of Barnet, Town Hall, Hendon, London NW4 4BG, telephone number 01-202 8282, Ext 120 quote the appropriate reference number. Closing date 21st October 1983.

We welcome applications from registered disabled people

London Borough Barnet (6863)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY COMPUTING SERVICE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Service runs an ICL 2988 and three VAX 11/780 computers, and has an extensive communications network. Developments in the near future include the acquisition of an ICL CAFS system.

The Service requires a Systems Programmer, to work initially on the maintenance and development of the VME operating system. Previous experience of VME, though desirable, is not essential.

The appointment will be made within the Universities' Research Staff Scales 1B (£6,310-£9,875) or 1A (£7,190-£11,615) with initial placement according to age and experience. Promotion is possible to Scale II (up to £14,125 pa).

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Director's Secretary, Oxford University Computing Service, 13 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6NN. Telephone (0865) 56721.

The closing date for applications is 24th October, 1983. (5911)

CITY OF WESTMINSTER
City Engineer's Department

Programmer/Analyst

£10,194-£10,794 p.a. inclusive

To assist with the management and operation of three DEC PDP11 systems used by the City Engineer's Department for a wide variety of technical and administrative functions. You will be expected to take responsibility for new projects and to assist and advise the whole range of staff on the use of hardware, software and communications facilities.

The department also uses a bureau with a VAX and graphics facilities and much future development work is expected in this area.

Applicants should have experience in at least two of these topics:

RT11	TSX – Plus	VMS
BASIC	FORTRAN	PASCAL
DEC Hardware		

and should possess a good honours degree (preferably in mathematics or computing) and some computing experience.

29 days annual holiday plus 1 day off every 4 weeks. Modern offices near Victoria Station with restaurant facilities. Interest free loan for annual season ticket.

To obtain application form please send postcard, telephone or call at the Personnel Management Division (Ref: ENG 30), PO Box 240, WESTMINSTER CITY COUNCIL, City Hall, Victoria Street SW1E 6QP, telephone 01-834 5959 (24 hour Ansafone service). Closing date: 13th October, 1983. (6696)

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

GWENT COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Faculty of Information Science and Systems Technology

HEAD OF SCHOOL OF COMPUTING

Applications are invited from highly qualified, highly experienced people with the ability to lead a team currently teaching and developing high-level computing courses.

Salary: P.L. Grade £12,519-£15,774.

SENIOR LECTURER IN COMPUTING

Applicants should be graduates with a broad experience of computer science and able to offer a high-level of expertise in particular areas. Teaching experience at NHC/HND or degree level is desirable.

Salary: £7,215-£13,443

Further details and application forms can be obtained from, and should be returned within 10 days of the date of this advertisement to:

The College Secretary, Gwent College of Higher Education, College Crescent, Caerleon, Gwent NP6 1XJ. Tel: (0633) 421292. (5800)

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM
Human-Computer Interaction Group

Applications are invited for the post of

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

on an SSRC-supported project: Software Tools for Laboratory Computing in Psychology. The successful candidate will join a group that is using the language Modula-2 to create a portable development and execution environment for real-time, multi-process laboratory control programs. Applicants should have a good first degree in Computer Science or a related discipline together with appropriate postgraduate experience. Relevant interests are wide-ranging and include: System Implementation Languages, Real-Time device programming, computer graphics, screen editors, software-development tools and user interfaces.

The post is available for a period of 15 months from 1st October, 1983 or as soon as possible thereafter. Appointment will be made on a scale rising to £7,190 per annum.

Enquiries should be directed to: Dr Roger Henry, Human-Computer Interaction Group, Department of Psychology, University of Nottingham, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Applications are to be made as soon as possible by letter and should include a curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two academic referees. (5868)

THE POLYTECHNIC OF WALES
POLITECHNIG CYMRU
COMPUTER CENTRE

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
AP5/SO1

Salary: £8,154-£9,660 p.a. inc.

Following an internal promotion a Senior Systems Programmer is required for a DECsystem-20 mainframe supporting up to 60 interactive users for general purpose computing and a VAX 11/780 for Computer Aided Engineering.

Applicants for the post should be educated to degree level and have a working knowledge of both low-level and high-level programming languages. An interest in Computer Aided Engineering would be an advantage.

The Polytechnic is housed in modern buildings on a single site within easy travelling distance of Cardiff and the South Wales coastline.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from
The Personnel Officer
The Polytechnic of Wales
Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan
CF37 1DL
Tel: (0443) 405133 ext 2021

CLOSING DATE: 21st October, 1983

(5851)

The Polytechnic of Wales

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
University of London
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

required for 1-year for project involving design of parallel algorithms for computer vision, in particular, the extraction and use of optical flow measures for depth mapping of the environment. Active collaboration with research groups at GEC Hirst Research Centre is an integral part of the work. Candidates should have postgraduate research experience in a relevant field, a keen interest in human visual competence and intelligent systems and experience of programming in various languages and environments.

Salary in range £8,376-£9,716 p.a. including London Allowance.

Further details available from Dr Hilary Buxton while applications enclosing c.v. and names of 2 referees should be sent to The Secretary, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS. (5896)

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
University of London
COMPUTER CENTRE

UNIX SUPPORT PROGRAMMER

required for Systems Group to assist in support of the teaching services offered to the College. These are currently provided on a VAX 11/750 running UNIX 4.2 BSD. The Programmer will be expected to give occasional assistance with other UNIX systems throughout the College.

The successful candidate will be a graduate, or equivalent, able to communicate ideas clearly and with experience of UNIX and C.

USER SUPPORT PROGRAMMER

Applications are invited from Graduates with relevant experience in university or scientific computing for a post in the User Support and Superstructure Group which is responsible for applications software and user guidance. There will be particular responsibility for providing support for users especially those using services external to the College. Experience of VME 2900 an advantage but consideration will also be given to those with knowledge of Amdahl or Cray systems.

Salaries in range £7,496-£11,061 p.a. including London Allowance. Please apply in writing, enclosing c.v. and names of two referees, to The Secretary, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS, by 26 October 1983. (5818)

THE UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX
School of Engineering and Applied Sciences

RESEARCH FELLOW MAP DISPLAYS

Applications are invited for a Research Fellow to work in the field of Computer Map Displays and the associated databases. Good honours degree required; background and experience in computer graphics preferred but not essential. Salary on scale for Research and Analogous Faculty IA (£7,190 to £11,615 per annum). The appointment is for the period up to September 30th, 1984.

Applications should be sent to Professor R. L. Grimsdale, The School of Engineering and Applied Sciences, The University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton, Sussex, as soon as possible. (5837)

SOMERSET COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTRE
SOMERSET COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
COLLINSON CENTRE, TAUNTON

MANAGER

Required as soon as possible for a new Information Technology Centre.

The Centre, which is sponsored by the Somerset College of Arts and Technology under the new Youth Training Scheme, is largely funded by the Manpower Services Commission with assistance from the Department of Industry. The aim of the ITEC is to provide skills training for 30 trainees in the general areas of computing, electronics and microprocessors, which are relevant to technical and business applications.

The salary for this full-time (37 hours per week) post will be £10,539 per annum.

The person appointed will be involved in the initial development of the Centre and responsible for its day-to-day running. He/she will also participate in the training and work of the trainees as an active instructor.

Applicants should have relevant and recent industrial experience in microprocessor/microcomputer applications with qualifications appropriate to the post and to the skills training activities.

PRIORITY WILL BE GIVEN TO UNEMPLOYED APPLICANTS
Previous applicants will be reconsidered automatically.

Application form and further details available from the Chief Education Officer, Staffing N.T. Section, County Hall, Taunton, Somerset (stamped addressed envelope please).
Closing date: 21st October, 1982. (5865)

POLYTECHNIC OF THE SOUTH BANK
Borough Road, London SE1 0AA

MANAGER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTRE

Salary up to £14,000 p.a.
(Readvertisement)

The POLYTECHNIC OF THE SOUTH BANK in association with the BOROUGH OF WANDSWORTH is proposing to sponsor, subject to the formal approval of the MSC (under the YTS Scheme), an Information Technology Centre at Manor House, Clapham Common. The Centre will provide work experience and training for young people in microprocessor and computer applications.

We are seeking a person with appropriate management experience and with knowledge of relevant production and marketing techniques to manage the Centre. The initial appointment would be for a period of 15 months with the possibility of further extension.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Polytechnic Staffing Office. Tel: 01-928 8989 ext. 2355.

Completed application forms to be returned to the Staffing Office no later than October 28th, 1983. (5878)

Computer Operator

To work on our central computer, a UNIVAC 1100/82, where a two-shift system with no night work is in operation.

Starting salary will be approximately £6,260 inclusive of Shift and London Allowance, with progression to approximately £7,750 within three years. Benefits include an active staff club, restaurant and bar.

Applicants must have at least 12 months' experience on a large mainframe.

For further information and application form contact Kevin Pike, Computer Services Division, County Hall, Penrhyn Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey. Tel. 01-546 1050, Ext. 3479.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

UNIVERSITY OF KENT AT CANTERBURY

RESEARCH FELLOW: MICROSTRIP CIRCUIT MODELLING

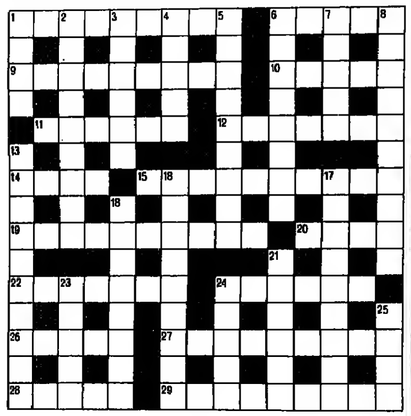
Applications are invited for a three-year Research Fellowship in the Electronics Laboratory. The successful applicant will be engaged on a project supported by the Science and Engineering Research Council and Plessey Research (Caswell) for the development of models for high frequency (20-100 GHz) microstrip circuits. The research programme will be carried out in collaboration with Plessey Research (Caswell) where most of the measurements will be carried out. Salary will be in the range £7,190-£8,530 on the Grade 1A scale. Applications with details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees should be sent to the **Senior Assistant Registrar, Faculty of Natural Sciences, Chemical Laboratory, The University, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NH by 21 October, 1983, quoting reference A55/83.** (5859)

CROSSWORD

Prize Crossword No 45

Compiled by Alec Robins

A prize of £10 will be awarded for the first correct entry opened. The second and third solutions opened will receive £5 each. Entries to Crossword Competition, Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, by first post Friday, October 14. Please use a ballpoint to complete the crossword, and include a telephone number at which you can be reached during the daytime.



Name ..... (Miss, Mrs, Ms, Mr)

Address .....

.....

Telephone .....

I accept the rules and conditions of the Computer Weekly Crossword Competition.

Signed ..... Date .....

ACROSS

1 Portends damaging of rose-bed (9)
6 Conservative, noisy, a cause of gloom (5)
9 Give up manoeuvring cars, if near a slippery surface (9)
10 Excessively backward in writing, proposes (5)
11 Quiet king has fit of shivering in foreign capital (6)
12,14 To be eternal, or sinking in final disease (4,3,4)
15 Train to defeat on board a fellow who's in form? (6-4)
19 Checks exercise in intervals between work (10)
20,22 People always in the club stretch legs, perhaps (4,7)
24 Coaches – cleaners must catch one (6)
26 A bit of tension in the round's half-way stage (5)
27 Looking again at what's written about a university (9)
28 Tries to experience kiss – is thrown out! (5)
29 Disposition that gives a couple unity (9)

DOWN

1 Swiftly dissipated (4)
2 These judges may have you taped (9)
3,4 Go across to urge a card tournament (6-5)
5 Pays money for missiles abroad (6,3)
6 Underwear in the morning is grabbed by old king (8)
7 Type of switch with negative reversed, no longer available (2-3)
8 Deranged, lost life when holding Southern Command (10)
13 Severely rebukes salesmen around the border also (10)
16 Part of hat a fellow grips in the street, beginning to run (4-5)
17 To make a brute of a male, I sin terribly (9)
18 Hiding in trees you need right garment (8)
21 Grand home – mate has one (6)
23,24 Can let room, surprisingly, for a gambling place (5,5)
25 Encourages making bombs (4)

RULES AND CONDITIONS

1. Each competitor may submit no more than one entry.
2. The competition is open to all readers of Computer Weekly with the exception of the staff of Business Press International Ltd, any printers employed by them or the near relatives of any such staff.
3. The solution of each puzzle will normally be published in the issue three weeks after the puzzle has been published.
4. Winners will receive their prizes during the month following the competition.
5. The decision of the editor on the interpretation of the rules and conditions and on all matters shall be final. No correspondence will be entered into.

ICL Cobol Systems and Programming Opportunities

TOTAL INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS LIMITED

An established and expanding software house invite you to join their hard-working team of analysts and programmers based in Waltham Cross, Herts, and Witham, Essex, we are currently committed to development of software for ICL DRS 20 and ME 29 computers. The following opportunities are waiting for you:

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — Salary up to £13,000

Located at our System Centre in Witham, the successful candidate will play a key role in the development and maintenance of a wide range of systems. Minimum of three years' ICL COBOL is required, with knowledge of DRS, ME 29 or 2900 preferable.

PROGRAMMERS — Salary up to £11,500

Positions at both Waltham Cross and Witham offices. To assist in the development and support of systems. Minimum of three years' ICL COBOL required and knowledge of DRS, ME 29 or 2900 preferable.

If you are looking for a challenging position within a friendly working environment, and the opportunity to grow with an expanding company then write or telephone with brief details to Maureen Parker, TIPS LTD., 209b High Street, Waltham Cross EN8 7AY. Telephone: Waltham Cross (0992) 33208.

0896

HEWLETT-PACKARD OPPORTUNITIES

PROJECT LEADERS — **2 LOCATIONS** — **c.£14,500**

We currently have requirements for Project Leaders from clients in West and Central London. Both companies are heavily committed to OF and are involved in development of new systems. Applicants must have a sound DP background including good knowledge of HP3000 systems and software. As well as excellent starting salaries perks include usual large company benefits, some overseas travel and relocation assistance where necessary.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS — **HOME COUNTIES** — **to £9,500**

Software house based North of London are seeking Programmers and Analyst/Programmers to work on a variety of new developments on both HP260 and HP3000 systems. Applicants should have a minimum of 18 months' experience of either systems using COBOL or BASIC. Excellent career prospects with the opportunity to work also on micros.

PROGRAMMERS — **LONDON** — **c.£9,000**

International financial concern requires Programmers with a minimum of 12 months' COBOL and a good academic background to join their teams supporting a number of overseas sites. Successful candidates can expect a good deal of travel and ongoing training. Perks include annual bonus, subsidised mortgage and other banking benefits.

PROGRAMMERS — **BERKSHIRE** — **to £10,000**

We are currently recruiting Programmers for a number of HP users based in Berkshire. Applicants should have a minimum of one year's COBOL preferably gained in an HP environment, however training will be provided where necessary. A variety of perks are offered including all usual large company benefits.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — **LONDON** — **c.£8,500**

London-based software house specialising in HP260 and 3000 systems seeks an Analyst/Programmer to join their expanding team. Applicants should have a minimum of 18 months' experience of HP3000 COBOL or HP250 BASIC. Excellent perks include the possibility of a company car after qualifying period.

JUNIOR PROGRAMMER — **LONDON** — **c.£8,000**

Two Central London companies require Programmers with around 12 months' HP COBOL or BASIC experience. The sites concerned are involved in a variety of applications and can offer successful candidates further training and good career prospects.

The above is a selection of vacancies at Hewlett-Packard Installations. Whilst some sites insist on HP experience others will consider retraining applicants with good commercial COBOL or BASIC. Please call for details of these and others not listed

Apex Computer Recruitment Ltd.

404 4821

Apex

London Office: 59 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8TL. Tel: 01 404 4821.

Brussels Office: Rue Goth de Gomand, 24, Uccle 1180 Brussels Tel: 010 322 377 4193

The International Air Transport Association in Geneva is looking for a

MANAGER DATA CENTRE

The main functions will include:

- administering a data centre consisting of a small technical staff with a PRIME 850 and MDS links to remote processors.
- identifying internal automation opportunities and overseeing all phases of project work either by direct involvement or by assignment to third parties. Automation opportunities will cover all aspects of automation from word processing to data processing.

The ideal candidate would have the following qualifications:

- At least 10 years' practical data processing experience in a business environment encompassing:
  - application development from programmer level advancing through systems analysis to project management,
  - central processing operations, distributed data processing involving network communications, intelligent terminals or stand alone micros,
  - office automation involving selection of appropriate hardware and software, local area networks and incorporation of shared resources.
- Proven ability to organise and administer both projects and people.

Experience with PRIME is not essential.

The salary will be around Swiss Francs 75,000 tax free.

Relocation expenses will be paid.

Applications, including curriculum vitae, should be sent to:
Director, Personnel and Pension Administration
INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION
26 Chemin de Joinville
CH – 1216 Cointrin/Geneva
No later than 14 October, 1983.

IATA

6849

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

SMR
Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd

SALES EXECUTIVES
CONSULT THE CAREER DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

When you are dealing with the major factors in your life you can only afford the best, and few things are more important than the development of your career. Certainly, that is how the major computer manufacturers feel about their personnel selection and why such companies as CONTROL DATA, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, DATA GENERAL, HONEYWELL, PERKIN ELMER, REDIFUSION, SPERRY UNIVAC and many others continually use our organisation for the recruitment of experienced sales people.

We fully understand the needs of such companies as well as knowing about the many job opportunities that never appear in the press. These well respected names depend on our professional skills and confidentiality. Can you afford less?

Contact: Alan Williams
Alasdair Scott or Roger Dodd – ANY TIME!

LONDON & SOUTH
23 Oxford Street
London W1 (01) 734 3278

MIDLANDS & NORTH
79 New Street, Lichfield
Staffs (0543) 22 66 13

Also in Training, Market Research and Recruitment

1360

PROJECT CO-ORDINATOR — **CITY** — **£18,000 +Banking Benefits**

A major international bank requires a D.P. professional, aged between 30-40, with a solid IBM background. Experience of project management is essential with the ability to control and run more than one project at once. Applicants are expected to have substantial banking knowledge to include the installation of systems in more than one overseas branch.

ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS — **SURREY** — **to £13,000**

Internationally renowned manufacturing company is seeking Analysts and Programmers for large ICL, VME development projects. VME/IDMS/TPMS exposure is particularly relevant. Analysts should have Manufacturing or Accounting systems backgrounds. Programmers will have two or more years' ICL Cobol and there is an urgent need for an experienced VME Systems Programmer.

PROJECT LEADERS — **CITY** — **Neg £14,000**

Our client, a major Software House, requires two Project Leaders to manage teams servicing their international client base. Ideally applicants will have financial, preferably Banking systems backgrounds and already have some supervisory experience. The positions attract an excellent benefits package including good bonus schemes and the early possibility of a company car.

PROGRAMMERS — **ESSEX** — **£8 to £11,000**

Two clients, both rapidly expanding ICL/VME sites, seek further Programmers at various levels to augment their development teams. A minimum requirement of one year's ICL Cobol is necessary with VME experience being especially advantageous. Early promotion to Team Leader or move to Analysis is available for those at more senior levels.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST — **C. LONDON** — **£10,500**

A Programmer with at least two-and-a-half years' Honeywell Cobol is required for a small London site. All the development work is done with online techniques but they are prepared to train in this area (as well as analysis) so applications are welcomed from Programmers in a batch environment who wish to progress into online/distributed systems.

PROGRAMMER — **LONDON** — **£7,000**

London-based site require a Programmer with one year's commercial RPGII. The hardware is WANG but any hardware will be considered. Applicants should have the standard accounting knowledge (General, Purchase and Sales Ledger) and any manufacturing systems would be of special interest. This site will offer rapid progression into analysis.

Apex Computer Recruitment Ltd.

404 4821

Apex

London Office: 59 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8TL. Tel: 01 404 4821.

Brussels Office: Rue Goth de Gomand, 24, Uccle 1180 Brussels. Tel: 010 322 377 4193.

URGENT CONTRACT
ICL SYSTEM 25 DESIGNER
BERKSHIRE
Call Loraine at KPG on 01-948 5922
or Walton on Thames 245552 Evenings

KPG 01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane
Richmond, Surrey TW9 2RA

URGENT CONTRACT
FINANCIAL MODELLING
USING FCS OR EPS
CENTRAL LONDON
Immediate start
Call Lynne at KPG on 01-948 5922
or 01-543 4140 Evenings

KPG 01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane
Richmond, Surrey TW9 2RA

URGENT CONTRACT
IBM ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER
WITH SHADOW (OR CICS) EXP.
FOR 4341 SITE IN S.E. LONDON
Call Tony at KPG on 01-948 5922
or 01-891 0782 Evenings

KPG 01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane
Richmond, Surrey TW9 2RA

PERMANENT
IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
VM, DOS/VSE, MVS £10,000-£12,500
MIDDX, HANTS & OXFORD
Call David Mason Johns at KPG or
01-747 0969 (Evenings)

KPG 01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane
Richmond, Surrey TW9 2RA

SALES BIT

Quality of Management – 67

How to close a sale at the first call

ONE of the problems of writing a specialist column is that everyone expects you to be a faultless exponent of the art. Whether your subject be nuclear physics, domestic science or, as in my case, selling, it is assumed that any meeting in which you are involved will be a demonstration of superlative skill.

The fact is, it is much easier to pontificate on an action than to carry it out efficiently. No matter how much you study a subject you never get it right all the time – and if you don't practise it the value of such knowledge is severely diluted.

You may, for instance, know all the basic closing techniques, but if it's a long time since you were out in the field, it could be that when the time comes to apply them within the context of your current product in the present marketplace, your efforts are ineffectual.

This time of year is usually a busy time for the recruitment of salespeople, and as several major computer companies have asked us to take a look at their requirements we have been involved in a lot of client visits. So I have been asked to lend a hand.

A few days ago we visited a minicomputer manufacturer and I took the opportunity of getting back into harness by front-ending the call. We have a standard presentation which describes our company, services, benefits etc, and as I designed it myself, albeit a few years ago, I was able to put it over with reasonable fluency.

Within seconds I realised my first mistake. I had assumed that my colleague who had brought the visuals along had checked them out. Well, he hadn't – or if he had, he had not done the job thoroughly for, with great aplomb, I delivered the very first visual upside down. Not an auspicious beginning!

Not my colleague's fault, but mine, for I did not insist on double-checking the material. And I was sufficiently complacent to believe it was not necessary for me to practise beforehand something with which I was already fluent.

As it happened, the hiccup in the presentation was a frustration rather than a problem. The real problem did not occur to me until it was too late to do very much about it.

It is easy to fall into the trap of believing that a sales presentation can be the total purpose of a client visit, as opposed to a major element within a selling call.

Formal presentations can often require so much pre-preparation and demand so much concentration on the part of the presenter, ie the salesman, that it is easy to overlook the need to create an overall structure for the call which above all else includes a final or trial close. Every sales call must have a plan, and a presentation is a sales call.

It is not enough to visit a client merely to tell him who you are and what you do, or even to discover what the potential buyer's requirements are. The minimum objective of any call is to come away with commitment in terms of subsequent action to be taken; but even that is a poor alternative to closing the sale.

Now that may appear rather obvious. What is not so obvious, because many salespeople fail even to consider the question, is whether the business can possibly be closed within each call that is made.

"Close early and often" it says in all the selling books. What that means is be prepared to close the deal at any time in any call, even if your typical selling-cycle is measured in years. The way to do that is to create a structured plan of action for every sales call. That creates a natural point at which the selling close will be applied, bearing in mind that the right opportunity could come along at any unpredictable moment.

My loose strategy was to tell them about us, get them to tell us about them, then ask for the order. What happened in reality was that the presentation created a lot of interest and generated a lot of questions. This was followed by a thorough description of the client's products, markets and recruitment needs which was extremely interesting and attractive.

This was immediately followed with the news that the senior managers involved were already 15 minutes overdue for an important meeting and they had to go despite their extreme interest in everything we had to say. This was in turn followed by one of the classic confirmations of selling failure: "Let us have a quotation"!

We hadn't lost the business in this particular case – far from it; but with intelligent planning we could have closed the business there and then. All the facts were known, so what was the point of going away and saying the same thing in writing?

Now there was time for competition to get into the act, time for reconsideration, time for political intervention, time for receiving an offer they couldn't possibly refuse. In other words the odds of getting the business from this excellent company had dropped from what could be considered a 95% chance to perhaps 60%, simply because of inadequate selling strategy.

What did I do wrong? For a start I didn't agree on the amount of time the client had available and planned the call accordingly. I didn't establish (until it was too late to be of immediate value) whether the person with the authority to make a decision was included among the client's representatives. Neither did I establish that a budget was already approved for the expenditure involved.

As we had run out of time, despite the fact that I had my company's authority to negotiate terms, we could not establish and therefore agree the costs involved.

And how can one close a sale when the terms of business have not been discussed? All of this could have been avoided if I had been selling to a predetermined pattern with positive objectives determined within an agreed timescale.

What is more, I now have to provide a quotation, a proposal, that is completely unnecessary.

Just think of it from the buyer's point of view. If you are too nice to say no, what easier way is there of getting rid of the salesman than saying: "That's very interesting. Why don't you send me a proposal"?

For my own part I hope I have learned the lesson of my mistake. I also hope we still have a chance of getting the business!

Alan Williams

PUZZLE ANSWER

THE most efficient way to construct a rectangular open-topped tank is to make it with a square base, and twice as wide as it is deep. This 2:2:1 ratio of the three dimensions keeps the amount of material needed to a minimum.